

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 152 394

PS 009 755

**AUTHOR** Nichols, Margaret S.; O'Neill, Peggy  
**TITLE** Multicultural Resources for Children: A Bibliography of Materials for Preschool Through Elementary School in the Areas of Black, Spanish-Speaking, Asian American, Native American, and Pacific Island Cultures.

**INSTITUTION** Multicultural Resources, Stanford, Calif.  
**SPONS AGENCY** Administration for Children, Youth, and Families (DHEW), Washington, D.C.; Institute for Editorial Research, Menlo Park, Calif.

**REPORT NO** HO-IX-923-76  
**PUB DATE** 77  
**NOTE** 217p.  
**AVAILABLE FROM** Multicultural Resources, P. O. Box 2945, Stanford, California 94305 (\$5.00; 10 or more copies, \$4.50 each)

**EDRS PRICE** MF-\$0.83 HC-\$11.37 Plus Postage.  
**DESCRIPTORS** African Culture; American Indian Culture; Asian Studies; \*Bibliographies; Black Culture; \*Childrens Books; \*Cross Cultural Training; \*Cultural Awareness; Cultural Pluralism; \*Early Childhood Education; Ethnic Groups; Folk Culture; Latin American Culture; Library Collections; \*Minority Groups; Multicultural Textbooks; Spanish Culture; Textbook Evaluation

**ABSTRACT**

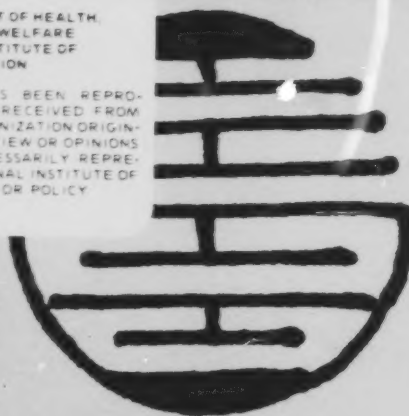
This bibliography covers the children's sections (preschool through elementary school) of a comprehensive demonstration collection of multicultural materials at California State University, Hayward, in the areas of Black, Spanish-speaking, Asian-American, American Indian and Pacific Island cultures. The bibliography lists approximately 4,000 items in the five cultural areas and a multicultural section. Divisions within each of the sections cover: folk tales and legends; picture books and early reading; poetry, plays, music, arts and festivals; crafts, games and miscellaneous; social studies materials; readings for older children; pictures, posters, maps and study prints; and materials from foreign publishers. Approximate grade levels are given, as well as hardback and paperback prices and publishers' and distributors' addresses. Suggestions are made for evaluation of materials from the standpoint of objectivity and cultural validity, with an appended list of source materials related to such evaluation. A list of distributors of Spanish-language and English-Spanish children's materials and a publishers' directory are also appended. (BP)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

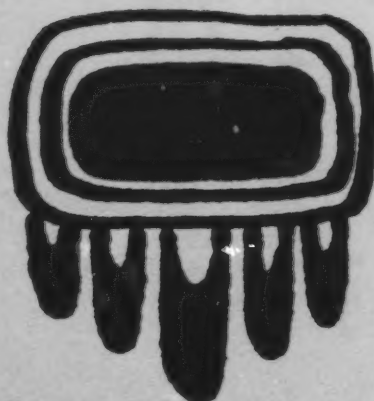
ED152394

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



## Multicultural Resources for Children



PS 009755



MULTICULTURAL RESOURCES  
FOR CHILDREN

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS FOR PRESCHOOL THROUGH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
IN THE AREAS OF BLACK, SPANISH-SPEAKING, ASIAN AMERICAN,  
NATIVE AMERICAN, AND PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES

Margaret S. Nichols  
Peggy O'Neill

1977

Multicultural Resources  
Box 2945  
Stanford, California 94305

PS 009755

Copyright © 1977 by Margaret S. Nichols  
and Peggy O'Neill

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Margaret S.  
Nichols

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND  
USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

65500029

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to the Bank of America for its sponsorship of our multicultural resources project in 1974-1976, during which time our library collection was greatly expanded and work on this bibliography was begun. We also express our appreciation to the Administration for Children, Youth and Families/H.E.W./Region IX and California State University, Hayward for their current support of the project. We thank the many publishing houses which have donated their materials for display in our library and Bro-Dart, Inc. which has provided our library supplies. Special thanks, too, go to Mr. H. S. Van Norman for his generous help with our bibliographies, to Margaret and Mary Ann Giese for their patience, speed, and skill in preparation of final copy, and to Mr. Jack Robertson for his time and invaluable counsel.

Please make the following changes in your bibliography

- p. 4 - Alexander, Martha. Nobody Asked Me If I Wanted a Baby Sister. Should be listed under "Multicultural Picture Books", p. 145
- p. 85 - Gebhardt. Add to entry: Friendship, 1969. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 2-6
- p. 92 - Mossero, Barry. Author should be changed to Thompson, Brenda and Cynthia Overbeck
- p. 124 - Baylor, Byrd. "The Dessert Is Theirs" should be The Desert Is Theirs
- p. 137 - Zane. Publisher is Proof Press, address below

Publisher additions and changes

- p. 178 - Drum and Spear Press is no longer publishing
- p. 179 - Heidelberg Press, 1003 Brown Building, Austin, TX 78701
- p. 180 - Montana Reading Publications, 1810 3rd Ave. N., Billings, MT 59101
- p. 181 - Quality Books, 400 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, IL 60062
- p. 181 - Proof Press, P.O. Box 1256, Berkeley, CA 94720
- p. 179 - Hubbard Press, 2855 Shermer Rd., IL 60062

The following bibliography is submitted in fulfillment of Order #RO-IX-923-76 between the Office of the Principal Regional Official, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, San Francisco Regional Office and the Institute for Editorial Research Inc.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| INTRODUCTION .....                                                  | vii |
| NOTES .....                                                         | x   |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY                                                        |     |
| BLACK CULTURES                                                      |     |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends .....                                 | 1   |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading .....                           | 4   |
| III. Poetry, Plays, Collections .....                               | 12  |
| IV. Art and Music .....                                             | 14  |
| V. Crafts, Games, Miscellaneous .....                               | 16  |
| VI. Social Studies Materials and Series .....                       | 18  |
| VII. Reading for Older Children .....                               | 23  |
| VIII. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints .....                   | 41  |
| IX. Materials From Foreign Publishers .....                         | 44  |
| SPANISH-SPEAKING CULTURES                                           |     |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends .....                                 | 45  |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading .....                           | 46  |
| III. Poetry and Music .....                                         | 50  |
| IV. Art and Crafts .....                                            | 51  |
| V. Festivals, Plays, Miscellaneous .....                            | 52  |
| VI. Social Studies Materials and Series .....                       | 53  |
| VII. Reading for Older Children .....                               | 57  |
| VIII. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints .....                   | 65  |
| IX. Books in Spanish and English/Spanish From U.S. Publishers ..... | 67  |
| X. Materials From Foreign Publishers .....                          | 74  |
| ASIAN AMERICAN CULTURES                                             |     |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends .....                                 | 75  |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading .....                           | 80  |
| III. Poetry, Plays, Collections .....                               | 84  |
| IV. Art and Music .....                                             | 85  |
| V. Crafts, Festivals, Food .....                                    | 86  |
| VI. Miscellaneous .....                                             | 88  |
| VII. Social Studies Materials and Series .....                      | 89  |
| VIII. Reading for Older Children .....                              | 94  |
| IX. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints .....                     | 100 |
| X. Materials From Foreign Publishers .....                          | 102 |
| NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES                                            |     |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends .....                                 | 103 |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading .....                           | 107 |
| III. Poetry and Music .....                                         | 110 |
| IV. Art and Crafts .....                                            | 112 |
| V. Games, Food, Miscellaneous .....                                 | 114 |
| VI. Social Studies Materials and Series .....                       | 116 |
| VII. Reading for Older Children .....                               | 123 |
| VIII. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints .....                   | 136 |

|                                                                                                                           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES</b>                                                                                            |            |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends . . . . .                                                                                   | 138        |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading . . . . .                                                                             | 138        |
| III. Poetry, Art, Music, Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                                          | 139        |
| IV. Social Studies Materials and Series . . . . .                                                                         | 140        |
| V. Reading for Older Children . . . . .                                                                                   | 142        |
| VI. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints . . . . .                                                                       | 143        |
| <b>MULTICULTURAL AND HUMAN RELATIONS</b>                                                                                  |            |
| I. Folk Tales, Myths, Legends . . . . .                                                                                   | 144        |
| II. Picture Books and Early Reading . . . . .                                                                             | 145        |
| III. Collections of Children's and Young People's Writing and Photography . . . . .                                       | 149        |
| IV. Art, Music, Plays, Poetry . . . . .                                                                                   | 150        |
| V. Festivals and Foods . . . . .                                                                                          | 151        |
| VI. Crafts, Games, Miscellaneous . . . . .                                                                                | 152        |
| VII. Social Studies Materials and Series . . . . .                                                                        | 155        |
| VIII. Reading for Older Children . . . . .                                                                                | 158        |
| IX. Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints . . . . .                                                                       | 162        |
| X. Simulation Games . . . . .                                                                                             | 164        |
| <b>APPENDIXES</b>                                                                                                         |            |
| A. Sources Related to the Evaluation of Ethnic Materials . . . . .                                                        | 166        |
| B. Distributors of Children's Materials in Spanish and English/Spanish<br>From Both U.S. and Foreign Publishers . . . . . | 176        |
| C. Directory of Publishers . . . . .                                                                                      | 177        |
| D. Reproduction of Exhibit Flyer of September 1977 . . . . .                                                              | 183        |
| <b>TITLE INDEX . . . . .</b>                                                                                              | <b>186</b> |

## INTRODUCTION

This bibliography lists the children's sections of a demonstration collection of multicultural materials for all ages, preschool through adult, in the areas of Black, Spanish-speaking, Asian American, Native American, Pacific Island cultures and human relations. Assembled over the past eight years by the compilers and based at different times in various cities of the San Francisco Bay Area, the collection is now located at California State University, Hayward, where it is sponsored by the Administration for Children, Youth and Families/H.E.W./Region IX in cooperation with the University. An informational exhibit brochure of September 1977 is reproduced in Appendix D for those who may wish to visit.

By increasing the awareness of multicultural materials and encouraging their use, this unique and comprehensive exhibit library aims to aid in the development and reinforcement of a positive self image in minority children and young people; to be of direct aid in their education by providing culturally relevant materials; to develop for all groups greater understanding and appreciation of many and varied cultures; to increase intergroup understanding and cooperation in the community at large.

In line with its aims, the library lends exhibits of materials to schools, libraries, human relations groups and other organizations; it is available for on-site meetings, workshops, and conferences; it serves as a resource center for teachers, librarians, students, parents, and community workers, where they can see the range of multicultural materials available and can examine and select those best suited to their needs. In this regard, our bibliographies have always been considered as adjuncts to the collection. Their classified tables of contents coincide with the various divisions of the collection itself, in order that they may serve as guides to the exhibit as well as practical sources of information about the materials. In this edition, in addition to usual bibliographic information, approximate grade levels are given as well as hardback and paperback prices and publishers' and distributors' addresses. Books in the collection that are no longer in print are included in the listing because they are still available for loan in many libraries. Unavailable or experimental materials are also included both in the collection and in this listing because of their value in stimulating ideas and in demonstrating what has been developed or is currently in process.

The problem in using this bibliography without the collection is that of evaluation. The evaluation of materials from the standpoint of cultural accuracy, understanding, and appreciation is of utmost importance; it is also very difficult. In many cases, there are conflicting opinions about a book's cultural validity even among the members of the same culture. Too, what is appropriate and desirable for one community may not be for another. It does, however, behoove publishers and the librarians and educators, whose demands in the last analysis determine what is published, to become more knowledgeable and sensitive in assessing materials from an ethnic viewpoint. It is important, too, for teachers, parents, and in turn, children, themselves, to make their own evaluations, to become aware of the omissions, distortions, stereotypes, or negative images that are still too often found in current writing.

With the above in mind and in the hope that more teachers' workshops will include the evaluation of materials, we have added a separate section in our library containing books and articles that deal with the evaluation of materials from the point of view of cultural validity and unbiased treatment. We are also including, herein, in Appendix A, a large listing of sources of materials dealing with this important subject.

A booklet that provides good introductory background information for evaluating ethnic materials is Alameda County Schools' From We to Me: A Hierarchy of Multicultural Concepts.<sup>1</sup> A selective listing of further background materials recommended by educators of the respective cultures can be found in our earlier bibliography, Multicultural Materials: A Selective Bibliography of Adult Materials.<sup>2</sup> More specifically related to evaluation is the valuable leaflet published by the Council on Interracial Books for Children, 10 Quick Ways To Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism.<sup>3</sup> For many other references, see Appendix A, Sources Related to the Evaluation of Ethnic Materials.

In our library, we encourage visitors to recommend books to add to the collection and to make note of inaccurate or biased treatment found in books in the collection. These comments are put in the pocket of the books themselves to encourage critical awareness in others. Similarly, we would be happy to hear recommendations and criticisms from users of this bibliography.

<sup>1</sup> Byron Kinisawa, From We to Me: A Hierarchy of Multicultural Concepts, Alameda County School Department, 1975. 75¢. (685 A Street, Hayward, CA 94541)

<sup>2</sup> Margaret S. Nichols and Peggy O'Neill, Multicultural Materials: A Selective Bibliography of Adult Materials Concerning Human Relations and the History, Culture and Current Social Issues of Black, Chicano, Asian American and Native American Peoples, Multicultural Resources, 1974. \$2.50. (P.O. Box 2945, Stanford, CA 94305)

<sup>3</sup> 10 Quick Ways To Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism. Council on Interracial Books for Children, 1974. 10 copies for \$1.00. Single copies 10¢ with a self-addressed, stamped envelope. (1841 Broadway, New York, NY 10023)



## NOTES

Our attempt has been to list current availability, prices, and publishers' addresses. Although the first two change very frequently, the prices quoted will at least provide some guidance in book selection.

In the few cases in the bibliography in which a distributor is listed instead of a publisher, the distributor will be listed in the Directory of Publishers, Appendix C.

The grade levels listed are often those given by the publisher. In any case, they are intended only as a rough gauge in selecting materials for any given child or group.

A book with a bilingual title signifies a bilingual text. In other instances, bilingual materials will be designated Eng./Span., Eng./Chinese, etc.

In the great rush to meet a printing deadline, time for editing has been limited; we apologize in advance for any omissions and errors.

### Abbreviations:

|            |                                                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| b & w      | Black and white prints                                 |
| Gr.        | Grade level                                            |
| Gr. a/j    | Adult/juvenile. Adult material of interest to children |
| k          | Kindergarten                                           |
| mimeo      | Mimeographed or photocopied material                   |
| O.P.       | Out of print                                           |
| ps         | Preschool                                              |
| R.L.; I.L. | Reading level; interest level                          |
| T's Guide  | Teacher's Guide                                        |

## BLACK CULTURES

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

- Aardema, Verna. Behind the Back of the Mountain: Black Folktales From Southern Africa. Dial, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Tales for the Third Ear: From Equatorial Africa. Dutton, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Tales From the Story Hat. Coward, 1960. \$4.89. Gr. 3-5.
- Who's in Rabbit's House? A Masai Tale. Dial, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. k-3.
- Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears: A West African Tale. Dial, 1975. \$6.95. Scholastic. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Achebe, Chinua and John Iroaganachi. How the Leopard Got His Claws. Third, 1973. \$4.95. Chatham, pap. \$1.00. Gr. 1-5.
- Appiah, Peggy. Ananse the Spider: Tales From an Ashanti Village. Pantheon, 1966. \$5.99. Gr. 4-7.
- Arkhurst, Joyce Cooper. The Adventures of Spider: West African Folk Tales. Little, 1964. \$5.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- More Adventures of Spider: West African Folk Tales. Scholastic, 1972. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Arnott, Kathleen. African Myths and Legends. Walck, 1963. \$6.00. Gr. 4-7.
- Dragons, Ogres, and Scary Things: Two African Folktales. Garrard, 1974. \$3.45. R.L. 2; I.L. 1-3.
- Tales of Temba: Traditional African Stories. Walck, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Bang, Molly. Wiley and the Hairy Man. Macmillan, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Berger, Terry, ed. Black Fairy Tales. Atheneum, 1969. \$5.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 3-7.
- Bernstein, Margery and Janet Kobrin. The First Morning: An African Myth. Scribner, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Bible, Charles. Hamdaani: A Traditional Tale From Zanzibar. Holt, 1977. \$6.50. Gr. k-3.
- Bryan, Ashley. The Adventures of Aku: Or How It Came About That We Shall Always See Okra the Cat Lying on a Velvet Cushion, While Okraman the Dog Sleeps Among the Ashes. Atheneum, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 3-6.
- The Dancing Granny. Atheneum, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- The Ox of the Wonderful Horns and Other African Folktales. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Carpenter, Frances. African Wonder Tales. Doubleday, 1963. O.P. Gr. 3-7.
- Clarke, Mollie. Congo Boy: An African Folk Tale. Scholastic, 1965. pap. 75¢. Book with 7" L.P. \$2.65. Gr. k-3.

## 2 BLACK CULTURES / Folk Tales, Myths, Legends

- Courlander, Harold. The King's Drum and Other African Stories. Harcourt, 1962. \$5.95. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-7.
- with Ezekiel A. Eshugbayi. Olode the Hunter and Other Tales From Nigeria. Harcourt, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- and George Herzog. The Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories. Holt, 1962. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- and Wolf Leslau. Fire on the Mountain and Other Ethiopian Stories. Holt, 1950. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- with Albert Kofi Prempeh. The Hat-Shaking Dance and Other Ashanti Tales From Ghana. Harcourt, 1957. \$5.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Davis, Russell and Brent Ashabranner, eds. The Lion's Whiskers: Tales of High Africa. Little, 1959. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Dayrell, Elphinstone. Why the Sun and the Moon Live in the Sky: An African Folktale. Houghton, 1968. \$3.75. Gr. k-3.
- DeLeeuw, Adele. John Henry: Steel-Drivin' Man. Garrard, 1966. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Dolch, Marguerite P. Animal Stories From Africa. Garrard, 1975. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-8.
- . Stories From Africa. Garrard, 1975. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-8.
- Dunham, Katherine. Kasamanu: A Fantasy. Third, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Elkin, Benjamin. Why the Sun Was Late. Parents', 1966. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Elliot, Geraldine. The Long Grass Whispers. Schocken, 1968. \$5.50. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- . Where the Leopard Passes. Schocken, 1968. \$5.50. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Faulkner, William J. The Days When the Animals Talked. Folk Tales of the Black American and How They Came To Be. Follett, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. all ages.
- Feldman, Susan, ed. African Myths and Tales. Dell, 1970. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-up.
- Fournier, Catherine. The Coconut Thieves. Scribner, 1964. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Fuja, Abayomi. Fourteen Hundred Cowries and Other African Tales. Lothrop, 1962. \$5.49. Gr. 4-6.
- Gerson, Mary-Joan. Why the Sky Is Far Away: A Folk Tale From Nigeria. Harcourt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Gilstrap, Robert and Irene Estabrook. The Sultan's Fool and Other North African Tales. Holt, 1958. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Green, Lila, ed. Folktales and Fairytales of Africa. Silver Burdett, 1967. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Griffin, Judith Berry. The Magic Mirrors. Coward, 1971. \$3.99. Gr. 2-6.
- Haley, Gail E. A Story A Story. Atheneum, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Hamilton, Virginia. Time-Ago Lost: More Tales. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . The Time-Ago Tales of Jahdu. Macmillan, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

- Harman, Humphrey. Tales Told Near a Crocodile: Stories From Nyanza. Viking, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Heady, Eleanor. When the Stones Were Soft: East African Fireside Tales. Funk, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Helfman, Elizabeth S. The Bushmen and Their Stories. Seabury, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Holladay, Virginia. Bantu Tales. Viking, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Jablow, Alta, ed. Grassire's Lute: A West African Epic. Dutton, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Keats, Ezra Jack. John Henry: An American Legend. Pantheon, 1965. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Koger, Earl. Jocko: A Legend of the American Revolution. Prentice, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 2-up.
- Leslau, Charlotte and Wolf. African Folk Tales. Peter Pauper, 1963. \$1.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Lester, Julius. Black Folktales. W. R. Baron, 1969. \$4.50. Grove, 1970. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up. (Order from Dutton.)
- The Knee-High Man and Other Tales. Dial, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- Our Folktales. Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee. 1967. O.P. Gr. 4-9.
- Lexau, Joan M. Crocodile and Hen. Harper, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- McDermott, Gerald. Anansi the Spider: A Tale From the Ashanti. Holt, 1972. \$5.95. Penguin. pap. \$1.95. Gr. ps-3.
- The Magic Tree: A Tale From the Congo. Holt, 1973. \$5.95. Penguin. pap. \$1.95. Gr. ps-3.
- McKown, Robin. Rakoto and the Drongo Bird: Story of Madagascar in the Days of the Slave Trade. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Mitchison, Naomi. African Heroes. Farrar, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Okeke, Uche. Tales of Land of Death: Igbo Folktales. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1971. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Parrinder, Geoffrey. African Mythology. Hamlyn, 1967. \$5.98. Gr. 6-up. (Order from Quality Books.)
- Payne, Joan Balfour. The Raven and Other Fairy Tales. Hastings, 1969. \$3.72. Gr. 2-5.
- Phumla. Nomi and the Magic Fish: A Story From Africa. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Po, Lee. The Sycamore Tree and Other African Tales. Doubleday, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Price, Christine, ed. The Rich Man and the Singer: Folktales From Ethiopia. Dutton, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Robinson, Dorothy W. The Legend of Africa. Johnson, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. k-5.
- Rockwell, Anne. Tuhurahura and the Whale. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- When the Drum Sang: An African Folktale. Parents', 1970. \$5.50. Gr. k-4.
- Savory, Phyllis. Bechuana Fireside Tales. Tri-Ocean, 1965. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Congo Fireside Tales. Hastings, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.



- . Lion Outwitted by Hare and Other African Tales. Whitman, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Seed, Jenny. The Bushman's Dream: African Tales of the Creation. Bradbury, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Sherlock, Philip M. Anansi; the Spider Man. Crowell, 1954. \$5.50. Gr. 3-7.
- . Ears and Tails and Common Sense: More Stories From the Caribbean. Crowell, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Sherlock, Sir Philip K. The Iguana's Tail: Crick Crack Stories From the Caribbean. Crowell, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Stuart, Forbes. The Magic Horns. (Young Scott) Addison, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Sturton, Hugh. Zomo: The Rabbit. Atheneum, 1966. \$3.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Thoby-Marcelin, Philippe and Pierre Marcelin. The Singing Turtle and Other Tales From Haiti. Farrar, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Walker, B. The Dancing Palm Tree and Other Nigerian Folktales. Parents', 1968. \$5.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Wolkstein, Diane. The Cool Ride in the Sky. Knopf, 1973. \$5.69. Gr. ps-3.

## II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

- Adoff, Arnold. Ma nDa La. Harper, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. k-2.
- . Malcolm X. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Alexander, Martha. Bobo's Dream. Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- . Nobody Asked Me If I Wanted a Baby Sister. Dial, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-2.
- . The Story Grandmother Told. Dial, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Aliki. A Weed Is a Flower: The Life of George Washington Carver. Prentice, 1965. \$5.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Anderson, Lonzo. Izzard. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Babbitt, Lorraine. Pink Like the Geranium. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1974. \$6.39. Gr. k-2.
- Baker, Bettye F. What Is Black. Watts, 1969. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Baldwin, Anne Norris. Sunflowers for Tina. Four Winds, 1970. \$6.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Baylor, Ruth M. Birthday for Barbara. (Story and two puzzles) YOUNG PEGASUS PACKETS. Reader's Digest, 1969. pap. O.P. Gr. ps-k.
- Barker, Carol. An Oba of Benin. (Young Scott) Addison, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Bertol, Roland. Charles Drew. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.



- Blue, Rose. Bed-Stuy Beat. Watts, 1970. \$4.90. Gr. 1-4.
- Black, Black, Beautiful Black. Watts, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- How Many Blocks Is the World? Watts, 1970. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Bond, Jean Carey. A Is for Africa. Watts, 1969. \$5.88. Gr. k-3.
- Brown Is a Beautiful Color. Watts, 1969. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.
- Bontemps, Arna. Mr. Kelso's Lion. Lippincott, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Boone-Jones, Margaret. Martin Luther King, Jr. Children's, 1968. \$5.25. Gr. 1-4.
- Breinburg, Petronella. Doctor Shawn. Crowell, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Shawn Goes to School. Crowell, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Shawn's Red Bike. Crowell, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Brooks, Gwendolyn. Aloneness. Broadside, 1971. \$3.00. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 1-5.
- The Tiger Who Wore White Gloves. Third World, 1974. \$5.95. pap. \$3.00. Gr. ps-3.
- Brothers, Aileen and Cora Holsclaw. Just One Me. Follett, 1967. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Brown, Jeanette Perkins. Ronnie's Wish. Friendship, 1954. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-2.
- Burch, Robert. Joey's Cat. Viking, 1969. \$4.95. pap. 75¢. Gr. ps-2.
- Burchard, S. H. Sports Star: Franco Harris. Harcourt, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Sports Star: Walt Frazier. Harcourt, 1975. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Caines, Jeanette Franklin. Abby. Harper, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Callahan, Dorothy M. Under Christopher's Hat. Scribner, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. k-1.
- Cannon, Calvin. Kirt's New House. Coward, 1972. \$4.99. Gr. k-3.
- and Elaine Wickens. What I Like To Do. Coward, 1971. \$3.86. Gr. k-3.
- Carew, Jan. The Third Gift. Little, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Chandler, Edna W. Five Cent, Five Cent. Whitman, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Will You Carry Me? Whitman, 1965. \$4.25. Gr. 1-3.
- Church, Vivian. Colors Around Me. Afro-Am, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Clifton, Lucille. All Us Come Cross the Water. Holt, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- Amifika. Dutton, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. ps-1.
- The Boy Who Didn't Believe in Spring. Dutton, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.

- , Don't You Remember? Dutton, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. ps-2.
- , Everett Anderson's Christmas Coming. Holt, 1971. \$3.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-3.
- , Everett Anderson's Friend. Holt, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3.
- , Everett Anderson's 1-2-3. Holt, 1977. \$5.50. Gr. k-2.
- , Everett Anderson's Year. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- , Good, Says Jerome. Dutton, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- , My Brother Fine With Me. Holt, 1975. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- , Some of the Days of Everett Anderson. Holt, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-3.
- , Three Wishes. Viking, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Cornish, Sam. Your Hand in Mine. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 2-4.
- Crippen, David. Two Sides of the River. Abingdon, 1976. \$4.25. Gr. 1-4.
- DeKay, James T. Meet Martin Luther King, Jr. Random, 1969. \$2.50. Gr. 2-4.
- Desbarats, Peter. Gabrielle and Selena. Harcourt, 1968. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Dobrin, Arnold. Josephine's 'Magination: A Tale of Haiti. Four Winds, 1973. \$5.95. Scholastic. pap. \$1.50. Gr. k-3.
- , Scat! Four Winds, 1971. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Edwards, Audrey and Gary Wohl. The Picture Life of Stevie Wonder. Watts, 1977. \$4.47. Gr. 2-4.
- Elkin, Benjamin. Such Is the Way of the World. Parents', 1968. \$5.50. Gr. k-4.
- Evans, Mari. I Look at Me! Third World, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. ps-1.
- Feelings, Muriel. Jambo Means Hello: Swahili Alphabet Book. Dial, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- , Moja Means One: Swahili Counting Book. Dial, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-3.
- , Zamani Goes to Market. Seabury, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Fiedler, Jean. I Know What a Farm Is. Western, 1969. O.P. Gr. ps-1.
- Fife, Dale. Adam's A B C. Coward, 1971. \$4.49. Gr. k-2.
- Fraser, Kathleen and Miriam F. Levy. Adam's World: San Francisco. Whitman, 1971. \$4.25. Gr. k-2.
- Freeman, Don. Corduroy. Viking, 1968. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Garfield, Nancy. The Tuesday Elephant. Crowell, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 1-4.
- George, Jean Craighead. The Wentletrap Trap. Dutton, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.

- Gerson, Mary-Joan. Omoteji's Baby Brother. Walck, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Gill, Joan. Hush, Jon. Doubleday, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Glendinning, Sally. Jimmy and Joe Save a Christmas Deer. Garrard, 1973. \$3.68. R.L. 1; I.L. k-2.
- Gles, Margaret. Come Play Hide and Seek. Garrard, 1975. \$3.40. R.L. 1; I.L. k-2.
- Graham, Lorenz. David He No Fear. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . Every Man Heart Lay Down. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . God Wash the World and Start Again. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . Hongry Catch the Foolish Boy. Crowell, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . A Road Down in the Sea. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . Song of the Boat. Crowell, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. k-4.
- Graves, Charles P. Frederick Douglass. Putnam, 1970. \$3.96. Gr. 2-4.
- . Matthew A. Henson. Putnam, 1971. \$3.96. Gr. 2-4.
- Gray, Genevieve. Send Wendell. McGraw, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.
- Green, Phyllis. The Fastest Quitter in Town. (Young Scott) Addison, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 1-4.
- Greenberg, Polly. Oh Lord, I Wish I Was a Buzzard. Macmillan, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Greenfield, Eloise. African Dream. Day, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-4.
- . Bubbles. Drum, 1972. pap. \$2.50. Gr. k-3.
- . First Pink Light. Crowell, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. k-3.
- . Mary McLeod Bethune. Crowell, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Me and Neesie. Crowell, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 1-4.
- . Paul Robeson. Crowell, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- . Rosa Parks. Crowell, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- . She Come Bringing Me That Little Baby Girl. Lippincott, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Grossman, Barney with Gladys Groom and the pupils of P.S. 150, The Bronx, New York. Black Means. Hill, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Hall, Carol. I Been There. Doubleday, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- Halliburton, Warren. The Picture Life of Jesse Jackson. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.
- Haskins, James S. The Picture Life of Malcolm X. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.

- Hawes, Judy. The Goats Who Killed the Leopard. Crowell, 1970. \$3.75. Gr. k-3.
- Hawkinson, John and Lucy. Little Boy Who Lives Up High. Whitman, 1967. \$4.00. Gr. k-2.
- Hawkinson, Lucy. That New River Train. Whitman, 1970. \$4.00. Gr. ps-2.
- Heide, Florence Parry. Sound of Sunshine, Sound of Rain. Parents', 1970. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Henriod, Lorraine. The Rock Hunters. Putnam, 1972. \$3.69. Gr. 2-4.
- Hill, Elizabeth S. Evan's Corner. Holt, 1967. \$5.95. pap. \$1.45. Gr. k-3.
- Hodges, Elizabeth Jamison. Free As a Frog. Addison, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Hopkins, Lee Bennett. Happy Birthday to Me. Scholastic, 1972. O.P. Gr. k-2.
- Horvath, Betty. Hooray for Jasper. Watts, 1966. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Jasper Makes Music. Watts, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Isadora, Rachel. Willaby. Macmillan, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Iverson, Genie. Louis Armstrong. Crowell, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Jensen, Virginia Allen. Sara and the Door. (Young Scott) Addison, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Jordan, June. Fannie Lou Hamer. Crowell, 1972. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Kafka, Sherry. Big Enough. Putnam, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. ps-k.
- Katz, Bobbi. I'll Build My Friend a Mountain. Scholastic, 1973. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Kaufman, Mervyn. Jesse Owens. Crowell, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Kcuts, Ezra Jack. Goggles. Macmillan, 1969. \$5.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Hi, Cat! Macmillan, 1970. \$6.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- A Letter to Amy. Harper, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Louie. Greenwillow, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Pet Show! Macmillan, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Peter's Chair. Harper, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- The Snowy Day. Viking, 1962. \$4.95. pap. \$1.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. ps-1.
- Whistle for Willie. Viking, 1964. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-1.
- Kempner, Carol. Nicholas. Simon, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Kindred, Wendy. Negatu in the Garden. McGraw, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. ps-4.
- King, Helen. The Soul of Christmas. Johnson, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.



- . Willy. Doubleday, 1971. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- Klimowicz, Barbara. When Shoes Eat Socks. Abingdon, 1971. \$3.50. Gr. k-2.
- Koshland, Ellen. The Magic Lollipop. Knopf, 1971. \$4.99. Gr. k-3.
- Laskowski, Jerzy. Master of the Royal Cats. Seabury, 1965. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Lexau, Joan. Benjie. Dial, 1964. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- . Benjie on His Own. Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- . I Should Have Stayed in Bed. Harper, 1965. \$3.79. Gr. k-3.
- . Me Day. Dial, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Lovelace, Maud Hart. The Valentine Box. Crowell, 1966. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- McGovern, Ann. Black Is Beautiful. Four Winds, 1969. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- . Runaway Slave: The Story of Harriet Tubman. Four Winds, 1965. \$4.95. Scholastic, 1971. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-4.
- Mannheim, Grete. The Two Friends. Knopf, 1968. \$5.39. Gr. k-3.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. The Little Brown Hen. Crowell, 1960. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Mathis, Sharon Bell. Ray Charles. Crowell, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Meriwether, Louise. The Freedom Ship of Robert Smalls. Prentice, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- . The Heart Man: Dr. Daniel Hale Williams. Prentice, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Miles, Miska. Mississippi Possum. Little, 1965. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Moffitt, Frederick J. A Busy Day for Okoth. Silver Burdett, 1967. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Monjo, F. N. The Drinking Gourd. Harper, 1969. \$2.95. Gr. k-3.
- Moskin, Marietta D. Toto. Coward, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Myers, Walter D. Where Does the Day Go? Parents', 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- . Fly, Jimmy, Fly! Putnam, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Ness, Evaline. Josefina February. Scribner, 1963. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Olsen, Aileen. Bernadine and the Water Bucket. Abelard, 1966. \$3.33. Gr. k-3.
- Palmer, Candida. A Ride On High. Lippincott, 1966. \$2.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Snow Storm Before Christmas. Lippincott, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Petersen, Melba F. Beya's Train Ride. Friendship, 1961. \$1.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. ps-1.
- Peterson, John. The Cowboy. Scholastic, 1967. pap. 75¢. Gr. k-3.



- Pomerantz, Charlotte. The Moon Pony. (Young Scott) Addison, 1967. \$5.50. Gr. ps-1.
- Prather, Ray. Anthony and Sabrina. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Double Dog Dare. Macmillan, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- . New Neighbors. McGraw, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- . No Trespassing. Macmillan, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Price, Christine. Dancing Masks of Africa. Scribner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Talking Drums of Africa. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Radford, Ruby L. Mary McLeod Bethune. Putnam, 1973. \$3.96. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 2-4.
- Ready, Dolores. The Boy Who Made His Pennies Go a Long Way. Winston, 1977. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Rice, Inez. A Tree This Tall. Morrow, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Rinkoff, Barbara. Rutherford T. Finds 21 B. Putnam, 1970. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- Robinson, Adjai. Femi and Old Grandaddie. Coward, 1972. \$4.69. Gr. k-3.
- . Kasho and the Twin Flutes. Coward, 1973. \$4.97. Gr. k-3.
- Rosenbaum, Eileen. Ronnie. Parents', 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Rubin, Jeff and Rick Rael. Baseball Brothers. Lothrop, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Rudeen, Kenneth. Jackie Robinson. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- . Muhammad Ali. Crowell, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Wilt Chamberlain. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Sanchez, Sonia. The Adventures of Fathead, Smallhead, and Squarehead. Third, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Scott, Ann Herbert. Big Cowboy Western. Lothrop, 1965. \$4.59. Gr. k-3.
- . Let's Catch a Monster. Lothrop, 1967. \$4.59. Gr. k-3.
- . Sam. McGraw, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Shapp, Martha and Charles. Let's Find Out About Animals of Africa. Watts, 1972. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman. I Don't Care. Macmillan. \$6.95. Gr. ps-1.
- Shay, Arthur. What Happens When You Go to the Hospital. Reilly, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- Snyder, Anne. 50,000 Names for Jeff. Holt, 1969. \$3.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 2-4.
- Sonneborn, Ruth A. I Love Gram. Viking, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Stein, Sara Bonnett. That New Baby. Walker, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. ps-3.

- Stephoe, John. Birthday. Holt, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. ps-3.
- My Daddy Is a Monster Sometimes. Lippincott, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. ps-2.
- My Special Best Words. Viking, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Stevie. Harper, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Train Ride. Harper, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Uptown. Harper, 1970. \$4.79. Gr. ps-3.
- Stone, Elberta H. I'm Glad I'm Me. Putnam, 1971. \$4.97. Gr. ps-2.
- Taylor, Sydney. The Dog Who Came to Dinner. Follett, 1966. \$2.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Thomas, Ianthe. Eliza's Daddy. Harcourt, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Lordy, Aunt Hattie. Harper, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- My Street's a Morning Cool Street. Harper, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Walk Home Tired, Billy Jenkins. Harper, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Tobias, Tobi. Arthur Mitchell. Crowell, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Marian Anderson. Crowell, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Turk, Midge. Gordon Parks. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Turner, Glennette. Surprise for Mrs. Burns. Whitman, 1971. \$4.25. Gr. 1-3.
- Udry, Janice M. Mary Jo's Grandmother. Whitman, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- What Mary Jo Shared. Whitman, 1966. \$4.50. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. k-3.
- What Mary Jo Wanted. Whitman, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Van Leeuwen, Jean. Timothy's Flower. Random, 1967. \$5.69. Gr. k-2.
- Van Scott, Glory. Baba and the Flea. Lippincott, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Watson, Jane Werner. The Mysterious Gold and Purple Box. Garrard, 1972. \$3.68. Gr. 1-3.
- Wellman, Alice. Small-Boy Chuku. Houghton, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Tatu and the Honey Bird. Putnam, 1972. \$4.49. Gr. 2-4.
- Westbrook, Dante as told to Harriet Rohmer and Stephanie Mines. Daxius. Children's Book, 1977. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-4.
- White, Edgar. Omar at Christmas. Lothrop, 1973. \$4.75. Gr. 1-4.
- Sati, the Rastifarian. Lothrop, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.

- Williamson, Mel and George Ford. Walk On. Third, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Williamson, Stan. The No-Bark Dog. Follett, 1962. \$2.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Wilson, Beth P. The Great Minu. Follett, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- , Martin Luther King Jr. Putnam, 1971. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- , Muhammad Ali. Putnam, 1974. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- Winsor, Robert. A Little Happy Music. Hawthorn, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Yezback, Steven A. Pumpkinseeds. Bobbs, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Young, Lois Horton. The Brown Shoes. Judson, 1970. pap. 59¢. Gr. ps-3.
- Young, Margaret B. The Picture Life of Martin Luther King, Jr. Watts, 1968. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.
- , The Picture Life of Ralph J. Bunche. Watts, 1968. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.
- , The Picture Life of Thurgood Marshall. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. k-3.

### III. POETRY, PLAYS, COLLECTIONS

- Abdul, Raoul, ed. The Magic of Black Poetry. Dodd, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 5-up.
- Adoff, Arnold. Big Sister Tells Me That I'm Black. (poetry) Holt, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.
- , ed. Black Out Loud: An Anthology of Modern Poems by Black Americans. Macmillan, 1970. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-up.
- , Celebrations: A New Anthology of Black American Poetry. Follett, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 3-up.
- , ed. I Am the Darker Brother: An Anthology of Modern Poems by Negro Americans. Macmillan, 1968. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- , My Black Me: A Beginning Book of Black Poetry. Dutton, 1974. \$6.50. Gr. 2-up.
- Ambrose, Amanda, ed. My Name Is Black: An Anthology of Black Poets. Scholastic, 1973. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-12.
- Brooks, Gwendolyn. Bronzeville Boys and Girls. (poetry) Harper, 1956. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Childress, Alice. When the Rattlesnake Sounds: A Play About Harriet Tubman. Coward, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Cornish, Sam and Lucien W. Dixon, eds. Chicory: Young Voices From the Black Ghetto. (poetry) Association, 1969. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 6-up.
- O'Brien, Countee and Christopher Cat. The Lost Zoo. (poetry) Follett, 1968. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

- Dee, Ruby, ed. Glowchild and Other Poems. Third, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Evans, Mari. Singing Black. (poetry) Reed, 1976. \$3.50. Gr. k-3.
- Fufuka, Karama and Mahiri. My Daddy Is a Cool Dude. (poetry) Dial, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Giovanni, Nikki. Ego-Tripping and Other Poems for Young People. Lawrence Hill, 1973. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , Spin a Soft Black Song: Poems for Childran. Hill and Wang, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Greenfield, Eloise. Honey, I Love and Other Love Poems. Crowell, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Grifalconi, Ann. City Rhythms. (poetry) Bobbs, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Grosvenor, Kali. Poems by Kali. Doubleday, 1970. O.P. Gr. k-4.
- Hopkins, Lee Bennett, comp. I Think I Saw a Snail: Young Poems for City Seasons. Crown, 1969. O.P. Gr. k-4.
- , ed. On Our Way: Poems of Pride and Love. Knopf, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , This Street's for Me. (poetry) Crown, 1970. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Howard, Vanessa. A Screaming Whisper. (poetry) Holt, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Hughes, Langston. Don't You Turn Back. (poetry) Knopf, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Iman, Yusef. The Young Black Poets of Brooklyn. East (Brooklyn), n.d. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Jordan, June. Who Look at Me. (poetry) Crowell, 1969. \$8.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Korty, Carol. Plays From African Folktales With Ideas for Acting, Dance, Costumes and Music. Scribner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Lawrence, Jacob. Harriet and the Promised Land. (poetry) Simon, 1968. \$6.73. Gr. 2-5.
- Leslau, Charlotte and Wolf. African Proverbs. Peter Pauper, 1962. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- McBrown, Gertrude Parthenia. The Picture Poetry Book. Associated, 1968. pap. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- McDowell, Robert E. and Edward Lavitt, eds. Third World Voices for Children. (collection) Third, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Opoku, Kofi Asare. Speak to the Winds: Proverbs From Africa. Lothrop, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Orsborn, Peggy Adams. The Meeting: A One-Act Play. Afro-Am, 1968. Set of 25, plus teacher guide. pap. \$22.00. Gr. 5-12.
- Perry, Shauneille and Donald Jackson. Mio and Other Plays for Young People. Third, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Rollins, Charlemae, comp. Christmas Gift: An Anthology of Christmas Poems, Songs, and Stories, Written by and About Negroes. Follett, 1963. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.



Sanchez, Sonia. It's a New Day (Poems for Young Brothas and Sistahs). Broadside, 1971. \$4.00. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-up.

The Sit In: A Mini-Play. R.I.M., 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-up.

Smith, Donald. Harriet Tubman. (play) New Dimensions, 1970. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 4-5; I.L. 5-12.

Uwen, Nathan. Martin Luther King, Jr. (play) New Dimensions, 1970. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5-6; I.L. 5-12.

Warren Lee. The Theater of Africa: An Introduction. Prentice, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

Weisman, Leon and Elfreda S. Wright. Black Poetry for All Americans. Globe, 1971. pap. \$2.60. T' Guide, gratis. Gr. 6-up.

#### IV. ART AND MUSIC

Barclay, Pamela. Charley Pride. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.

----- Duke Ellington. Creative, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.

Bearden, Romare and Harry Henderson. Six Black Masters of American Art. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.

Boeckman, Charles. Cool, Hot and Blue: A History of Jazz for Young People. Wash. Sq., 1970. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.

Bryan, Ashley. Walk Together Children: Black American Spirituals. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 3-up.

Chase, Judith Wragg. Afro-American Art and Craft. Van Nostrand, 1971. O.P. Gr. a/j.

Clark, Rogie. Six More Afro-American Carols. (music score) Belwin Mills, 1973. pap. 40¢. Gr. a/j.  
(Order from Edward B. Marks)

Coen, Rena Neumann. The Black Man in Art. Lerner, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-11.

Collier, James Lincoln. The Great Jazz Artists. Four Winds, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.

Cornell, Jean Gay. Louis Armstrong: Ambassador Satchmo. Garrard, 1972. \$3.58. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.

----- Mahalia Jackson: Queen of Gospel Song. Garrard, 1974. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.

Doty, Robert. Contemporary Black Artists in America. Dodd, 1971. O.P. Gr. a/j.

Dunham, Montrew. Mahalia Jackson: Young Gospel Singer. Bobbs, 1974. \$3.50.

Erllich, Lillian. What Jazz Is All About. rev. ed. Messner, 1975. \$6.64. Gr. 6-up.

Evans, Mark. Scott Joplin and the Ragtime Years. Dodd, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.

Fax, Elton C. Seventeen Black Artists. Dodd, 1971. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.



- Gardi, Rene. African Crafts and Craftsmen. Van Nostrand, 1970. O.P. Gr. a/j.
- Glubok, Shirley. The Art of Africa. Harper, 1965. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Hamilton, Virginia. Paul Robeson: The Life and Times of a Free Black Man. Harper, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Haman, Terry. African Rhythm—American Dance: A Biography of Katherine Dunham. Knopf, 1974. \$5.99. Gr. 5-up.
- Hasegawa, Sam. Stevie Wonder. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Haskins, James. The Story of Stevie Wonder. Lothrop, 1976. \$5.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Hughes, Langston. The First Book of Jazz. rev. ed. Watts, 1976. \$3.90. Gr. 6-9.
- Images of Dignity: The Drawings of Charles White. Ritchie, 1967. O.P. Gr. a/j.
- Jacobs, Linda. Roberta Flack: Sound of Velvet Melting. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 5; I.L. 4-9.
- Jackson, Jesse. Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: The Life of Mahalia Jackson, Queen of Gospel Singers. Crowell, 1974. \$6.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Jefferson, Louise E. The Decorative Arts of Africa. Viking, 1973. \$14.95. Gr. a/j.
- Johnson, James Weldon and J. Rosamond. Lift Every Voice and Sing: Words and Music. Hawthorn, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-up.
- Jones, Hettie. Big Star Fallin' Mama: Five Women in Black Music. Viking, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Landeck, Beatrice. Echoes of Africa in Folk Songs of the Americas. (song book) McKay, 1969. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Lewis, Samella S. and Ruth G. Waddy, eds. Black Artists on Art. Vol. I. Ritchie, 1969. \$12.50. pap. \$5.95. Vol. II. Ritchie, 1971. \$12.50. pap. \$5.95.
- McDearmon, Kay. Mahalia, Gospel Singer. Dodd, 1976. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- McLaughlin, Roberta. Folk Songs of Africa. Highland, 1963. pap. \$2.50. All ages.
- Makeba, Miriam. The World of African Song. (song book) Quadrangle, 1971. \$10.00. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Marshall, Anthony D. Africa's Living Arts. Watts, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Duke Ellington: King of Jazz. Garrard, 1972. \$3.58. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- . William C. Handy: Father of the Blues. Garrard, 1968. \$3.58. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Moore, Carman. Somebody's Angel Child: The Story of Bessie Smith. Crowell, 1970. \$4.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Morse, Charles and Ann. Jackson Five. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . Roberta Flack. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

- Motoviloff, Ellen. The Jackson Five. Scholastic, 1972. \$2.62. pap. 85¢. Gr. 6-10.
- Naylor, Penelope. Black Images: The Art of West Africa. Doubleday, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Olsen, James T. Aretha Franklin. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Price, Christine. Made in West Africa. Dutton, 1975. \$9.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Robinson, Adjai, ed. Singing Tales of Africa. (folk tales with music) Scribner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Rodman, Selden. The Miracle of Haitian Art. Doubleday, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Schiesel, Jane. The Otis Redding Story. (Signal) Doubleday, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-7.
- Serwadda, W. Moses. Songs and Stories From Uganda. Crowell, 1974. \$6.50. Gr. 3-up.
- Surge, Frank. Singers of the Blues. Lerner, 1969. \$3.95. R.L. 4-6; I.L. 5-12.
- Terkel, Studs. Giants of Jazz. rev. ed. Crowell, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. 5-up.
- Warren, Fred and Lee. The Music of Africa: An Introduction. Prentice, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Warren, Lee. The Dance of Africa: An Introduction. Prentice, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Wayne, Bennett. 3 Jazz Greats. Garrard, 1973. \$4.48. R.L. 3-4; I.L. 5-12.
- Williams, Geoffrey. African Designs From Traditional Sources. Peter Smith, n.d. \$7.00. Dover, 1971. pap. \$3.00. Gr. a/j.

#### V. CRAFTS, GAMES, MISCELLANEOUS

- African Names — Why? What? Where? East (Brooklyn), n.d. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 5-up.
- The Black Community Game. (board game for up to 7 players) Institute of Positive Education, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 3-adult.
- Brandon, Brumsic, Jr. Luther From Inner City. (cartoon format) Eriksson, 1969. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , Luther Raps. (cartoon format) Eriksson, 1971. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , Luther's Got Class. (cartoon format) Eriksson, 1976. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , Outta Sight, Luther! (cartoon format) Eriksson, 1972. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , Right On, Luther! (cartoon format) Eriksson, 1970. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Brown, Sanford J. and Peter Markus. Tony's Sickle Cell Crisis: A Book for Children and Parents. (coloring book with text) Rapid, 1971. pap. 30¢. Gr. 1-4.
- Brown, Turner, Jr. Black Is. Grove, 1969. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Carr, Albert B. Black Is a Word. Pacific Education, 1972. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Children of Africa: A Coloring Book. Drum, 1971. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 1-4.

- Chuks-orji, Ogonna. Names From Africa: Their Origin, Meaning, and Pronunciation. Johnson, 1972. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Cosby, Bill. The Wit and Wisdom of Fat Albert. (cartoon format) Dutton, 1973. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- D'Amato, Janet and Alex. African Crafts for You to Make. Messner, 1969. \$6.79. Gr. 4-9.
- DeKnight, Freda. The Ebony Cookbook: A Date With a Dish. Johnson, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. a/j.
- Detiege, J. Edwin. Color Us Black. Detiege, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Ebony. \$1.25 per issue. \$12.00 per year. Gr. a/j.
- Ebony Jr! Monthly. 75¢ per issue. \$8.00 per year. (10 issues)
- Ferdinand, Keith. The Seven Principles of Blackness: Coloring Book. Ahidiana, n.d. pap. 25¢. Gr. 1-5.
- The First Book of Kwanza. East (Brooklyn), n.d. pap. \$2.00.
- Giles, Lucille W. Color Me Brown. rev. ed. Johnson, 1974. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 1-4.
- Iman, Kasisi Yusef. The Weusi Alfabeti. Uhuru Sasa School, n.d. pap. \$2.00.
- Jones, Bessie and Bess Lomax Hawes. Step It Down: Games, Plays, Songs, and Stories From the Afro-American Heritage. Harper, 1972. \$10.00. Gr. a/j.
- Kerina, Jane. African Crafts. Lion, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Madubuike, Ihechukwu. A Handbook of African Names. new ed. Three Continents, 1976. \$9.00. Gr. a/j.
- Miller, Melba. The Black Is Beautiful Beauty Book. Prentice, 1974. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Occupational Puzzles. Dentist. (12 pieces). Carpenter. (13 pieces). Toys That Care. \$4.25 each. Gr. ps-3.
- Osuntoki, Chief. The Book of African Names. Drum, 1971. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Puppets. Black family of four. DLM. \$17.00.
- Salley, Columbus, ed. Accent African Fashions. COL-BOB, 1975. pap. \$2.75. Gr. a/j.
- A Coloring Book of Muhammad Ali: The People's Champion. COL-BOB, 1976. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 1-4.
- Seven Up. (black history card game) Seven Up Co. No longer available.
- Sims, Naomi. All About Health and Beauty for the Black Woman. Doubleday, 1976. \$8.95. Gr. a/j.
- Smith, Jean Pajot. Li'l Tuffy and His ABC's: Color Me, Read Me, Use Me. Johnson, 1973. pap. \$1.50. Gr. ps-1.
- Stokes, Olivia Pearl. The Beauty of Being Black: Folktales, Poems and Art From Africa. Friendship, 1971. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Why the Spider Lives in Corners: African Facts and Fun. Friendship, 1972. pap. \$2.25. Gr. 3-7.
- Think Black: Coloring Book. East (Brooklyn), n.d. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 6-up. (Developed with youth and adults in mind.)

Thomas, Valerie M. Accent African: Traditional and Contemporary Hair Styles for the Black Woman. COL-BOB, 1973. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-up.

Turner, Morrie and Letha. Black and White Coloring Book. Troubador, 1969. pap. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

U.S. Dept. of HEW. Children's Bureau. Where's Herbie: A Sickle Cell Anemia Story and Coloring Book. 1972. GPO. pap. 30¢. Gr. 2-6.

Wari. African stone game: also known as Oware Ayo, Kalo, Mancala. (wood game board) Center for Open Learning, n.d. \$11.00.

Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears. Puppet kit including book by Verna Aardema, two puppets, cassette, colored poster, and activities guide. S.V.E. \$35.00. Gr. ps-2.

Wright, Rose H. Fun and Festival From Africa. Friendship, 1967. pap. \$1.25. Gr. a/j.

## VI. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

Banfield, Beryle. African Peoples A to Z for Boys and Girls: The Asante. Vol. 1. Blyden, 1976. \$5.25. pap. \$4.50. Gr. 4-up.

-----, African Peoples A to Z for Boys and Girls: The Zulu. Vol. 2. Blyden, 1976. \$5.25. pap. \$4.50. Gr. 4-up.

Banks, James A. March Toward Freedom: A History of Black Americans. Fearon, 1974. pap. text ed. \$5.20. school price \$3.99. Gr. 6-12.

Barkin, Carol and Elizabeth James. I'd Rather Stay Home. TRANSITION SERIES. Raintree, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. k-2.

Berger, Terry. Big Sister, Little Brother. MOODS AND EMOTIONS SERIES. Raintree, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

Bernheim, Marc and Evelyne. African Success Story: The Ivory Coast. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 7-9.

----- and -----, The Drums Speak: The Story of Kofi, a Boy of West Africa. Harcourt, 1972. \$6.50. Gr. 3-7.

----- and -----, In Africa. Atheneum, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.

----- and -----, A Week in Aya's World: The Ivory Coast. Macmillan, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.

Black American Freedom Fighters. Foundation for Change, 1975. Leaflet. 10¢. Gr. 4-12.

Black Women Are Proud. Foundation for Change, 1973. Leaflet. 10¢. Gr. 4-12.

Blake, Clarence N. and Donald Martin. Quiz Book on Black America. Houghton, 1976. \$6.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 6-up.

Buckley, Peter. Okolo of Nigeria. Simon, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

Caselle, Sister Corene. "...Country of the Black People," Book 1: The Beginning History of Us for Children. Third World, 1975. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 2-5.

Chambers, Bradford, ed. Chronicles of Black Protest. NAL, 1968. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.

Coard, Kuumba. Our Flag. East, n.d. Reader, \$1.75; workbook, \$2.00; pkg. of 1 of each, \$3.50. Gr. k-1.



COLORS OF MAN. Book, duplicating masters, one doz. boxes of crayons, study prints, 5 booklets, and T's guide \$28.95. Separate items: Colors Around Me \$5.95; duplicating masters \$3.00; skin color crayons (12 boxes) \$4.00; portfolio of 12 study prints \$5.85; Colors Around Us (booklets) 5 for \$6.95; T's guide \$3.50. Afro-Am, 1971. Gr. k-3.

Darbois, Dominique. Hassan: Boy of the Desert. Follett, 1961. O.P. Gr. k-2.

Davidson. Basil. A Guide to African History. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$3.75. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 6-up.

Dunbar, Ernest. Nigeria. Watts, 1974. \$3.90. Gr. 6-up.

EARLY CHILDHOOD SERIES. Bowmar. \$4.30 ea. Gr. ps-1.

Crume, Marion W. Listen! 1968.

----- Watch Me Indoors. 1967.

Jaynes, Ruth M. Do You Know What...? 1967.

Radlaner, Ruth and Ed. Father Is Big. 1967.

----- My Tricycle and I. 1968.

Ebony Editors. Ebony Pictorial History of Black America. (4 vols.) Johnson, 1971-73. \$38.90. Gr. 5-up.

I. African Past to Civil War.

II. Reconstruction to Supreme Court Decision 1954.

III. Civil Rights Movement to Black Revolution.

IV. The 1973 Year Book (A Review of the Major Events of 1971-72). Vol. IV, only, sold separately: \$12.95.

Elisofon, Eliot. Zaire: A Week in Joseph's World. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$1.36. Gr. 1-3.

Elting. Mary and Robin McKown. A Mongo Homecoming. Evans, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.

ENCHANTMENT OF AFRICA. Series of 22 books. Children's Press. \$4.95 ea. Gr. 4-8.

e.g. Carpenter, Allan & Tom Balow. Botswana. 1973.

Carpenter, John Allan and James Hughes. Ghana. 1977.

----- and ----- Libya. 1977.

Englebert, Victor. Camera on Africa: The World of an Ethiopian Boy. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.

----- Camera on the Sahara: The World of Three Young Nomads. Harcourt, 1971. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.

----- The Goats of Agadez. Harcourt, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 1-4.

ETHNIC READING SERIES. Set of 8 work booklets by Ida S. Meltzer. Book-Lab, 1971. Available only in classroom sets. Write publisher for prices. R.L. 3-4; I.L. 4-12.

Black History: Events in February.

Phyllis Wheatley: Young Poet.

Blacks in Early American History.

Robert Smalls, Brave Seaman.

Frederick Douglass, Great Abolitionist.

A School at Midnight.

Harriet Tubman: The Moses of Her People.

Teacher Guidelines. pap. leaflet

The Montgomery Bus Story.

FIREBIRD BOOKS SERIES. Scholastic. \$2.50 ea. pap. \$1.35 ea. R.L. 5-6; I.L. 4-9.

Buckmaster, Henrietta. The Fighting Congressmen: Thaddeus Stephens, Hiram Revels, James Rapier, Blanche K. Bruce. 1971. O.P.

Emanuel, Myron. Faces of Freedom: Crispus Attucks, Benjamin Banneker, Gabriel Prosser, James Forter. 1971.

Fleming, Thomas. Give Me Liberty: Black Valor in the Revolutionary War. 1971.

Graham, Lorenz. John Brown's Raid. 1974.

Harbison, David. Reaching for Freedom. 1974.

Meltzer, Milton. To Change the World: A Picture History of Reconstruction. 1974.

Spencer, Philip. 3 Against Slavery: Denmark Vesey, William Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Douglass. 1974.

Sterling, Dorothy. It Started in Montgomery: A Picture History of the Civil Rights Movement. 1974.  
 Sterling, Phillip. The Question of Color. O.P.  
 Stiller, Richard. The Spy, the Lady, the Captain, and the Colonel. 1974.  
 Werstein, Irving. The Storming of Fort Wagner: Black Valor in the Civil War. 1974.

Forrester, James and Douglas M. Gray, eds. Gifts of the Nile. MAN IN HIS WORLD SERIES. Bobbs, 1972.  
 pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.

----- Grassland Safari. MAN IN HIS WORLD SERIES. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.

----- Nomadic Journey. MAN IN HIS WORLD SERIES. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.

----- Teacher's Guides. 80¢ ea.

Foster, F. Blanche. Dahomey. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.

Gilfond, Henry. Voodoo: Its Origins and Practices. Watts, 1976. \$6.88. Gr. 6-10.

Goldreich, Gloria and Esther. What Can She Be? A Newscaster. WHAT CAN SHE BE SERIES. Lothrop, 1973.  
 Gr. 1-4.

Halliburton, Warren J. and Ernest Kaiser. Harlem: A History of Broken Dreams. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1974.  
 \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

Henri, Florette and Richard Stillman. Bitter Victory: A History of Black Soldiers in World War I. (Zenith)  
 Doubleday, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

Hoyt, Edwin P. African Slavery. Abelard, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.

Hughes, Langston, Milton Meltzer, and C. Eric Lincoln. A Pictorial History of Black Americans. Rev. ed.  
 Crown, 1973. pap. \$7.95 and \$5.95. Gr. a/j.

Ingraham, Leonard W. Slavery in the United States. Watts, 1968. \$3.90. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-6.

Jackson, Florence. The Black Man in America: 1619-1790. Watts, 1970. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

----- The Black Man in America: 1791-1861. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

----- The Black Man in America: 1861-1877. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

----- The Black Man in America: 1877-1905. Watts, 1973. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

----- The Black Man in America: 1905-1932. Watts, 1974. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

----- The Black Man in America: 1932-1954. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

Jackson, Jesse and Elaine Landau. Black in America: A Fight for Freedom. Messner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.

Jefferson, Margo and Elliott P. Skinner. Roots of Time: A Portrait of African Life and Culture. (Zenith)  
 Doubleday, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

Jenness, Aylette. Along the Niger River: An African Way of Life. Crowell, 1974. \$8.95. Gr. 5-12.

Joseph, Joan. Black African Empires. Watts, 1974. \$3.90. Gr. 5-7.

A Journey Black. Black Student Volunteer Center, 1973. pap. \$1.05. Gr. 4-8.

- Katz, William L. An Album of Reconstruction. Watts, 1974. \$4.90. Gr. 4-9.
- Kittler, Glenn D. Central Africa: The New World of Tomorrow. Nelson, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Kristos, Kyle. Voodoo. Lippincott, 1976. \$6.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Lacy, Leslie Alexander. Black Africa on the Move. Watts, 1969. \$3.90. Gr. 7-9.
- Langdon-Davies, John, comp. The Slave Trade and Its Abolition. JACKDAW SERIES. (packet of source materials) Grossman, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 5-12.
- Larsen, Peter and Elaine. Boy of Dahomey. Dodd, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Latchem, Colin. Looking at Nigeria. Lippincott, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Liston, Robert A. The Heritage of Slavery. McGraw, 1972. \$5.72. Gr. 6-10.
- Slavery in America: The History of Slavery. McGraw, 1970. \$5.72. Gr. 6-10.
- McCarthy, Agnes and Lawrence Reddick. Worth Fighting For: The History of the Negro in the United States During the Civil War and Reconstruction. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- McKown, Robin. The Colonial Conquest of Africa. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Madhubuti, Safisha L. The Story of Kwanza. Third World, 1977. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. All ages.
- Marshall, Anthony D. Trinidad-Tobago. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-7.
- Meltzer, Milton. In Their Own Words: A History of the American Negro. Vol. 1, 1619-1865; Vol. 2, 1865-1916; Vol. 3, 1916-1966. Crowell, 1964-1967. \$4.95 ea. pap. Apollo. \$1.65 ea. Gr. 5-up.
- and August Meier. Time of Trial, Time of Hope: The Negro in America 1919 to 1941. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1969. \$4.50. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 7-9.
- Miers, Earl Schenck. Black Americans. Grosset, 1969. \$3.99. Gr. 4-9.
- Miller, Donald L. An Album of Black Americans in the Armed Forces. Watts, 1969. \$4.90. Gr. 4-9.
- Murray, Alma and Robert Thomas, eds. Journey. BLACK LITERATURE SERIES. Scholastic, 1970. pap. \$1.35. Gr. 7.
- Musgrove, Margaret. Ashanti to Zulu: African Traditions. Dial, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. k-4.
- Ofosu-Appiah, L. H. People in Bondage: African Slavery in the Modern Era. Lerner, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-11.
- Oliver, Dexter and Patricia. I Want To Be.... Third World, 1974. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Perkins, Carol Morse. The Sound of Boomerangs. Atheneum, 1972. \$6.25. Gr. 4-6.
- Perkins, Marlin and Carol M. I Saw You From Afar: A Visit to the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert. Atheneum, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Perl, Lila. East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda. Morrow, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.

-----, Ghana and Ivory Coast: Spotlight on West Africa. Morrow, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. 5-9.

Pine, Tillie S. and Joseph Levine. The Africans Knew. McGraw, 1967. \$4.72. Gr. 1-4.

PORTRAITS OF THE NATIONS SERIES. Lippincott. \$5.95 ea. Gr. 6-9.

e.g. Clifford, Mary Louise. The Land and People of Sierra Leone. 1974.

Dresang, Eliza T. The Land and People of Zambia. 1975.

Sale, J. Kirk. The Land and People of Ghana. 1972.

Profiles in Black. 53 dramatized radio scripts. IMED, 1972. pap. \$2.50. 2 phonograph records. \$9.50 ea. Gr. 5-up. (Order from Kenneth Clouse, 333 Quail Road, Felton, CA 95018.)

Riwoon-Brick, Anna. Gennet Lives in Ethiopia. Macmillan, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 2-4.

Roberts, Nancy. A Week in Robert's World: The South. Macmillan, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.

Rosellini, Albert. The Ivory Coast in Pictures. Sterling, 1976. \$3.39. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.

Ross-Larson, B. C. Kenya's Nomads. Creative, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.

Schloat, G. Warren, Jr. Duee: A Boy of Liberia. Knopf, 1962. \$4.99. Gr. 3-6.

-----, Kwaku: A Boy of Ghana. Knopf, 1962. \$4.99. Gr. 3-6.

Spangler, Earl. The Negro in America. Rev. ed. Lerner, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-9.

Stein, Harry. Southern Africa: Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Swaziland, Zambia. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

Stein, Mini. Majola, a Zulu Boy. Messner, 1969. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

-----, Puleng of Lesotho. Messner, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 3-6.

Sterling, Dorothy. The Trouble They Seen. Doubleday, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.

Stevens, Leonard A. Equal: The Case of Integration vs. Jim Crow. Coward, 1976. \$5.86. Gr. 6-8.

STORIES FROM BLACK HISTORY. New Day, 1972. Series I, 6 titles. pap. 60¢ ea.; \$3.00 per set.

#101. Smith, Martha. George Abraham Jefferson Thinks About Freedom. Gr. 2-3.

#102. Gaines, Edith. Terrible Tuesday. Gr. 2-3.

#103. ----- and Martha Smith. Free! The Contraption. The First Freedom Ride. Gr. 3-4.

#104. Johnston, Brenda and Mary Neville. I Cannot Be a Traitor. The Cannon That Talked Back. Gr. 4-5.

#105. Hartmen, Suzanne and Mary Shepard. Adventures of Olaudah, the African Boy. Move Feet Move. Gr. 5-6.

#106. Shepard, Mary. The Disguise. Gr. 5-6.

-----, New Day, 1974. Series II, 5 titles. pap. 60¢ ea.; \$3.00 per set. Easy reading; Gr. 5-8.

#201. Pruitt, Pamela and Brenda Johnston. Henry Box Brown. Struggle for Freedom.

#202. Gaines, Edith and Martha Smith. Jubilee Day. Wildfire.

#203. Shepard, Mary. Little Jess and the Circus. Forty Acres.

#204. Ceasar, Frank, Sr. Can You Count? Carpetbaggers in Action.

#205. Gaines, Edith. Mr. Impossible.

Sutherland, Efua. Playtime in Africa. Atheneum, 1962. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.



Tandem. ABC'S OF BLACK HISTORY TEACHING KIT. 1974. (26 Portrait study prints; T's manual, musical cassette; songbook; unstuffed alphabet letter doll) \$79.50. Separate items: ABC's of Black History (cassette), \$7.95; 26 portrait cards (13" x 18" brown and white), \$65.00; song book, \$6.95; alphabet doll (stuffed and assembled), \$6.95. Gr. 1-3.

Tragle, Henry Irving, comp. Nat Turner's Slave Revolt - 1831. JACKDAW SERIES. Packet of source material. Grossman, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-12.

Watson, Jane Werner. Ethiopia: Mountain Kingdom. Garrard, 1966. \$4.38. Gr. 3-6.

----- Nigeria: Republic of a Hundred Kings. Garrard, 1967. \$4.38. Gr. 3-6.

Weeks, Douglas. Blacks in Time: Stories of Negroes in American History. New Readers, 1969. pap. \$1.50. / R.L. 4-5; I.L. 5-10.

The Weusi Alfabeti. East (Brooklyn), n.d. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-2.

Wolf, Bernard. Jamaica Boy. Regnery, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-7.

Young, Bernice Elizabeth. Harlem: The Story of a Changing Community. Messner, 1972. \$4.29. Gr. 3-6.

Young, Margaret B. The First Book of American Negroes. Watts, 1967. \$3.90. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-6.

## VII. READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Abdul, Raoul. Famous Black Entertainers of Today. Dodd, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 6-10.

Adams, Russell L. Great Negroes, Past and Present. 3d ed. Afro-Am, 1969. \$8.95. pap. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.

Agle, Nan Hayden. Joe Bean. Seabury, 1967. \$6.50. Gr. 3-6.

----- Maple Street. Seabury, 1970. \$6.95. Archway, pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.

Alexander, Rae Pace and Julius Lester, eds. Young and Black in America. (Vintage) Random, 1970. \$3.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-10.

Anderson, LaVere. Mary McLeod Bethune: Teacher With a Dream. Garrard, 1976. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.

----- Saddles and Sabers: Black Men in the Old West. Garrard, 1975. \$3.78. R.L. 6; I.L. 5-9.

Anker, Charlotte. Last Night I Saw Andromeda. Walck, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-8.

Anthony, Piers. Race Against Time. Hawthorn, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.

Archer, Jules. African Firebrand: Kenyatta of Kenya. Messner, 1969. \$4.29. Gr. 6-9.

Armour, Anobel. Freedom From Bondage. Herald, 1970. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 4-8.

Armstrong, Robert. George McGinnis. Creative, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.

Armstrong, William H. Sunder. Harper, 1969. \$4.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-10.

- . Sour Land. Harper, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-10.
- Arundel, Jocelyn. Simba of the White Mane. McGraw, 1958. \$4.72. Gr. 3-7.
- Atkin, Mary Gage. Paul Cuffe and the African Promised Land. Nelson, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Bacon, Martha. Sophia Scrooby Preserved. Little, 1968. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Baker, Charlotte. Cocklebur Quarters. (Camelot) Avon, 1972. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 3-7.
- Baldwin, James. Little Man, Little Man. Dial, 1976. \$6.95. All ages.
- Baldwin, Stan and Jerry Jenkins in collaboration with Hank Aaron. Bad Henry. Chilton, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Bambara, Toni Cade, ed. Tales and Stories for Black Folks. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1971. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 7-12.
- Batson, Larry. Rod Carew. Creative, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- . Walt Frazier. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Baum, Betty. Patricia Crosses Town. Knopf, 1965. \$5.39. Gr. 4-8.
- Belsky, Dick. The Juice: Football's Super Star O. J. Simpson. McKay, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- ben-Moring, Alvin Lester. Balthazar: The Black and Shining Prince. Westminster, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- . Quadrus and Goliath. Westminster, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Berends, Polly Berrien. The Case of the Elevator Duck. Random, 1973. \$5.99. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Berg, Jean Horton. I Cry When the Sun Goes Down: The Story of Herman Wrice. Westminster, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- . What Harry Found When He Lost Archie. Westminster, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Bertol, Roland. Sundiata: The Epic of the Lion King. Crowell, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Bishop, Curtis. Little League Heroes. Lippincott, 1960. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Blossingame, Wyatt. Jake Gaither: Winning Coach. Garrard, 1969. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- . Jim Beckwourth: Black Trapper and Indian Chief. Garrard, 1973. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Bleeker, Sonia. The Ashanti of Ghana. Morrow, 1966. \$4.81. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Masai: Herders of East Africa. Morrow, 1963. \$4.81. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Pygmies: Africans of the Congo Forest. Morrow, 1968. \$4.81. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Tuareg. Morrow, 1964. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Zulu of South Africa. Morrow, 1970. \$4.81. Gr. 4-7.

- Blue, Rose. A Quiet Place. Watts, 1969. \$4.33. Gr. 4-7.
- Blume, Judy. Iggie's House. Bradbury, 1970. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Bødker, Cecil. The Leopard. Atheneum, 1975. \$7.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Bond, Leona. As Tall As A Spear. (Young Scott) Addison, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-7.
- Bonham, Frank. Durango Street. Dutton, 1965. \$5.25. Dell. pap. 95¢. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Hey, Big Spender! Dutton, 1972. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-up.
- The Nitty Gritty. Dutton, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Booker, Simeon. Susie King Taylor: Civil War Nurse. McGraw, 1969. \$4.72. Gr. 5-7.
- Borland, Kathryn Kilby and Helen Ross Speicher. Phillis Wheatley: Young Colonial Poet. Bobbs, 1968. \$3.50.
- Bortstein, Larry. Ali. Scholastic, 1976. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-12.
- Bothwell, Jean. African Herdboy: A Story of the Masai. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.25. Gr. 4-6.
- Brimberg, Stanlee. Black Stars. Dodd, 1974. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Brodsky, Mimi. The House at Twelve Rose Street. Archway, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Brown, Larry with William Gildea. I'll Always Get Up. Simon, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Brown, Margery W. The Second Stone. Putnam, 1974. \$4.69. Gr. 5-8.
- Brownmiller, Susan and William H. Mathews. Shirley Chisholm: A Biography. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. \$5.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Bruner, Richard. Whitney M. Young, Jr.: The Story of a Pragmatic Humanist. McKay, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Burch, Robert. Skinny. Viking, 1964. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Burchard, Marshall. Muhammad Ali: Sports Hero. Putnam, 1975. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- Reggie Jackson: Sports Hero. Putnam, 1975. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- and Sue. Doctor J: Sports Hero. Putnam, 1976. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- and ----- Henry Aaron: Sports Hero. Putnam, 1974. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- and ----- Kareem Abdul Jabbar: The Story of Lew Alcindor. Putnam, 1972. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- and ----- O. J. Simpson: Sports Hero. Putnam, 1975. \$4.99. Gr. 2-5.
- Burchard, Peter. Bimby. Coward, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Burchard, S. H. Sports Star: Franco Harris. Harcourt, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Sports Star: "Mean" Joe Greene. Harcourt, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 3-6.

- . Sports Star: Pelé. Harcourt, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Sports Star: Walt Frazier. Harcourt, 1975. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Burchardt, Nellie. Project Cat. Watts, 1966. \$3.90. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Burden, Shirley. I Wonder Why..... Doubleday, 1963. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Burgwyn, Mebane Holoman. The Crackajack Pony. Lippincott, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Burroughs, Margaret Taylor. Jasper: The Drummin' Boy. Rev. ed. Follett, 1970. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- Burt, McKinley. Black Inventors of America. National Book, 1969. \$6.25. Gr. 7-up.
- Burt, Olive. Black Women of Valor. Messner, 1974. \$6.25. Gr. 4-6.
- . Negroes in the Early West. Messner, 1969. \$4.29. Gr. 4-6.
- Capizzi, Michael. Getting It All Together. Delacorte, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Carlson, Natalie S. Ann Aurelia and Dorothy. Harper, 1968. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-8.
- . Empty Schoolhouse. Harper, 1965. \$4.50. (Yearling) Dell, 1968. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- . Marchers for the Dream. Harper, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Carruth, Ella Kaiser. She Wanted to Read: The Story of Mary McLeod Bethune. Abingdon, 1966. \$2.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Catherall, Arthur. Camel Caravan. Seabury, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Cavanah, Frances. The Truth About the Man Behind the Book That Sparked the War Between the States. Westminster, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Chambers, Lucille A. Negro Pioneers: The Story of George Washington Carver. C. and S., 1964. pap. O.P.
- Chesnutt, Charles W., retold by Ray Anthony Shepard. Conjure Tales. Dutton, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Chetin, Helen. Tales From an African Drum. Harcourt, 1970. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Childress, Alice. A Hero Ain't Nothin' But a Sandwich. Coward, 1973. \$5.95. Avon. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-8.
- Christopher, Matt. No Arm in Left Field. Little, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Chu, Daniel and Elliot Skinner. A Glorious Age in Africa: The Story of Three Great African Empires. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-10.
- Clair, Andrée. Bemba: An African Adventure. (Voyager) Harcourt, 1962. pap. 60¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Clark, Charlotte R. Black Cowboy: The Story of Nat Love. Hale, 1970. \$3.72. Gr. 3-5.
- Clark, Margaret Goff. Benjamin Banneker: Astronomer and Scientist. Garrard, 1971. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- . Their Eyes on the Stars: Four Black Writers. Garrard, 1973. \$4.28. Gr. 5-9.



- Clarke, John. Black Soldier. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. O.P. Gr. 5-8.
- Clayton, Ed. Martin Luther King: The Peaceful Warrior. Prentice, 1964. \$4.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Clifford, Mary Louise. Bisha of Burundi. Crowell, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 5-9.
- . Salah of Sierra Leone. Crowell, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Clifton, Lucille. The Black B C's. Dutton, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- . The Times They Used To Be. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-7.
- Clymer, Eleanor. The House on the Mountain. Dutton, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 2-4.
- . My Brother Stevie. Holt, 1967. \$3.95. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth. The Princess and the Lion. Pantheon, 1963. \$4.79. Gr. 3-7.
- Cohen, Joel H. Cool Cos: The Story of Bill Cosby. Scholastic, 1971. \$2.20. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-up.
- . Hammerin' Hank of the Braves. Scholastic, 1972. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-9.
- . Jimmie Walker: The Dyn-O-Mite Kid. Scholastic, 1976. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Coleman, James and Gene Klinger. Whatever You Can't Have. OPEN DOOR. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Coles, Robert. Dead End School. Little, 1968. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-7.
- Collins, Ruth P. Hubba-Hubba: A Tale of the Sahara. Crown, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Coolidge, Olivia. Come By Here. Houghton, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Cornell, Jean Gay. Ralph Bunche: Champion of Peace. Garrard, 1976. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Cornish, Sam. Grandmother's Pictures. Bradbury, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Courlander, Harold. The Son of the Leopard. Crown, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Crane, Louise. Ms. Africa: Profiles of Modern African Women. Lippincott, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Cullen, Countee. My Lives and How I Lost Them. Follett, 1971. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Curry, Jane Louise. The Daybreakers. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Cushman, Jerome. Tom B and the Joyful Noise. Westminster, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Dahl, Mary. Free Souls. Houghton, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 5-9.
- D'Amato, Janet and Alex. African Animals Through African Eyes. Messner, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- David, Jay and Catherine J. Greene. Black Roots: An Anthology. Lothrop, 1977. \$5.49. Gr. 6-up.
- Davidson, Basil. A Guide to African History. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1971. \$3.75. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 6-up.

- Davidson, Margaret. Frederick Douglass Fights for Freedom. Four Winds, 1970. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Davis, Burke. Black Heroes of the American Revolution. Harcourt, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Davis, Daniel S. Marcus Garvey. Watts, 1972. \$4.90. Gr. 7-12.
- Dean, Leigh. Rufus Gideon Grant. Scribner, 1970. O.P. Gr. 2-6.
- Deegan, Paul. Kareem Abdul Jabbar. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- . O.J. Simpson. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- De Rosier, John. Chuck Foreman. Creative, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Deveaux, Alexis. Na-ni. Harper, 1973. \$3.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Dobler, Lavinia G. and William A. Brown. Great Rulers of the African Past. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-12.
- and Edgar Toppin. Pioneers and Patriots: The Lives of Six Negroes of the Revolutionary Era. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-12.
- Dobrin, Arnold. Voices of Joy, Voices of Freedom. Coward, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Dolan, Jr., Edward F. and Richard B. Lytle. Archie Griffin. Doubleday, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Douty, Esther M. Charlotte Forten: Free Black Teacher. Garrard, 1971. \$3.94. Gr. 4-7.
- Drisko, Carol F. and Edgar A. Toppin. The Unfinished March: The History of the Negro in the United States, Reconstruction to World War I. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1967. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Duckett, Alfred. Changing of the Guard: The New Breed of Black Politicians. Coward, 1972. \$4.00. Gr. 6-up.
- Durham, John. Me and Arch and the Pest. Four Winds, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Ebony Patriots: Participation of Blacks in the Battles of the American Revolution in the New York City Area, 1776-1779. Institute of Afro-American Affairs, 1976. pap. free. Gr. 6-up.
- The Ebony Success Library. Vol. 1, 1,000 Successful Blacks. Vol. 2, Famous Blacks Give Secrets of Success. Vol. 3, Career Guide. Johnson, 1973. Boxed set \$27.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Edwards, Sally. Isaac and Snow. Coward, 1974. \$4.99. Gr. 5-8.
- . When the World's on Fire. Coward, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Einstein, Charles. Willie Mays: Coast to Coast Giant. Putnam, 1963. \$4.97. Gr. 5-9.
- Eitzen, Ruth. Ti Jacques: A Story of Haiti. Crowell, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Epstein, Sam and Beryl. George Washington Carver: Negro Scientist. Garrard, 1960. \$3.40. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- and -----. Harriet Tubman: Guide to Freedom. Garrard, 1968. \$3.58. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.

- and -----. Jackie Robinson: Baseball's Gallant Fighter. Garrard, 1974. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- and -----. Willie Mays: Baseball Superstar. Garrard, 1975. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Erwin, Betty K. Behind the Magic Line. Little, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Etter, Les. Cool Man on the Court. Hastings, 1969. \$3.69. Gr. 6-9.
- . Get Those Rebounds. Hastings, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Evans, Mari. JD. Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. (Camelot) Avon. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- . Rap Stories. Third World, 1974. \$3.95. pap. \$2.00.
- Fairman, Paul W. and Vivian Berger. Five Knucklebones. Holt, 1972. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Fall, Thomas. Canalboat to Freedom. Dell. 1970. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Faulkner, Georgene. Melindy's Happy Summer. Messner, 1949. \$3.50. Gr. 3-6.
- and John Becker. Melindy's Medal. Messner, 1945. \$3.50. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Fax, Elton C. Contemporary Black Leaders. Dodd, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 7-10.
- Feelings, Tom. Black Pilgrimage. Lothrop, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 5-12.
- Felton, Harold W. James Weldon Johnson. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.
- . Mumbet: The Story of Elizabeth Freeman. Dodd, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Fenderson, Lewis H. Daniel Hale Williams: Open-Heart Doctor. McGraw, 1972. \$4.72. Gr. 4-6.
- . Thurgood Marshall: Fighter for Justice. McGraw, 1969. \$4.72. Gr. 4-6.
- Fife, Dale. What's New, Lincoln? Coward, 1970. \$4.49. Gr. 3-5.
- . What's the Prize, Lincoln? Coward, 1971. \$4.49. Gr. 3-5.
- . Who Goes There, Lincoln? Coward, 1975. \$4.86. Gr. 3-5.
- . Who's in Charge of Lincoln? Coward, 1965. \$4.49. Gr. 2-4.
- Fitch, Bob and Lynne. Mark Will Ward: A Black Family in the City. Creative, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . Right On Dellums! My Dad Goes to Congress. Creative, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Fitzhugh, Louise. Nobody's Family Is Going to Change. Farrar, 1974. \$6.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Folsom, Franklin. The Life and Legend of George McJunkin: Black Cowboy. Nelson, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Fox, Paula. How Many Miles to Babylon? D. White, 1967. \$5.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 5-8.
- . The Slave Dancer. Bradbury, 1973. \$6.95. Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.

Freedman, Florence B. Two Tickets to Freedom: The True Story of Ellen and William Craft, Fugitive Slaves. Simon, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-7.

Friedman, Ina R. Black Cop: A Biography of Tilmon B. O'Bryant. Westminster, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.

Fritz, Jean. Brady: A Story of the Underground Railroad. Scholastic, 1973. pap. O.P.

Fuller, Miriam Morris. Phillis Wheatley: America's First Black Poetess. Garrard, 1971. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.

Gaines, Ernest J. A Long Day in November. Dial, 1971. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.

Garden, Nancy. What Happened in Marston. Four Winds, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-7.

Gates, Doris. Little Vic. Viking, 1951. \$4.95. Archway. pap. 60¢. Gr. 4-8.

Gayle, Addison, Jr., ed. Bondage, Freedom and Beyond: The Prose of Black Americans. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

Gergen, Joe. Dr. J., The Story of Julius Erving. Scholastic, 1975. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-9.

Glasser, Barbara and Ellen Blustein. Bongo Bradley. Hawthorn, 1973. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

Gleason, Judith. Orisha: The Gods of Yorubaland. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.25. Gr. 6-up.

GOLDEN LEGACY. Illustrated History Series. (comic book format) 15 titles. Fitzgerald, n.d. pap. 25¢ ea.

- |                                            |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| I. <u>Toussaint l'Ouverture.</u>           | IX. <u>Roger Smalls.</u>                            |
| II. <u>Harriet Tubman.</u>                 | X. <u>Joseph Cinque.</u>                            |
| III. <u>Crispus Attucks.</u>               | XI. <u>Men of Action: White, Marshall, Wilkins.</u> |
| IV. <u>Benjamin Banneker.</u>              | XII. <u>Black Cowboys.</u>                          |
| V. <u>Matthew Henson.</u>                  | XIII. <u>Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.</u>             |
| VI. <u>Alexander Dumas and Family.</u>     | XIV. <u>Alexander Pushkin.</u>                      |
| VII. <u>Frederick Douglass (Part I).</u>   | XV. <u>Ancient African Kingdoms.</u>                |
| VIII. <u>Frederick Douglass (Part II).</u> |                                                     |

Goldie, Fay. Zulu Boy. St. Martin's, 1968. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

Graham, A. J. The Captain and His Crew. Black Book Productions, 1971. pap. O.P.

Graham, Lorenz. I, Momolu. Crowell, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.

----- North Town. Crowell, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.

----- Return to South Town. Crowell, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. 7-up.

----- South Town. NAL, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.

----- Whose Town? Crowell, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.

Graham, Shirley. Julius K. Nyerere: Teacher of Africa. Messner, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.

----- The Story of Phillis Wheatley, Poetess of the American Revolution. Archway, 1949. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.

Grant, Matthew G. Harriet Tubman: Black Liberator. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-4.



- Gray, Genevieve. A Kite for Bennie. McGraw, 1972. \$4.72. Gr. 2-5.
- The Seven Wishes of Joanna Peabody. Lothrop, 1972. \$4.75. Gr. 2-6.
- Greene, Bette. Philip Hall Likes Me. I Reckon Maybe. Dial, 1974. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Greenfield, Eloise. Sister. Crowell, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Greenfield, Jeff. Tiny Giant: Nate Archibald. Raintree, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye. Forward March to Freedom: The Story of A. Philip Randolph. Grosset, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Griffin, Judith Berry. Nat Turner. Coward, 1970. \$3.99. Gr. 4-6.
- Phoebe and the General. Coward, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Griffiths, Ann. Black Patriot and Martyr: Toussaint of Haiti. Messner, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Grimes, Nikki. Growin'. Dial, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Gutman, Bill. Hank Aaron. Grosset, 1974. \$4.99. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3-5; I.L. 5-up.
- O.J. Grosset, 1974. \$4.99. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3-5; I.L. 5-up.
- Guy, Anne Welsh. William. Hale, 1961. \$3.39. Gr. 3-6.
- Haas, Ben. The Troubled Summer. Hale, 1966. \$3.81. Gr. 6-12.
- Hallard, Peter. Boy on a White Giraffe. Seabury, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Hallum, Red. Boxing. Educational Activities, 1973. pap. \$2.99.
- Hallum, Rosemary with Albertine Foster. Dr. Marcus A. Foster: A Man for All People. Oakland Unified School District, 1974. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Halmi, Robert. In the Wilds of Africa. Scholastic, 1969. pap. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Halter, Jon C. Reggie Jackson: All Star in Right. Putnam, 1975. \$5.29. Gr. 5-8.
- Hamilton, Virginia. The House of Dies Drear. Macmillan, 1968. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- M. C. Higgins, the Great. Macmillan, 1974. \$6.95. Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-up.
- The Planet of Junior Brown. Macmillan, 1971. \$4.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- W. E. B. Du Bois: A Biography. Crowell, 1972. \$6.85. Gr. 5-8.
- Zeely. Macmillan, 1967. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-7.
- Hano, Arnold. Willie Mays. Grosset, 1970. \$2.99. Gr. 5-up.
- Hanson, Harvey. Game Time. Watts, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.

- Hardwick, Richard. Charles Richard Drew: Pioneer in Blood Research. Scribner, 1967. pap. \$2.45. Gr. 5-9.
- Harman, Humphrey. African Samson. Viking, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Harnan, Terry. Gordon Parks: Black Photographer and Film Maker. Garrard, 1972. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Harris, Janet and Julius W. Hobson. Black Pride: A People's Struggle. McGraw, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Harris, Marilyn. The Peppersalt Land. Four Winds, 1970. \$4.88. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-11.
- Harris, Middleton and others. The Black Book. Random, 1973. \$15.00. pap. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Harrison, Deloris. The Banekers of Bannaky Springs. Hawthorn, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- , ed. We Shall Live in Peace: The Teachings of Martin Luther King Jr. Hawthorn, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Haskins, James. Always Movin' On: The Life of Langston Hughes. Watts, 1976. \$6.90. Gr. 6-9.
- , Barbara Jordan: Speaking Out. Dial, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , From Lew Alcindor to Kareen Abdul Jabbar. Lothrop, 1972. \$4.75. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , George McGinnis: Basketball Superstar. Hastings, 1978. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , The Life and Death of Martin Luther King, Jr. Lothrop, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Pelé: A Biography. (Signal) Doubleday, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Ralph Bunche: A Most Reluctant Hero. Hawthorn, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Hayden, Robert C. Eight Black American Inventors. (Young Scott) Addison, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , Seven Black American Scientists. (Young Scott) Addison, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- and Jacqueline Harris. Nine Black American Doctors. (Young Scott) Addison, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Haynes, Betsy. Cowslip. Nelson, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9. Paper ed. retitled Slave Girl. Scholastic. pap. 95¢.
- Heaslip, George. Wilt Chamberlain: A Winner. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Heatter, Basel. King in Haiti: The Story of Henri Christophe. Farrar, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Heavilin, Jay. Fear Rides High. (Signal) Doubleday, 1967. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Hegwood Mamie. My Friend Fish. Holt, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Herschler, Mildred. Frederick Douglass. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 5-up.
- Hill, Ray. O.J. Simpson. Random, 1975. \$2.50. Gr. 5-up.
- Hirshberg, Al. Henry Aaron: Quiet Superstar. Putnam, 1974. \$4.97. Gr. 5-up.
- Hobson, Sam B. and George Carey Hobson. The Lion of the Kalahari. Greenwillow, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Hollander, Phyllis and Zander, eds. They Dared to Lead: America's Black Athletes. Grosset, 1972. \$4.99. Gr. 5-up.

- Holt, Deloris L. A B C's of Black History. Ritchie, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Howard, Moses L. The Ostrich Chase. Holt, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Hughes, Langston. Black Misery. Eriksson, 1969. \$2.95. Gr. 3-9.
- and Roy De Carva. Sweet Flypaper of Life. Hill, 1967. pap. \$2.45. Gr. 5-up.
- Hunt, Irene. William: A Novel. Scribner, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Hunt, Mabel Leigh. Ladycake Farm. Lippincott, 1952. O.P. Gr. 6-9.
- Hunter, Kristin. Boss Cat. Scribner, 1971. \$5.95. (Camelot) Avon. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-5.
- . Guests in the Promised Land. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Avon. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.
- . The Soul Brothers and Sister Lou. Scribner, 1968. \$5.95. Avon. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Huston, Anne. Ollie's Go-Kart. Seabury, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Jackson, Jesse. Anchor Man. Harper, 1947. \$4.79. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- . Call Me Charley. Harper, 1945. \$4.50. (Yearling) Dell, 1967. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- . Charley Starts From Scratch. Harper, 1958. \$4.79. (Yearling) Dell, 1968. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- . The Fourteenth Cadillac. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- . Tessie. Harper, 1968. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell, 1969. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-9.
- Jackson, Robert B. Earl the Pearl: The Story of Earl Monroe. Walck, 1974. Rev. ed. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- . Jabbar, Giant of the NBA. Walck, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Jacobs, Linda. Arthur Ashe: Alone in the Crowd. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Julius Erving: Doctor J. and Julius W. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Lee Elder: The Daring Dream. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Madeline Manning Jackson: Running on Faith. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Wilma Rudolph: Run for Glory. EMC, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 5; I.L. 4-9.
- Johnson, Eric W. The Stolen Ruler. Lippincott, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Johnston, Brenda A. Between the Devil and the Sea: The Life of James Forten. Harcourt, 1974. \$6.75. Gr. 5-up.
- Johnston, Johanna. Paul Cuffee: America's First Black Captain. Dodd, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- . A Special Bravery. Dodd, 1967. \$3.75. Gr. 4-6.
- . Together in America: The Story of Two Races and One Nation. Dodd, 1965. \$3.95. Apollo. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.

- Jones, Adrienne. Sail, Calypso! Little, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Jordan, June. Dry Victories. Avon. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- New Life: New Room. Crowell, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Katz, Bernard and Jonathan. Black Woman: A Fictionalized Biography of Lucy Terry Prince. Pantheon, 1973. \$5.97. Gr. 7-up.
- Katz, William Loren. Black People Who Made the Old West. Crowell, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Kaufman, Michael. Rooftops and Alleys: Adventures With a City Kid. Knopf, 1973. \$5.99. Gr. 4-6.
- Keith, Adolphus. Chocka and the Sacred Snake. Third World, 1977. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr.
- Killens, John Oliver. A Man Ain't Nothin' But a Man: The Adventures of John Henry. Little, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Kimbrough, Richard. Cross-Country Courage. Nelson, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- King, John T. and Marcet H. Famous Black Americans. Steck, 1975. pap. \$1.68. R.L. 5-6; I.L. 5-up.
- Konigsburg, E. L. Jennifer, Hecate, MacBeth, William McKinley, and Me, Elizabeth. Atheneum, 1967. \$5.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Kowet, Don. Pelé. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.95.
- Vida Blue: Coming Up Again. Putnam, 1974. \$4.97. Gr. 5-9.
- Krementz, Jill. Sweet Pea: A Black Girl Growing Up in the Rural South. Harcourt, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Lenski, Lois. Cotton in My Sack. (Yearling) Dell, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Lester, Julius. Long Journey Home: Stories From Black History. Dial, 1972. \$4.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- To Be a Slave. Dial, 1968. \$5.95. Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Lewis, Claude. Benjamin Banneker: The Man Who Saved Washington. McGraw, 1970. \$4.72. Gr. 5-up.
- Lewis, Luevester. Jackie. Third World, 1970. pap. \$1.50. Gr. k-5.
- Lewis, Richard W. A Summer Adventure. Harper, 1962. O.P. Gr. 2-6.
- Lexau, Joan. Striped Ice Cream. Lippincott, 1968. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Libby, Bill. O.J.: The Story of Football's Fabulous O. J. Simpson. Putnam, 1974. \$4.97. Gr. 5-8.
- Rod Carew: Master Hitter. Putnam, 1976. \$5.29. Gr. 5-8.
- Liss, Howard. The Picture Story of Walt Frazier. Messner, 1976. \$6.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Loken, Anna Belle. Maku. Lothrop, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Longworth, Polly. I, Charlotte Forten: Black and Free. Crowell, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.



- Lord, Walter. Peary to the Pole. Harper, 1963. \$4.79. Gr. 5-9.
- McCannon, Dindga. Peaches. Lothrop, 1974. \$4.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- McMeekin, Isabel McLennan. Journey Cake. Messner, 1942. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Mann, Arthur. The Jackie Robinson Story. Grosset, 1963. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Mann, Peggy. Whitney Young, Jr.: Crusader for Equality. Garrard, 1972. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- and Vivian W. Siegal. The Man Who Bought Himself: The Story of Peter Still. Macmillan, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Manning, Steve. The Jackson Five. Bobbs, 1976. \$8.95. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Marin City, U.S.A. Project Breakthrough, Tamalpais Union High School District, 1970. pap. O.P.
- Marshall, Catherine. Julie's Heritage. McKay, 1957. \$7.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Martin Luther King Jr., 1929-1968: An Ebony Picture Biography. Johnson, 1968. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Mather, Melissa. One Summer in Between. Harper, 1967. \$9.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Mathews, Marcia M. The Freedom Star. Coward, 1971. \$4.39. Gr. 3-6.
- Mathis, Sharon Bell. Brooklyn Story. Hill, 1970. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- , The Hundred Penny Box. Viking, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , Listen for the Fig Tree. Viking, 1974. \$6.50. Avon. pap. 95¢.
- , Sidewalk Story. Viking, 1971. \$5.95. (Camelot) Avon. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-6.
- , Teacup Full of Roses. Viking, 1972. \$4.95. Avon. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- May, Julian. Arthur Ashe: Dark Star of Tennis. Crestwood, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-9.
- , Ernie Banks: Home Run Slugger. Crestwood, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Frank Robinson: Slugging Toward Glory. Crestwood, 1975. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Gale Sayers: Star Running Back. Crestwood, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Hank Aaron Clinches the Pennant. Crestwood, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Jim Brown Runs With the Ball. Crestwood, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Kareem Abdul Jabbar: Cage Superstar. Crestwood, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Muhammad Ali: Boxing Superstar. Crestwood, 1975. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Pelé: World Soccer Star. Crestwood, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , O. J. Simpson: Juice on the Gridiron. Crestwood, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.

- . Sojourner Truth: Freedom-Fighter. Creative, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Willie Mays: Most Valuable Player. Crestwood, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte. By Secret Railway. Crowell, 1948. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Meltzer, Milton. Underground Man. Bradbury, 1972. \$6.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.
- Mendoza, George. And I Must Hurry for the Sea Is Coming In. Prentice, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-9.
- Meriwether, Louise. Don't Ride the Bus on Monday: The Rosa Parks Story. Prentice, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Merrill, Jean. The Toothpaste Millionaire. Houghton, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Millender, Dharathula H. Martin Luther King, Jr.: Boy With a Dream. Bobbs, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Milverstedt, F. M. In This Corner: Muhammad Ali. Raintree, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . The Quiet Legend: Henry Aaron. Raintree, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Mirsky, Reba Paeff. Nomusa and the New Magic. Follett, 1962. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- . Seven Grandmothers. Follett, 1955. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- . Thirty-one Brothers and Sisters. Follett, 1952. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Mitchison, Naomi. The Family at Ditlabeng. Farrar, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Sunrise Tomorrow: A Story of Botswana. Farrar, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 7-9.
- Molarsky, Osmond. Song of the Empty Bottles. Walck, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . Song of the Smoggy Stars. Walck, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Moore, Chuck. I Was a Black Panther. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Moore, Eva. The Story of George Washington Carver. Scholastic, 1972. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Morse, Charles and Ann. Arthur Ashe. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-9.
- Morse, Evangeline F. Brown Rabbit: Her Story. Follett, 1967. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Murphy, Barbara Beasley. Home Free. Delacorte, 1970. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 65¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Murray, Michele. Nellie Cameron. Seabury, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Musick, Phil. Tony Dorsett. Enslow, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Myers, Elisabeth P. Langston Hughes: Poet of His People. Garrard, 1970. \$3.94. Gr. 4-7.
- Myers, Walter Dean. Fast Sam, Cool Clyde, and Stuff. Viking, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- . Mojo and the Russians. Viking, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Nagenda, John. Mukasa. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-7.

- Nickel, Helmut. Arms and Armor in Africa. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Norris, Gunilla B. The Good Morrow. Atheneum, 1969. \$5.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Norton, Andre. Lavender-Green Magic. Crowell, 1974. \$7.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Wraiths of Time. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Norton, Browning. Johnny/Bingo. Coward, 1971. \$6.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.
- O'Connor, Dick. Reggie Jackson: Superstar of the Oakland A's. Scholastic, 1976. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Ojigbo, A. Okion, ed. Young and Black in Africa. Random, 1971. \$3.95. (Vintage) Random. pap. \$1.50.
- Ortiz, Victoria. Sojourner Truth, A Self-Made Woman. Lippincott, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Owens, Jesse. Track and Field. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Palmer, C. Everard. Baba and Mr. Big. Bobbs, 1972. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- The Cloud With the Silver Lining. Pantheon, 1967. \$4.59. Gr. 5-9.
- Parish, Helen Rand. Estebanico. Viking, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Patterson, Betty. I Reached for the Sky. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Patterson, Lillie G. Booker T. Washington: Leader of His People. Garrard, 1962. \$3.40. Gr. 2-5.
- Coretta Scott King. Garrard, 1977. \$3.84. Gr. 3-5.
- Frederick Douglass: Freedom Fighter. Garrard, 1965. \$3.40. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Martin Luther King, Jr.: Man of Peace. Garrard, 1969. \$3.58. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Paulsen, Gary and Dan Theis. Martin Luther King: The Man Who Climbed the Mountain. Raintree, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Peck, Ira. The Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholastic, 1968. \$2.20. pap. 75¢. Book and 7" LP record set. \$2.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Peters, Margaret. The Ebony Book of Black Achievement. Johnson, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Peterson, Helen Stone. Sojourner Truth: Fearless Crusader. Garrard, 1972. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Petry, Ann. Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the Underground Railroad. Crowell, 1955. \$5.50. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Tituba of Salam Village. Crowell, 1964. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Polatnick, Florence T. and Alberta L. Saletan. Zambia's President: Kenneth Kaunda (1924- ). Messner, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Preston, Edward. Martin Luther King: Fighter for Freedom. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 6-8.
- Price, Al. Haunted by a Paint Brush. Children's, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4.

- Quarles, Benjamin. Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown. Oxford, 1974. \$9.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Rafferty, Gerald. Twenty-Dollar Horse. Hale, 1955. \$3.39. Gr. 5-7.
- Randall, Florence Engel. The Almost Year. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.95. Scholastic. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Richardson, Ben and William A. Fahey. Great Black Americans. Rev. ed. Crowell, 1976. \$7.50.
- Rinkoff, Barbara. Member of the Gang. Crown, 1968. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Robinson, Jackie and Alfred Duckett. Breakthrough to the Big League: The Story of Jackie Robinson. Harper, 1965. \$4.79. Gr. 5-9.
- Robinson, Louis, Jr. Arthur Ashe: Tennis Champion. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. \$5.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Rollins, Charlemae. Famous American Negro Poets. Dodd, 1965. \$3.95. Apollo. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 7-9.
- Famous Negro Entertainers of Stage, Screen, and TV. Dodd, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. 7-9.
- They Showed the Way: Forty American Negro Leaders. Crowell, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Rose, Karen. A Single Trail. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Rowe, Jeanne A. Album of Martin Luther King, Jr. Watts, 1970. \$4.90. Gr. 4-8.
- Rushing, Jane Gilmore. Mary Dove: A Love Story. Doubleday, 1974. \$5.95. Avon. pap. 95¢.
- Russell, Donald. Cowboy Soldier. Benefic, 1970. \$2.80. Gr. 4-6.
- Russell, Patrick. The Tommy Davis Story. (Signal) Doubleday, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Sabin, Louis. The Fabulous Dr. J: All-Time All-Star. Putnam, 1976. \$5.29. Gr. 5-9.
- Walt Frazier, No. 1 Guard of the NBA. Putnam, 1976. \$5.29. Gr. 5-8.
- Sagarin, Mary. John Brown Russwurm: The Story of Freedom's Journal, Freedom's Journey. Lothrop, 1970. \$4.75. Gr. 7-12.
- Salley, Columbus. Muhammad Ali: The People's Champion. COL-BOB, 1976. pap. \$2.45.
- Schatz, Letta. Taiwo and Her Twin. McGraw, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Schoor, Gene. Roy Campanella. Putnam, 1959. \$4.97. R.L. 4; I.L. 5-8.
- Willie Mays: Modest Champion. Putnam, 1960. \$4.97. R.L. 4; I.L. 5-8.
- Schraff, A. E. Black Courage. Macrae, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 3-up.
- Schultz, Pearle Henriksen. Paul Laurence Dunbar: Black Poet Laureate. Garrard, 1974. \$3.94. R.L. 5; I.L. 4-7. Gr. 5.
- Scott, Roszel. Big City Rodeo Rider. Children's, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Screen, Robert Martin. With My Face to the Rising Sun. Harcourt, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.



- Seed, Jenny. The Great Thirst. Bradbury, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Shapiro, Milton J. Jackie Robinson of the Brooklyn Dodgers. Messner, 1966. \$4.29. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Shearer, John. I Wish I Had an Afro. Regnery, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Shepard, Ray Anthony. Sneakers. Dutton, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Sherry, Sylvia. A Snake in the Old Hut. Nelson, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Shotwell, Louisa R. Roosevelt Grady. World, 1963. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Skulicz, Matthew. Right On, Shane. Putnam, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 6-11.
- Slote, Alfred. Jake. Lippincott, 1971. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- Smith, Paul J. J. An Occasion in Traditional Life. Center for Open Learning and Teaching, 1975. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Sommerfelt, Aimee. The Road to Agra. Criterion, 1961. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Stein, M. L. Blacks in Communications: Journalism, Public Relations, and Advertising. Messner, 1972. \$4.79. Gr. 6-10.
- Steptoe, John. Marcia. Viking, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-10.
- Sterling, Dorothy. Captain of the Planter. Doubleday, 1958. \$4.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-10.
- , Forever Free: The Story of the Emancipation Proclamation. Doubleday, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. 5-7.
- , Freedom Train: The Story of Harriet Tubman. Doubleday, 1954. \$3.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-10.
- , Mary Jane. Doubleday, 1959. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- , Tear Down the Wall! A History of the American Civil Rights Movement. Doubleday, 1968. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- , ed. The Trouble They Seen: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction. Doubleday, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- and Benjamin Quarles. Lift Every Voice: The Lives of Booker T. Washington, W. E. B. DuBois, Mary Church Terrell, and James Weldon Johnson. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Sterling, Phillip and Rayford Logan. Four Took Freedom: The Lives of Harriet Tubman, Frederick Douglass, Robert Smalls, and Blanche K. Bruce. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1967. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Sterne, E. G. The Long Black Schooner. Follett, 1968. O.P. Paper edition retitled The Slave Ship. Scholastic, 1968. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- Stevenson, Augusta. George Carver: Boy Scientist. Bobbs, 1959. \$3.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Stolz, Mary. Wonderful, Terrible Time. Harper, 1967. \$4.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.

- Stuart, Morna. Marassa and Midnight. (Yearling) Dell, 1968. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Stull, Edith. Unsung Black Americans and Their Notable Achievements. Grosset, 1971. \$3.99. Gr. 5-up.
- Sullivan, George. Bobby Bonds: Rising Superstar. Putnam, 1976. \$5.29. Gr. 5-9.
- On the Run: Franco Harris. Raintree, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Picture Story of Reggie Jackson. Messner, 1977. \$6.64. Gr. 3-6.
- Taylor, Mildred D. Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry. Dial, 1976. \$7.95.
- Song of the Trees. Dial, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Taylor, Paula. Coretta Scott King: A Woman of Peace. Creative, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Taylor, Theodore. The Cay. Doubleday, 1969. \$5.95. Avon. pap. \$1.50.
- Thomas, Dawn C. A Bicycle From Bridgetown. McGraw, 1975. \$5.72. Gr. 4-6.
- Downtown Is. McGraw, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Thum, Macella. Exploring Black America: A History and Guide. Atheneum, 1975. \$10.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Tunis, John R. Go, Team, Go. Morrow, 1954. \$6.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Turner, Morrie and Letha. Famous Black Americans. (cartoon format) Judson, 1973. pap. 95¢.
- Van Stockum, Hilda. Mogo's Flute. Viking, 1966. \$3.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Vecsey, George. Harlem Globetrotters. Scholastic, 1971. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-9.
- Venable, Alan. Hurry the Crossing. Lippincott, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-7.
- Wagner, Jane. J.T. Van Nostrand, 1969. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-8.
- Walter, Mildred Pitts. Lillie of Watts: A Birthday Discovery. Ritchie, 1969. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Warner, Lucille Schulberg, ed. From Slave to Abolitionist: The Life of William Wells Brown. Dial, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Watson, Willie May. Martin Luther King. New Readers, 1968. pap. 95¢. R.L. 4; I.L. 5-12.
- Wayne, Bennett, ed. Black Crusaders for Freedom. Garrard, 1974. \$4.48. R.L. 3-4; I.L. 5-12.
- Weik, Mary H. The Jazz Man. Atheneum, 1966. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Weinar, Sandra. It's Wings That Make Birds Fly: The Story of a Boy. Pantheon, 1968. \$5.69. Gr. 4-6.
- Wellman, Alice. Africa's Animals: Creatures of a Struggling Land. Putnam, 1974. \$4.97. Gr. 6-up.
- Time of Fearful Night. Putnam, 1970. O.P. Gr. 6-8.
- The Wilderness Has Ears. Harcourt, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.

- White, Edgar. Children of Night. Lothrop, 1974. \$4.75. Gr. 3-7.
- White, Florence M. Malcolm X: Black and Proud. Garrard, 1975. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Wilkes, Alfred W. Little Boy Black. Scribner, 1971. O.P. Gr. 5-up.
- Wilkinson, Brenda. Ludell. Harper, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , Ludell and Willie. Harper, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Wilson, Ruth. Our Blood and Tears: Black Freedom Fighters. Putnam, 1972. \$4.69. Gr. 6-9.
- Winslow, Eugene. Afro-Americans '76: Black Americans in the Founding of Our Nation. Afro-Am., 1976. \$5.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Witheridge, Elizabeth. And What of You, Josephine Charlotte? Atheneum, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Wojciechowska, Maia. Through the Broken Mirror With Alice. Harcourt, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Yates, Elizabeth. Amos Fortune, Free Man. Dutton, 1955. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Yokley, Joseph. Meigs Tower. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Young, A. S. Black Champions of the Gridiron: O. J. Simpson and Leroy Keyes. Harcourt, 1969. \$5.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Young, B. E. The Picture Story of Frank Robinson. Messner, 1975. \$5.29. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , The Picture Story of Hank Aaron. Messner, 1974. \$4.79. pap. \$1.95. Pocket. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Zagoren, Ruby. Venture for Freedom: The True Story of an African Yankee. World, 1969. \$4.76. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.

## VIII. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

- African Leaders. Set of 30 17"x11" two-color study posters. Continental. \$9.50 per set.
- AFRICAN PICTURE-MAPS. 6 37"x25" maps in color: Early Kingdoms; Slave Trading; Explorations; Colonization; Free Africa; Resources. CES. \$3.25 per map; \$15.25 for set of 6.
- Afro-American Poster Cards. 20 11 1/4"x14" study prints. Milton Bradley, \$3.50. (Order from Social Studies School Service)
- Ashanti Symbols. 3 17 1/2"x22 1/2" b & w posters. Center for Open Learning and Teaching. \$2.50 per set.
- Balama (Africa) Study Prints. Set of 25 9 1/2"x11" b & w prints. Inter-Culture. \$2.00.
- BASIC HISTORY PORTFOLIOS. Series of 3 sets: Negroes in Our History; Modern Negro Contributors; Negroes of Achievement: 1865-1915. Each set contains 24 11"x14" two-color prints. Afro-Am. \$7.95 per set; \$23.50 per series.

"Be a Strong Afrikan." 16"x24" two-color poster. Ahidiana. 50¢.

Bernie Casey Portfolio. 6 14"x18" color art prints. Contemporary Crafts. \$7.00 per print; \$25.00 per portfolio.

Black ABC's. Set of 26 18"x13" color alphabet study prints. S.V.E. \$30.00.

Black America — Yesterday and Today. Set of 20 10 1/2"x13 1/2" color prints. Cook. \$5.50.

BLACK AMERICAN POSTERS. 2 sets of 6 37"x25" color posters. Set I: Athletes and Scientists; set II: Literary Figures and Political Leaders. CES. \$3.25 per poster; \$15.25 per set.

The Black American Struggle for Equal Rights. Set of 20 10 1/2"x13 1/2" color prints with teacher's manual. Cook. \$5.50.

Black Art postcards. Contemporary Crafts. 25¢ each.

Black History Portrait Cards. 26 13"x18" two-color study portraits with or without alphabet. Tandem, 1974. \$65.00.

Black History Study Posters. 2 sets of 30 11"x17" two-color poster portraits. Continental. \$9.50 per set.

Black Writers for Young America. 30"x40" two-color literary map. District of Columbia Council of Teachers of English. \$5.00.

A Calendar of Black Children for 1977. Black Child Development Institute. \$3.50.

Children of Africa. Set of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00.

Classroom Wall Charts. Available with English, Spanish or French text. WCOTP. 25¢ each.

A School Day in Cambodia.

School Life in Thailand.

A School Day in Indonesia.

Schoolchildren in Korea.

A School Day in Korea.

Contemporary Art by Afro-Americans. Set of 10 16"x20" color prints. Friendship. \$5.95.

Contemporary Black Biographies. Set of 32 12 1/2"x16" b & w study prints with teacher's guide. Instructor, 1970. O.P.

Dream Variation. 21"x32" color photograph poster with Langston Hughes' poem. Scholastic. \$1.50.

EBONY PHOTO PAKS. 4 sets of 8"x10" photographs. Johnson. \$1.25 per set.

Children at School and Play. 10 prints.

Famous Contemporary Blacks. 14 prints.

Famous Blacks of the Past. 12 prints.

Young People. 12 prints.

Elizabeth Catlett Portfolio. Set of 3 color and 3 b & w art prints, 14"x18". Contemporary Crafts. \$7.00 per print; \$25.00 per portfolio.

Famous Black Americans. Set of 12 11"x14" color portraits. Audio-Visual, 1970. \$15.00.

Friendly Faces: Black Boy. 18"x24" color photograph. Bowmar. \$1.65.

Friendly Faces: Black Girl. 18"x24" color photograph. Bowmar. \$1.65.

Here Is Zia's World — Welcome To It. 16"x22" color study poster. Instructor. 50¢.



- Hinton, James. Photographs of the Wall of Pride. Other Ways, 1969. O.P.
- Historical Black Biographies. Set of 32 12 1/2"x16" b & w study prints with teacher's guide. Instructor, 1970. \$4.95.
- Hutt-Schonken, Grethe. Dances of Black Africa. Set of 12 11"x14" color study prints with captions. ECA, 1976. \$10.00.
- Folklore of Black Africa. Set of 12 11"x14" color study prints with captions. ECA, 1975. \$10.00.
- Illustrated Black History. Set of 20 12 1/2"x16" b & w study prints with teacher's guide. Instructor, 1970. \$4.95.
- Illustrated Map of Africa. 36"x46" map in color. Friendship. \$1.95.
- Individual Art Prints by Black Artists. 14"x18" b & w, \$5.00 ea.; color, \$7.00 ea. Contemporary Crafts. Write for brochure.
- The Johnson Publishing Company Art Collection. Set of 16 8 1/2"x11" color art prints. Johnson, 1976. \$3.95.
- The Negro Experience in America. Set of 48 11"x14" b & w photographs with captions. Documentary Photo. \$28.00.
- New Nation English Wall Pictures. Set of 12 3'x2' color pictures. Nelson. \$7.50 per set. Order from Paul Koston.
- Picto-History of Black Americans. Set of 4 6'x1' color time-line panels tracing 6 1/2 centuries of Afro-American history. CES. \$11.95.
- Portraits: Twentieth Century Americans of Negro Lineage. Set of 24 10"x14" brown and white photographs with booklet of biographical notes. Friendship. \$1.75.
- Raymond Saunders Portfolio. Set of 4 color and 2 b & w 14"x18" art prints. Contemporary Crafts. \$7.00 per print; \$25.00 per set.
- Samella Lewis Portfolio. Set of 3 color and 3 b & w 14"x18" art prints. Contemporary Crafts. \$7.00 per print, \$25.00 per portfolio.
- Slavery. Set of 14 11"x14" b & w photographs with captions. Documentary Photo. \$8.50.
- SOCIAL STUDIES PORTFOLIOS**. Series of 6 sets: Science and Invention, Business and Professions, Education and Religion, Fighters for Freedom, Champions of Human Rights, Government and Judicial. Each set contains 24 11"x14" two-color portraits. Afro-Am. \$7.95 per set; \$47.50 per series.
- Subsaharan Africa. Set of 14 13"x19" color study prints. Fitzhenry. \$21.00.
- Twentieth Century Afro-Americans. 40"x30" wall chart. Friendship. \$1.50.
- Twentieth Century Americans of Negro Lineage. Set of 12 identical pictorial charts, 10"x13". Friendship, 1965. 50¢ per set.
- 20th Century Black Personalities. Set of 20 12 1/2"x16" color photographs. Instructor. \$4.95.
- West African Wall Pictures. Set of eight 3'x2' pictures. Oxford Univ. \$7.20 per set.

What Are You Going to Tell Them? 24"x37" b & w poster. Third World. \$2.00.

William H. Johnson Portfolio. Set of 6 14"x18" color art prints. Contemporary Crafts. \$7.00 per print; \$25.00 per set.

#### IX. MATERIALS FROM FOREIGN PUBLISHERS

A sampling of interesting materials published in English for African and Jamaican children may be seen at our exhibit library. However, as this collection is not at all comprehensive, it seems of more value to list here the publishers of such materials, in order that those interested may write for appropriate catalogs. Materials can then be ordered from the publishers or from a distributor such as Africa Agency, P.O. Box 1118, Concord, MA 01742, U.S.A. or Blackwell's, Broad St., Oxford, England OX1 3BQ (prices and payments in American currency).

African Universities Press  
P.O. Box 1287  
Lagos, Nigeria

Cambridge University Press  
Bentley House  
200 Euston Rd.  
London NW 1 2 DB  
England

William Collins Co., Ltd.  
14 St. James St.  
London SW1A  
England

East African Publishing House  
P.O. Box 30571  
Nairobi, Kenya

Foundation Books  
P.O. Box 73435  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Africa

Ginn & Co., Ltd.  
Elsinore House  
Buckingham St.  
Aylesbury  
Bucks HP20 2NQ, England

Longman Group Ltd.  
Pinnacles  
Harlow  
Essex CM19 5AA  
England

Macmillan Publishers Ltd.  
Houndmills Estate  
Basingstoke  
Hants  
England

Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd.  
Lincoln Way  
Windmill Rd.  
Sunbury-on-Thames  
Middlesex TW 16 7 HP  
England

New Beacon Books Ltd.  
2 Albert Rd.  
London N4 3 RW  
England

Oxford University Press  
Ely House  
37 Dover St.  
London, W1X 4 AH  
England

A number of interesting materials may be received free of charge from foreign Embassies or Trade Centers located in this country. Addresses are available at any library.

## SPANISH-SPEAKING CULTURES

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

- Alegría, Ricardo E. The Three Wishes: A Collection of Puerto Rican Folktales. Harcourt, 1969. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Barlow, Genevieve. Latin American Tales From the Pampas to the Mexican Pyramids. Rand, 1966. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Beals, Carleton. Stories Told by the Aztecs: Before the Spaniards Came. Abelard, 1970. \$5.25. Gr. 7-10.
- Belpre, Pura. Dance of the Animals: A Puerto Rican Folk Tale. Warne, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Once in Puerto Rico. Warne, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Ote: A Puerto Rican Folk Tale. Pantheon, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Perez and Martina: A Portorican Folk Tale. rev. ed. Warne, 1960. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- The Tiger and the Rabbit and Other Tales. Lippincott, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Bierhorst, John. Black Rainbow: Legends of the Incas and Myths of Ancient Peru. Farrar, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Brenner, Anita. The Boy Who Could Do Anything and Other Mexican Folktales. (Young Scott) Addison, 1942. \$5.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Cambell, Camilla. Star Mountain and Other Legends of Mexico. McGraw, 1968. \$4.75. Gr. 4-8.
- Carter, Dorothy Sharp. The Enchanted Orchard. Harcourt, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Chardiet, Bernice. Juan Bobo and the Pig: A Puerto Rican Folktale Retold. Walker, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Dolch, Edward W. and Marguerite P. Stories From Mexico. Garrard, 1960. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-8.
- and ----- Stories From Spain. Garrard, 1962. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-8.
- Duarte, Margarida E. The Legend of the Palm Tree. Grosset, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Eells, Elsie Spicer. Tales From the Amazon. Dodd, 1938. \$3.50. Gr. 4-6.
- FIFTH WORLD TALES SERIES by Harriet Rohmer and others. (Eng./Span.) Individual books listed in Section IX, MATERIALS IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH/SPANISH.
- Finger, Charles J. Tales From Silver Lands. Doubleday, 1924. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Folk Songs and Stories of the Americas. OAS, 1967. pap. 50¢. Gr. a/1.
- Green, Lila, ed. Folktales of Spain and Latin America. Silver Burdett, 1967. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Jackson, Joseph Henry. The Christmas Flower. Harcourt, 1951. O.P. Gr. 6-9.

- Jagendorf, Moritz and R. S. Boggs. King of the Mountains: A Treasury of Latin American Folk Stories. Vanguard, 1960. \$6.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Jiménez-Landi, Antonio. The Treasure of the Muleteer and Other Spanish Tales. Doubleday, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Lazarus, Leo Felker. The Billy Goat in the Chili Patch: A Mexican Folktale. Steck, 1972. O.P. Gr. ps-2.
- Lindsey, David L., ed. The Wonderful Chirriónera and Other Tales From Mexican Folklore. Heidelberg, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Llerena, Carlos Antonio. Sticks and Stones. Holt, 1977. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Lyons, Grant. Tales the People Tell in Mexico. Messner, 1972. \$6.64. Gr. 3-6.
- Maestro, Giulio. The Tortoise's Tug of War. Bradbury, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Nicholson, Irene. Mexican and Central American Mythology. Hamlyn, 1967. \$5.98. Gr. 6-up. Order from Quality Books.
- Osborne, Harold. South American Mythology. Hamlyn, 1968. \$5.98. Order from Quality Books.
- Piggott, Juliet. Mexican Folk Tales. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Prieto, Mariana and Grizella Hopper. Birdmen of Papantla. Ritchie, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Roy, Cal. The Serpent and the Sun: Myths of the Mexican World. Farrar, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Skurzynski, Gloria. In a Bottle With a Cork on Top. Dodd, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 2-4.
- Traven, B. The Creation of the Sun and the Moon. Hill and Wang, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Van Woerkom, Dorothy. The Dove and the Messiah: A Legend of Old Mexico. Concordia, 1975. \$3.95. Gr. k-4.
- Whitney, Alex. Voices in the Wind: Central and South American Legends. McKay, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.

## II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

- Adams, Ruth. Fidelia. Lothrop, 1970. \$5.75. Gr. 1-4.
- Allyn, Paul. The Picture Life of Herman Badillo. Watts, 1972. \$4.33. Gr. k-3.
- Anderson, Eloise A. Carlos Goes to School. Warne, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. k-2.
- Balet, Jan. The Fence: A Mexican Tale. Delacorte, 1970. \$4.58. Gr. ps-3.
- Bannon, Laura. Manuela's Birthday. Whitman, 1972. \$4.25. Gr. k-3.
- Barry, Robert. The Musical Palm Tree. McGraw, 1965. \$4.72. Gr. k-3.
- Ramon and the Pirate Gull: A Story of Puerto Rico. McGraw, 1971. \$4.72. Gr. k-3.



- Barth, Edna. The Day Luis Was Lost. Little, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 1-3
- Baylor, Ruth M. Moving Day for Manuel. Reader's Digest, 1969. O.P. Gr. ps-k.
- Belpre, Pura. Santiago. Warne, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4. (also available in Spanish)
- Blue, Rose. I Am Here: Yo Estoy Aquí. Watts, 1971. \$4.33. Gr. k-3.
- Bolognese, Don. New Day. Delacorte, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Bourne, Miriam Anne. Emilio's Summer Day. Harper, 1966. \$4.79. Gr. k-3.
- A Boy Named Manuel. Northeast Regional Adaptation Center, 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-3. (also in Spanish: Un Niño Llamado Manuel) Order from DACBE.
- Brenner, Anita. A Hero by Mistake. (Young Scott) Addison, 1953. \$4.25. Gr. 1-4.
- Brenner, Barbara. Barto Takes the Subway. Knopf, 1961. \$4.69. Gr. 1-4.
- Bulla, Clyde Robert. The Poppy Seeds. Crowell, 1955. \$7.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Camille, Josephine. Carlos and the Brave Owl. Random, 1968. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Clark, Ann Nolan. Looking-For-Something. Viking, 1952. \$3.00. Gr. k-3.
- , Tía Maria's Garden. Viking, 1963. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Credle, Ellis. Little Pest Pico. Nelson, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- De Grazia, Nick. Las Posadas: A Christmas Story. Northland, 1963. \$2.75. Gr. ps-2.
- De Leon, Nephtali. I Will Catch the Sun: A Story for Grown-ups and Children. Trucha, 1973. pap. \$2.50. Gr. k-3.
- De Poix, Carol. Jo, Flo and Yolanda. Lollipop, 1973. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-2.
- Ets, Marie Hall. Bad Boy, Good Boy. Crowell, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. k-2.
- and Ceurora Labastida. Nine Days to Christmas. Viking, 1959. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Felt, Sue. Rosa-Too-Little. Doubleday, 1950. \$4.50. Gr. k-2.
- Fern, Eugene. Pepito's Story. Farrar, 1960. O.P. Gr. ps-3.
- Flora, James. The Fabulous Firework Family. Harcourt, 1955. O.P. Gr. k-4.
- Franchere, Ruth. Cesar Chavez. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Garrett, Helen. Angelo the Naughty One. Viking, 1944. \$3.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Gaston, Susan. New Boots for Salvador. Ritchie, 1972. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- Goldberg, Martha. The Boy Who Loved Horses. Scholastic, 1976. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-3. (earlier title: Big Horse, Little Horse)
- Grifalconi, Ann. The Toy Trumpet. Bobbs, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.

- Hampton, Doris. Just for Manuel. Steck, 1971. \$3.42. Gr. k-2.
- Hancock, Sibyl. Mario's Mystery Machine. Putnam, 1972. \$4.29. Gr. 1-3.
- Heide, Florence Parry. My Castle. McGraw, 1972. \$4.72. Gr. k-3.
- Hitte, Kathryn and William D. Hayes. Mexicali Soup. Parents', 1970. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Hoff, Syd. Roberto and the Bull. McGraw, 1969. \$4.72. Gr. k-3.
- Hood, Flora. One Luminaria for Antonio. Putnam, 1966. \$3.69. Gr. 1-3.
- Jaynes, Ruth. Tell Me Please! What's That? Bowmar, 1968. \$4.30. Gr. ps-1.
- What Is a Birthday Child? Bowmar, 1967. \$4.30. Gr. ps-1.
- Joslin, Sesyle and Leonard Wiesgard. Señor Baby Elephant the Pirate. Harcourt, 1962. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Keats, Ezra Jack. Dreams. Macmillan, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- and Pat Cherr. My Dog Is Lost. Crowell, 1960. \$5.50. Scholastic. pap. 75¢. Gr. k-3.
- Kent, Jack. The Christmas Piñata. Parents', 1975. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Kesselman, Wendy and Norma Holt. Angelita. Hill and Wang, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. k-6.
- Langner, Nola. Joseph and the Wonderful Tree. Addison, n.d. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Lawrence, Judith. A Goat for Carlo. Garrard, 1971. \$3.58. Gr. 1-3.
- Lewis, Thomas P. Hill of Fire. Harper, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Lexau, Joan M. Maria. Dial, 1964. \$4.58. Gr. k-3.
- Llerena, Carlos Antonio. The Fair at Kanta: A Story From Peru. Holt, 1975. \$5.50. Gr. 1-4.
- McDowell, Elizabeth Tibbals. Nady Goes to Market: A Story About Brazil. Friendship, 1961. \$1.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-2.
- Martel, Cruz. Yagua Days. Dial, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. Friend of Miguel. McNally, 1967. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Grandma's Gun. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1968. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Mercer, Charles E. Roberto Clemente. Putnam, 1974. \$3.96. Gr. 1-4.
- Meynier, Gil. Mexico A to Z. Watts, 1966. O.P. Gr. k-2.
- Moffitt, Frederick J. The Best Burro. Silver Burdett, 1967. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Molarsky, Osmond. Right Thumb, Left Thumb. Addison, 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Oleson, Claire. For Pepita—An Orange Tree. Doubleday, 1967. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Ormsby, Virginia H. Twenty-One Children Plus Ten. Lippincott, 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.

- . What's Wrong With Julio? Lippincott, 1965. \$3.79. Gr. k-3.
- Politi, Leo. A Boat for Peppe. Scribner, 1950. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- . Juanita. Scribner, 1948. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Lito and the Clown. Scribner, 1964. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- . The Nicest Gift. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Pedro, the Angel of Olvera Street. Scribner, 1946. \$6.95. Gr. k-3. (also available in Spanish)
- . Rosa. Scribner, 1963. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Song of the Swallows. Scribner, 1949. \$5.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- . Three Stalks of Corn. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Rhodes, Dorothy. Someone for Maria. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1964. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Rudeen, Ken. Roberto Clemente. Crowell, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Sage, Michael. Careful Carlos. Holiday, 1967. O.P. Gr. k-2.
- Schweitzer, Byrd Baylor. Amigo. Macmillan, 1963. \$5.95. 1973, pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Sharoff, Victor. Garbage Can Cat. Westminster, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Shaw, Thelma. Juano and the Wonderful Fresh Fish. Addison, 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Simon, Norma. What Do I Do? Whitman, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. ps-2. (also available in Eng./Span.)
- . What Do I Say? Whitman, 1967. \$4.50. (also available in Eng./Span.) Gr. ps-2.
- Sonneborn, Ruth A. Friday Night Is Papa Night. Viking, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- . The Lollipop Party. Viking, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Seven in a Bed. Viking, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Stone, Helen V. Pablo the Potter. Lantern, 1969. \$4.25. Gr. k-3.
- Surany, Anico. The Burning Mountain. Holiday, 1965. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- . Ride the Cold Wind. Putnam, 1964. \$5.39. Gr. k-3.
- Talbot, Toby. The Night of the Radishes. Putnam, 1972. \$4.29. Gr. 1-4.
- Thomas, Dawn C. Miral Miral Lippincott, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Todd, Barbara. Juan Patricio. Putnam, 1972. \$4.29. Gr. k-2.
- Vavra, Robert. Pizzorro. Harcourt, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Wahl, Jan. Cristobal and the Witch. Putnam, 1972. pap. \$4.29. Gr. 1-4.

### III. POETRY AND MUSIC

- Affrime, Robin and Aída Rodríguez, eds. Cantando Juntos: Singing Together. Tulare County, 1975. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-5.
- Alexander, Frances. Mother Goose on the Rio Grande. Eng./Span. National, 1971. pap. \$3.25. Gr. ps-3.
- BABEL. Cancioncitas para la Clase Bilingue. Cassette. \$3.95. Gr. k-6.
- Nuestro Cancionero. Songs for all occasions in Spanish. pap. \$4.00. Gr. k-6.
- Songs and Stories of the Christmas Season. (Span./Eng.) pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-6.
- Benítez, Emerito and others. Canciones de mi Isla/Songs From My Island. (Span./Eng.) A.R.T.S., 1975. pap. \$1.00. Gr. ps-6.
- Covarrubias, Luis. Mexican Native Dances: Regional Dances of Mexico. Fischgrund, n.d. pap. approx. \$3.00. Gr. a/j. (Order from distributor of Spanish materials as listed in Appendix B)
- De Cesare, Ruth. Latin-American Game Songs. Mills Music, 1959. pap. \$1.00. Gr. ps-6.
- Duran, Cheli, ed. The Yellow Canary Whose Eye Is So Black: Poems of Spanish-Speaking Latin America. Macmillan, 1977. \$10.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Folk Songs and Stories of the Americas. OAS, 1967. pap. 50¢. All ages.
- García, Richard. Selective Poetry. Editorial Justa, 1963. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 7-up.
- Gerez, Toni De. 2-Rabbit, 7-Wind: Poems From Ancient Mexico Retold From Nahuatl Texts. Viking, 1971. \$4.75. Gr. 7-up.
- González, Dolores, ed. Canciones y Juegos de Nuevo Mexico: Songs and Games of New Mexico. (Eng./Span.) Barnes, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- González, Rudolfo. I Am Joaquín/Yo Soy Joaquín: An Epic Poem With a Chronology of People and Events in Mexican and Mexican American History. (Eng./Span.) Bantam, 1972. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 8-up.
- Jiménez, Emma Holguín and Conchita Morales Pucel. Juegos Meñiques Para Chiquitines. (Span./Eng.) Bowmar, 1969. pap. \$2.29. Gr. ps-1.
- and ----- Para Chiquitines: Cancioncitas, Versitos y Juegos Meñiques. (Span./Eng.) Bowmar, 1969. \$5.99. Gr. ps-1.
- Johnson, Edith. Regional Dances of Mexico. National, 1963. pap. \$1.75. Cassette tape of piano accompaniments, \$10.00. Gr. 4-up.
- Lewis, Richard, ed. Still Waters of the Air: Poems by Three Modern Spanish Poets. (Span./Eng.) Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 8-up.
- "Lírica Infantil Mexicana." (children's poetry and art) Entire issue. Artes de Mexico, No. 162, Año XX, 1973. pap. \$4.80 for issue. (Order from distributor of Spanish materials in Appendix B) Gr. a/j.
- McLaughlin, Robert. Latin American Folk Songs. Highland Music, 1969. pap. \$2.50. All ages.
- and Lucille Wood. Children's Songs of Mexico. Highland Music, 1963. pap. \$2.50. All ages.



- Paz, Elena, ed. Favorite Spanish Folksongs: Traditional Songs From Spain and Latin America. Oak, 1967. pap. \$2.45. All ages.
- Pedreira, Jose Enrique. Puerto Rico Sings: An Album of Its Best-Loved Songs With English and the Original Spanish Text. Marks Music, n.d. pap. \$2.00. All ages.
- Prieto, Mariana. Play It in Spanish: Spanish Games and Folk Songs for Children. (Span./Eng.) Day, 1973. \$7.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Ramboz, Ina W., comp. Canciones de Navidad: Christmas Songs in Spanish. National, 1965. pap. \$1.75. All ages.
- Resnick, Seymour. Selections From Spanish Poetry. Harvey, 1962. \$4.89. Gr. 6-up.
- Robb, John Donald. Hispanic Folk Songs of New Mexico. Univ. of New Mexico, 1954. pap. \$2.00. All ages.
- Rockwell, Anne. El Toro Pinto and Other Songs in Spanish. Macmillan, 1971. \$7.95. Gr. ps-6.
- Talbot, Toby. Coplas: Folk Poems in Spanish and English. Four Winds, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Yurchenco, Henrietta. A Fiesta of Folk Songs of Spain and Latin America. Putnam, 1967. \$5.97. Gr. 2-up.

#### IV. ART AND CRAFTS

- Anton, Ferdinand and Frederick Dockstader. Pre-Columbian Art and Later Indian Tribal Arts. Abrams, 1968. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.
- Appleton, LeRoy H. American Indian Design and Decoration. Dover, 1971. pap. \$4.50. Gr. a/j.
- Bernal, Ignacio with Roman Pina-Chan. 3000 Years of Art and Life in Mexico: As Seen in the National Museum of Anthropology, Mexico City. Abrams, n.d. \$7.50. Gr. a/j.
- Comins, Jeremy. Latin American Crafts and Their Cultural Backgrounds. Lothrop, 1974. \$5.21. Gr. 4-6.
- Covarrubias, Luis. Mexican Native Arts and Crafts. Fischgrund, n.d. pap. \$2.00. Gr. a/j. (Order from distributor of Spanish materials as listed in Appendix B)
- Enciso, Jorge. Design Motifs of Ancient Mexico. Peter Smith, 1953. \$5.50. Dover. pap. \$2.50.
- , Designs From Pre-Columbian Mexico. Peter Smith. \$6.00. Dover, 1971. pap. \$2.00. Gr. a/j.
- Folk Arts of the Americas. OAS, 1973. pap. 25¢. Gr. a/j. (also in Spanish)
- Glubok, Shirley. The Art of Ancient Mexico. Harper, 1968. \$6.79. Gr. 3-7.
- , The Art of Ancient Peru. Harper, 1966. \$6.79. Gr. 3-7.
- , The Art of the Spanish in the United States and Puerto Rico. Macmillan, 1972. \$7.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Jones, Edward H., Jr. and Margaret S. Jones. Arts and Crafts of the Mexican People. Ritchie, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Rodríguez, Antonio. A History of Mexican Mural Painting. Putnam, 1967. O.P. Gr. a/j.

Ross, Patricia Fent. Made in Mexico: The Story of a Country's Arts and Crafts. Knopf, 1952. \$5.99. Gr. 6-up.

Sayer, Chloe. Crafts of Mexico. Doubleday, 1977. \$9.95. Gr. a/i.

Smith, Bradley. Mexico: A History in Art. Doubleday, 1971. \$12.95. Gr. 6-up.

----- Spain: A History in Art. Doubleday, 1971. \$12.95. Gr. 6-up.

Wheeler, Monroe. Looking South: Latin American Art in New York Collections. Center for Inter-American Relations, 1972. pap. \$2.00. (Order from Interbook) Gr. a/i.

## V. FESTIVALS, PLAYS, MISCELLANEOUS

Affrime, Robin and Afda Rodriguez. Buen Apetito! (Eng./Span. illustrated cookbook) Tulare County, 1975. pap. \$2.75. Gr. ps-3.

Ancient Mexican Stamps. Bilingual Coloring Book. (Eng./Span.) Pan American Book Co., n.d. pap. \$1.95. Gr. k-6. (Available from Angel Publishing)

Aztec Glyphs. Bilingual Coloring Book. (Eng./Span.) Pan American Book Co., n.d. pap. \$1.95. Gr. k-6. (Available from Angel Publishing)

BABEL. Cinco de Mayo: El Respeto al Derecho Ajeno es la Paz. 1974. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-6.

----- Las Posadas. 1975. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 3-6.

The Battle of San Pascual: A Mini-Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-up.

Brock, Virginia. Pñatas. Abingdon, 1966. \$4.50. Gr. 5-up.

Bruhns, Karen O. and Tom Weller. A Coloring Album of Ancient Mexico and Peru. (Eng./Span.) Saint Heironymous, 1973. pap. \$7.50. Gr. 5-up.

Chicano Heritage Coloring Book. HELP, 1976. pap. \$3.00.

Christmas in Latin America. OAS, 1968. pap. 25¢.

A Coloring Book of Incas, Aztecs, Mayas. Bellerophon, 1970. pap. \$1.95.

Covarrubias, Luis. Mexican Native Costumes. Fischgrund, n.d. pap. approx. \$3.00. Gr. a/i. (Order from distributor of Spanish books from Mexico, Appendix B)

Ets, Marie H. Nine Days to Christmas: Puppet Kit includes book, 2 puppets, cassette, colored poster, and activity guide. S.V.E. \$35.00. Gr. ps-2.

The Farm Worker: A Mini-Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-up.

Heritage Puzzle of Mexico. 96 piece, full color with states, folklore, products. \$3.95. (Available from Bilingual Educational Services)

Juego de Lotería. (Lotto game) National Textbook, n.d. \$4.40. All ages.

- Kepple, Ella Huff. Fun and Festival From Latin America. Friendship, 1961. pap. \$1.25. Gr. a/j.
- Marcus, Rebecca B. and Judith Marcus. Fiesta Time in Mexico. Garrard, 1974. \$3.98. R.L. 5; I.L. 4-7.
- A Mexican American Coloring Book. (Eng./Span.) Polaris, 1973. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Montanez, Marta. Christmas in Puerto Rico. A.R.T.S., 1972. pap. 50¢. Gr. 4-8.
- Mr. Rabbit, Mr. Snake, and the Egg That Wouldn't Break: A Puerto Rican Folktale. Puppet kit includes cassette, puppets, 8 18"x13" pictures and teacher's guide. S.V.E. \$29.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Polus, Betty. Haciendo Obras Con Títeres o Sea: Títeres Prontos y Como Se Usan. Folk Puppet Theatre, 1974. pap. 75¢ plus 50¢ postage.
- Recetas de Mama/Mother's Recipes. Tulare County Dept. of Ed., 1969. pap. \$4.00. Gr. a/j.
- Sandoval, Ruben. Games, Games, Games/Juegos, Juegos, Juegos: Chicano Children at Play — Games and Rhymes. Doubleday, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 2-6.
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Food and Nutrition Service. El Libro Colorante de las Comidas Buenas. (Span.) GPO, 1968. pap. 20¢. Also in English. Gr. ps-1.
- Vogan, Grace Dawson. Merry-Go-Round of Games in Spanish. (Language games) National, 1962. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Zoot Suit Riots: A Mini-Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-up.

## VI. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

- Acuna, Rudolph. The Story of the Mexican Americans: The Men and the Land. American Book, 1969. \$4.95. T's Guide 24¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Aliki. Corn Is Maize: The Gift of the Indians. Crowell, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Bailey, Helen Miller and María Celia Grijalva. Fifteen Famous Latin Americans. Prentice, 1971. \$4.72. Gr. 4-6.
- Beals, Carleton. The Incredible Incas. Abelard, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Beck, Barbara L. The First Book of the Aztecs. Watts, 1966. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- BILINGUAL STORIES FOR CHILDREN TODAY SERIES by Julian Nava. Aardvark, 1974. pap. Gr. 2-8.  
Also available in Spanish. See listing in Section IX.
- |                                      |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| e.g. <u>Myself</u> . \$2.80. Level I | <u>Names and Places</u> . \$2.80. Level V             |
| <u>My Friends</u> . \$2.80. Level II | <u>Customs Across the Border</u> . \$2.80. Level VI   |
| <u>My Family</u> . \$2.80. Level III | <u>Traditions in the Barrio</u> . \$5.25. Level VII   |
| <u>Happy Days</u> . \$2.80. Level IV | <u>Mexican American Profiles</u> . \$5.25. Level VIII |
- Blacker, Irwin R. and Gordon Ekholm. Cortés and the Aztec Conquest. American Heritage, 1965. \$5.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Brun, Noelle. Micias: Boy of the Andes. Follett, 1968. O.P. Gr. 3-5.

- Burland, C. A. Peru Under the Incas. Putnam, 1967. O.P. Gr. 7-up.
- Carter, William E. The First Book of South America. rev. ed. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Chicano and Proud. (Eng./Span.) Foundation for Change, 1975. leaflet. 10¢. Gr. 4-12.
- Colorado, Antonio. Puerto Rico. rev. ed. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 7-9.
- Conklin, Gladys. The Llamas of South America. Holiday, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Credle, Ellis. Mexico: Land of Hidden Treasure. WORLD NEIGHBORS SERIES. Nelson, 1967. \$6.75. Gr. 6-9.
- Darbois, Dominique. Tacho: Boy of Mexico. Follett, 1961. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- De Garza, Patricia. Chicanos: The Story of Mexican Americans. Messner, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Dobrin, Arnold. The New Life, La Vida Nueva: The Mexican Americans Today. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Elis-fon, Eliot. A Week in Leonora's World: Puerto Rico. Macmillan, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- ENCHANTMENT OF SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA SERIES. 20 titles. Children's, 1968-1971. \$6.60 ea. Gr. 5-8.  
     e.g. Carpenter, Allen. Argentina.  
     ----- Guatemala.
- Epstein, Sam and Beryl. The First Book of Mexico. Watts, 1967. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Explorers: Conquistadors. (simulation game) Simile II. \$4.50. Gr. 5-8.
- Farm Worker Game. (simulation game) RIM, 1973. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 7-12.
- Farquhar, Margaret C. The Indians of Mexico. Holt, 1967. \$3.27. Gr. 1-3.
- FELIPE ADVENTURE SERIES. Lerner, 1971. Series of seven books. \$3.95 ea. Gr. 2-4.  
     e.g. Taylor, Florence W. The Corn Festival.  
     ----- From Texas To Illinois.  
     ----- A Plane Ride.  
     ----- Where's Luis.
- 450 Years of Chicano Culture/450 Años de Pueblo Chicano. (Eng./Span.) Chicano Communication, 1976. pap. \$5.00. Gr. a/i.
- Forrester, James and Douglas M. Gray, eds. Kings of Peru. MAN IN HIS WORLD SERIES. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.
- and -----, eds. Mexico Emerges. MAN IN HIS WORLD SERIES. Bobbs, 1971. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.
- Franco, John M. Hispano American Contributors to American Life. Benefic, 1973. \$2.70. Gr. 2-6.
- Friskey, Margaret. Welcome to Mexico. Children's, 1975. \$6.60. Gr. 2-5.
- Garcia, Ernest F. and George Shafter. Mexican-American Heritage. Fearon, 1972. \$5.60. Gr. 7-9.



- Glubok, Shirley. The Fall of the Incas. Macmillan, 1967. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Grant, Clara Louise and Jane Werner Watson. Mexico: Land of the Plumed Serpent. Garrard, 1968. \$4.68. Gr. 3-6.
- Harter, Helen. Carmelo. Follett, 1962. \$1.68. O.P. Gr. 2-3.
- Howard, Cecil. Pizarro and the Conquest of Peru. American Heritage, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- James, Harry C. The First Americans. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Jenness, Aylette and Lisa W. Kroeber. A Life of Their Own: An Indian Family in Latin America. Crowell, 1975. \$8.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Jones, Edward and Margaret. Ancient Cities of Mexico. Ritchie, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Karen, Ruth. Kingdom of the Sun: The Inca, Empire Builders of the Americas. Four Winds, 1975. \$9.95. Gr. 7-12.
- , Song of the Quail: The Wondrous World of the Maya. Four Winds, 1972. \$7.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Kirtland, G. B. One Day in Aztec Mexico. Harcourt, 1963. \$4.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Kurtis, Arlene Harris. Puerto Ricans: From Island to Mainland. Messner, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Larsen, Peter and Elaine. Boy of Bolivia. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 2-4.
- Larsen, Ronald J. The Puerto Ricans in America. Lerner, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-11.
- Le Sueur, Meridel. Conquistadores. Watts, 1973. \$3.90. Gr. 5-7.
- Ling, Jack and Judith M. Spiegelman. Two Brothers of Peru. Messner, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 3-6.
- "The Lost Empire of the Incas." National Geographic Magazine, Dec. 1973.
- McCabe, Inger. A Week in Henry's World: El Barrio. Macmillan, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-2.
- Macgill, Hugh. A Mexican Village: Life in a Zapotec Community. Creative, 1970. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Manning, Jack. Young Puerto Rico. Dodd, 1962. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. Chicanos: Mexicans in the United States. Parents', 1971. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- "The Maya." National Geographic Magazine, Dec. 1975.
- Maziere, Francis. Parana: Boy of the Amazon. Follett, 1959. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Meltzer, Milton. The Mexican-American War. Packet source material. (Jackdaw) Grossman, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Nash, Veronica. Carlito's World: A Block in Spanish Harlem. McGraw, 1969. \$3.83. Gr. k-3.
- Nava, Julian. Mexican Americans: Past, Present, and Future. American Book, 1969. pap. \$3.33. Gr. 6-9.

- Neurath, Marie and John Ellis. They Lived Like This in Ancient Mexico. Watts, 1971. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Nicholson, Irene, comp. The Conquest of Mexico. packet of source material. (Jackdaw) Grossman, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Perry, Roger. Patagonia: Windswept Land of the South. Dodd, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Pinchot, Jane. The Mexicans in America. Lerner, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-11.
- Pine, Tillie S. and Joseph Levine. The Incas Knew. McGraw, 1968. \$5.72. Gr. k-4.
- and -----. The Mayans Knew. McGraw, 1971. \$5.72. Gr. k-4.
- PORTRAITS OF NATIONS SERIES. Lippincott. Gr. 6-10.  
 e.g. Bowen, J. David. The Land and People of Chile. 1976. \$6.95.  
 Karen, Ruth. The Land and People of Central America. rev. ed. 1972. \$6.95.  
 Warren, Leslie F. The Land and People of Bolivia. 1974. \$5.95.
- Prago, Albert. Strangers in Their Own Land: A History of Mexican-Americans. Four Winds, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Price, Christine. Heirs of the Ancient Maya: A Portrait of the Lacandon Indians. Scribner, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Puerto Rican and Proud/Puertorriqueños y Orgullosos. (Eng./Span.) Foundation for Change, 1973. leaflet. 10¢. Gr. 4-12.
- Raza de Aztlan: A Historical Outlook of Chicano Culture From Precolumbian to the Present. BABEL, 1971. pap. \$1.50 + shipping. Gr. 5-up.
- Rivera, Geraldo. Puerto Rico: Land of Contrasts. Parents', 1973. \$5.41. Gr. 2-4.
- Roberts, David. Lost City of the Incas. Rand, 1977. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Ross, Patricia F. Mexico. Fidler, 1975. \$7.92. Gr. 5-7.
- Sargent, Jessie F. Kids of Colombia. Addison, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Schloat, G. Warren, Jr. Conchita and Juan: A Girl and Boy of Mexico. Knopf, 1964. \$4.99. Gr. 3-5.
- . María and Ramón: A Girl and Boy of Puerto Rico. Knopf, 1966. \$4.99. Gr. 3-5.
- Servin, Manuel P. Los Californios: The Story of Alta California. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- . El Mapa. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- . Primeros: The Story of Nueva España. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- . Tres Pueblos: The Story of Monterey, San Jose, and Los Angeles. Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Shuttlesworth, Dorothy E. The Wildlife of South America. Hastings, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Singer, Julia. We All Come From Someplace: Children of Puerto Rico. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Villacana, Eugenio. Viva Morelia. Evans, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.

VISUAL GEOGRAPHIC SERIES. Sterling. \$3.39 ea. pap. \$1.75 ea. Gr. 5-12.

e.g. Mexico. 1975.

Nicaragua. 1974.

Venezuela. 1965.

Walton, Richard J. The United States and Latin America. Seabury, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.

Watson, Jane Werner. Peru: Land Astride the Andes. Garrard, 1967. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

Weeks, Morris, Jr. Hello, Puerto Rico. Grosset, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.

Williams, Byron. Puerto Rico: Commonwealth, State, or Nation? Parents', 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

Witton, Dorothy. Our World: Mexico. Messner, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.

## VII. READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Abbott, Val. The Mystery of the Ghost Bell. Dodd, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.

Agnew, Edith J. Treasures for Tomas. Friendship, 1964. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 3-5.

Anderson, Mary. Just the Two of Them. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.

Atwater, James D. and Ramón Ruíz. Out From Under: Benito Juárez and Mexico's Struggle for Independence. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1969. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-12.

Bailey, Bernadine. Famous Latin-American Liberators. Dodd, 1960. \$3.95. Gr. 6-9.

Batson, Larry. Jim Plunkett. Creative, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 3-8.

Baum, Betty. A New Home for Theresa. Knopf, 1968. \$5.39. Gr. 4-8.

Baylor, Byrd. Coyote Cry. Lothrop, 1972. \$4.59. Gr. 2-5.

Beckett, Hilary. Rafael and the Raiders. Dodd, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.

Behn, Harry. The Two Uncles of Pablo. Harcourt, 1959. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.

Beiler, Edna. Tres Casas Tres Familias: Three Homes Three Families. Friendship, 1964. pap. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

Bentancourt, T. Ernesto. New York City Too Far From Tampa Blues. Holiday, 1975. Gr. 6-9.

Bernard, Jacqueline. Voices From the Southwest: Antonio José Martínez, Elfego Baca, Reyes López Tijerina. Scholastic, 1972. \$2.50. pap. \$1.35. Gr. 5-9.

Bishop, Curtis. Little League Amigo. Lippincott, 1964. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.

Bleeker, Sonia. The Aztec: Indians of Mexico. Morrow, 1963. \$4.59. Gr. 3-7.

----- The Inca: Indians of the Andes. Morrow, 1960. \$4.59. Gr. 3-7.

----- The Maya: Indians of Central America. Morrow, 1961. \$4.59. Gr. 3-7.

- Blue, Rose. We Are Chicano. Watts, 1973. \$4.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Bonham, Frank. Viva Chicano. Dutton, 1970. \$5.50. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Brahs, Stuart J. An Album of Puerto Ricans in the United States. Watts, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Brau, M. M. Island in the Crossroads: The History of Puerto Rico. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1968. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-10.
- Brenner, Anita. The Timid Ghost or What Would You Do With a Sack of Gold? (Young Scott) Addison, 1966. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Brondfield, Jerry. Roberto Clemente: Pride of the Pirates. Garrard, 1976. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Buckley, Peter. I Am From Puerto Rico. Simon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Buffler, Esther. Rodrigo and Rosalita. Steck, 1949. \$3.42. Gr. 3-5.
- Bulla, Clyde R. Benito. Crowell, 1961. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Burchardt, Nellie. A Surprise for Carlotta. Watts, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Castellanos, Jane. Tomasito and the Golden Llamas. Golden Gate, 1968. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Cavanna, Betty. A Time for Tenderness. Morrow, 1962. \$6.50. Gr. 7-10.
- Chavez, Albert C. Yearnings: Mexican American Literature. Pendulum, 1972. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 7-12.
- Chetin, Helen. How Far Is Berkeley. Harcourt, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Clark, Ann Nolan. Magic Money. Viking, 1950. \$3.50. Gr. 2-5.
- , Poco's Miracle. Farrar, 1962. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.
- , Santiago. Viking, 1955. \$3.25. Gr. 6-up.
- , Secret of the Andes. Viking, 1952. \$5.95. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-8.
- , Summer Is for Growing. Farrar, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- , Year Walk. Viking, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Clifford, Eth. The Wild One. Houghton, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Clymer, Eleanor. Santiago's Silver Mine. Atheneum, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Cohen, Joel H. Manny Sanguillen: Jolly Pirate. Putnam, 1975. \$5.29. Gr. 5-9.
- Colman, Hila. Chicano Girl. Morrow, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Girl From Puerto Rico. Morrow, 1961. \$6.50. Gr. 7-10.
- , That's the Way It Is, Amigo. Crowell, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Cooper, Lee. The Pirate of Puerto Rico. Putnam, 1972. \$3.75. Gr. 4-7.



- Cox, William R. Chicano Cruz. Bantam, 1972. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.
- , Trouble at Second Base. Dodd, 1966. \$4.50. Gr. 6-9.
- Coy, Harold. Chicano Roots Go Deep. Dodd, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Crane, Caroline. Don't Look at Me That Way. Random, 1970. O.P. Gr. 6-up.
- Crawford, Ann Fears and Pedro Chapa, Jr. [Viva] Famous Mexican Americans. Steck, 1975. pap. \$1.68. Gr. 5-6.
- Duncombe, Frances Riker. The Quetzal Feather. Lothrop, 1967. \$5.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Dunnahoo, Terry. This Is Espie Sanchez. Dutton, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Who Cares About Espie Sanchez? Dutton, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Who Needs Espie Sanchez? Dutton, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Edell, Celeste. Present From Rosita. Archway, 1967. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Eiseman, Alberta. Mexicana Is Now. The Spanish-Speaking in the United States. Atheneum, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Fall, Thomas. Wild Boy. Dial, 1965. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Fante, John and Rudolph Borchert. Bravo, Burrol Hawthorn, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Feagles, Anita. A Stranger in the Spanish Village. (Young Scott) Addison, 1964. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Fink, Augusta. To Touch the Sky. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1971. \$6.60. Gr. 4-8.
- Fitch, Bob and Lynne. Soy Chicano: I Am Mexican-American. Creative, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Flores, Joseph A. Songs and Dreams: Mexican-American Literature. Pendulum, 1972. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 7-12.
- Foltz, Mary Jane. Tuchin's Mayan Treasure. Morrow, 1963. \$3.94. Gr. 3-5.
- Foreman, Harvey. Awkl Westminster, 1970. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Forsman, Bettie. From Lupita's Hill. Atheneum, 1973. \$6.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Fulla, Suzanne G. Lanterns for Fiesta. Macrae, 1973. \$5.75. Gr. 4-7.
- Galarza, Ernesto. Barrio Boy. Univ. of Notre Dame, 1971. \$8.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Galbraith, Clara. Victor. Little, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Gantz, Charlotte Orr. Boy With Three Names. Houghton, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Gee, Maurine H. Chicano, Amigo. Morrow, 1972. \$4.59. Gr. 4-6.
- González, Gloria. Gaucho. Knopf, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Graff, Stewart. A World Explorer: Hernando Cortés. Garrard, 1970. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.

- Gray, Patsey. The Flag Is Up. Nelson, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 5-8.
- Greene, Carla. Manuel, Young Mexican-American. Lantern, 1969. \$4.25. Gr. 3-5.
- Gruber, Ruth. Felisa Rincón DeGautier: The Mayor of San Juan. Crowell, 1972. \$4.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Gutman, Bill. Jim Plunkett. Grosset, 1973. \$4.99. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3-5; I.L. 4-9.
- Hamilton, Dorothy. Anita's Choice. Herald, 1971. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-9.
- , Busboys at Big Bend. Herald, 1974. \$3.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-7.
- , Tony Savala. Herald, 1972. \$2.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Hano, Arnold. Roberto Clemente: Batting King. Putnam, 1973. \$4.97. De. pap. 95¢. R.L. 4; I.L. 5-8.
- Herman, Vic. Juanito's Railroad in the Sky. (Golden) Western, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Herrmanns, Ralph. River Boy: Adventure on the Amazon. Harcourt, 1965. \$6.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Hull, Eleanor. The Second Heart. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Izenberg, Jerry. Great Latin Sports Figures: The Proud People. Doubleday, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Jackson, Robert B. Supermax: The Lee Treviño Story. Walck, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Jacobs, W. J. Hernando Cortés: A Visual Biography. Watts, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Kalnay, Francis. It Happened in Chichipica. Harcourt, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Kerman, Gertrude. Cabeza de Vaca: Defender of the Indians. Harvey, 1974. \$4.29. Gr. 4-7.
- Kesselman, Wendy. Angelita. Hill and Wang, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. k-6.
- , Joey. Lawrence Hill, 1972. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Knoop, Faith Yingling. A World Explorer: Francisco Coronado. Garrard, 1967. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Kravetz, Nathan. The Way of the Condor. Crown, 1970. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Krumgold, Joseph. And Now Miguel. Crowell, 1953. \$5.50. Apollo. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Go up the Road. Atheneum, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Lewiton, Mina. Candita's Choice. Harper, 1959. \$4.79. Gr. 3-6.
- , That Bad Carlos. Harper, 1964. \$4.79. Gr. 3-6.
- Lexau, Joan M. Jose's Christmas Secret. Dial, 1963. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. Retitled: The Christmas Secret. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Lifton, Betty Jean. Jaguar, My Twin. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. 4-6.
- López, Arthur. El Rancho de Muchachos. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.

- McNeer, May and Lynd Ward. The Mexican Story. Farrar, 1953. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Madison, Winifred. Maria Luisa. Lippincott, 1971. \$4.43. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Mangurian, David. Lito: The Shoeshine Boy. Four Winds, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Mann, Peggy. The Clubhouse. Coward, 1969. \$4.29. Gr. 3-5.
- , How Juan Got Home. Coward, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- , Luis Muñoz Marín: The Man Who Remade Puerto Rico. Coward, 1976. \$5.86. Gr. 5-9.
- , The Secret Dog of Little Luis. Coward, 1973. \$4.97. Gr. 3-5.
- , The Street of the Flower Boxes. Coward, 1966. \$4.49. Archway. pap. 60¢. Gr. 3-5.
- , When Carlos Closed the Street. Coward, 1969. \$3.86. Gr. 3-5.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. Trina. Scholastic, 1972. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Martinez, Jose. A Foot in Two Worlds. Children's, 1969-1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- May, Julian. Lee Treviño: The Golf Explosion. Crestwood, 1974. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Roberto Clemente and the World Series Upset. Crestwood, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Mayerson, Charlotte L., ed. Two Blocks Apart: Juan Gonzáles and Peter Quinn. Holt, 1965. \$3.50. Avon. pap. 75¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Meltzer, Milton. Bound for the Rio Grande: The Mexican Struggle, 1945-1950. Knopf, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Merrill, Joan. Maria's House. Atheneum, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Mohr, Nicholas. El Bronx Remembered: A Novella and Stories. Harper, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.
- , Nilda: A Novel. Harper, 1973. \$5.95. Bantam. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-10.
- Molnar, Joe. Elizabeth: A Puerto Rican-American Child Tells Her Story. Watts, 1975. \$4.90. Gr. 3-6.
- , Graciela: A Mexican-American Child Tells Her Story. Watts, 1972. \$4.90. Gr. 3-6.
- Moore, Margaret and John Travers Moore. Pepito's Speech at the United Nations. Carolrhoda, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Morse, Charles and Ann. Lee Treviño. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- and -----, Pancho Gonzáles. Creative, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Murphy, Farrick J. and Shirley Rousseau. Carlos Charles. Viking, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Newberry, Clare Turlay. Frosty. Harper, 1961. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Newlon, Clarke. Famous Mexican-Americans. Dodd, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 6-12.

- . Famous Puerto Ricans. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 6-12.
- . The Men Who Made Mexico. Dodd, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Norris, Marianna. Father and Son for Freedom: The Story of Puerto Rico's Luis Muñoz Rivera and Luis Muñoz Marín. Dodd, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 7-12.
- O'Dell, Scott. Carlota. Houghton, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Child of Fire. Houghton, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- . The King's Fifth. Houghton, 1966. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-10.
- . The Treasure of Topo-El-Bampo. Houghton, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Ogan, Margaret and George. Tennis Bum. Westminster, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Panetta, George. Sea Beach Express. Harper, 1966. \$4.43. Gr. 3-6.
- Parry, Judge, reteller. Don Quixote of the Mancha. Dodd, 1954. \$4.00. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-12.
- Phillips, Eula Mar. Chucho, the Boy With the Good Name. Follett, 1957. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Pizarro, José Luis. I Like the Way I Am Right Now. Workshop Center, 1974. pap. 50¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Ramirez, Anthony, Jr. Romualdo Pacheco Governor of California. San Francisco Press, 1974. \$3.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Reit, Seymour. Benvenuto. Addison, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Reynolds, Mack. Puerto Rican Patriot: The Life of Luis Muñoz Rivera. Macmillan, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Rink, Paul. Soldier of the Andes: José de San Martín. Messner, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 7-10.
- Rinkoff, Barbara. A Guy Can Be Wrong. Crown, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Rivera, Geraldo and Edith. Miguel Robles—So Far. Harcourt, 1973. \$4.75. Gr. 3-6.
- Robinson, Benelle H. Citizen Pablo. Day, 1959. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Rodríguez, Juan. Luis Muñoz Marín. New Dimensions, 1970. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Rosenblum, Morris. Heroes of Mexico. Fleet, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Rouveral, Jean. Juárez: A Son of the People. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.
- . Pancho Villa: A Biography. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 7-12.
- Roy, Cal. The Painter of Mirales. Farrar, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Rushmore, Helen. Sancho, the Homesick Steer. Garrard, 1972. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Shannon, Terry. .... and Juan. Whitman, 1961. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Shotwell, Louisa R. Magdalena. Viking, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.



- Shura, Mary Francis. Pornada. Atheneum, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Shyer, Marlene Fanta. Tino. Random, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Sloane, Irving. The Silver Cart. Random, 1971. \$5.69. Gr. 2-5.
- Smith, Nancy Covert. Josie's Handful of Quietness. Abingdon, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Snyder, Anne. Nobody's Family. Holt, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Speevack, Yetta. The Spider Plant. Archway, 1965. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Sterling, Philip and Maria Brau. The Quiet Rebels, Four Puerto Rican Leaders: Jose Celso Barbosa, Luis Muñoz Rivera, Jose de Diego and Luis Muñoz Marín. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1968. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-12.
- Stolz, Mary. The Dragons of the Queen. Harper, 1969. \$3.79. Gr. 3-6.
- , Juan. Harper, 1970. \$4.79. Gr. 3-7.
- , The Noonday Friends. Harper, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Surany, Anico. The Golden Frog. Putnam, 1963. \$3.97. Gr. 3-5.
- Syme, Ronald. Cortes of Mexico. Morrow, 1951. \$4.59. Gr. 7-up.
- , First Man to Cross America: The Story of Cabeza de Vaca. Morrow, 1961. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- , Francisco Coronado and the Seven Cities of Gold. Morrow, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Juárez: The Founder of Modern Mexico. Morrow, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 7-9.
- , Zapata: Mexican Rebel. Morrow, 1971. \$4.75. Gr. 4-7.
- Talbot, Charlene. Children in Hiding. Scholastic, 1971. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Talbot, Toby. Away Is So Far. Four Winds, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , I Am Maria. Regnery, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- , My House Is Your House. Regnery, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Taylor, Theodore. The Maldonado Miracle. Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Tebbel, John and Ramón E. Ruiz. South by Southwest: The Mexican-American and His Heritage. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1969. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-12.
- Terzian, James P. and Kathryn Cramer. Mighty Hard Road: The Story of César Chávez. (Signal) Doubleday, 1970. \$5.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Thomas, Dawn C. Pablito's New Feet. Lippincott, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Titus, Eve. Why the Wind God Wept: An Original Story. Doubleday, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Trevino, Elizabeth Borton de. I, Juan Pareja. Farrar, 1965. \$5.95. Gr. 7-11.

- , Juárez: Man of Law. Farrar, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-8.
- , Nacar: The White Deer. Farrar, 1963. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Tuck, Jay N. and Norma C. Vergara. Heroes of Puerto Rico. Fleet, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- United Press International. Clemente. Grosset, 1973. \$4.99. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3-5; I.L. 5-9.
- Van Der Veer, Judy. Long Trail for Francisco. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1974. \$6.60. Gr. 4-8.
- Van Iterson, S. R. Pulga. Morrow, 1971. \$6.37. Gr. 6-10.
- Waltch, Lilla M. Cave of the Incas. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Paper edition retitled Mystery of the Inca Cave. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Weiner, Sandra. They Call Me Jack: The Story of a Boy From Puerto Rico. Pantheon, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- , Small Hands, Big Hands: Seven Profiles of Chicano Migrant Workers and Their Families. Pantheon, 1970. \$4.79. Gr. 5-9.
- Wheelock, Warren and J. O. Maynes. Carmen Rosa Maymi: To Serve American Women. Roberto Clemente: Death of a Proud Man. José Feliciano: One Voice, One Guitar. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-9. Available also in Spanish.
- , Henry B. González: Greater Justice for All. Trini López: The Latin Sound. Edward Roybal: Awaken the Sleeping Giant. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-9. Available also in Spanish. See listing in Section IX, p. 71.
- , Raúl H. Castro: Adversity Is My Angel. Tommy Núñez: NBA Ref. Presenting: Vikki Carr. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-9. Available also in Spanish. See listing, p. 71.
- , Tony Pérez: The Silent Superstar. Lee Treviño: Supermex. Jim Plunkett: The Golden Arm. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-9. Available also in Spanish.
- White, Florence M. César Chávez: Man of Courage. Garrard, 1973. \$3.58. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-7.
- Wier, Ester. Gift of the Mountains. McKay, 1963. O.P. Gr. 4-9.
- Wilkes, John. Hernando Cortés: Conquistador in Mexico. Lerner, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Witton, Dorothy. Crossroads for Chela. Archway, 1956. pap. 75¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Wojciechowska, Maia. Odyssey of Courage: The Story of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. Atheneum, 1966. \$3.75. Gr. 6-12.
- , Shadow of a Bull. Atheneum, 1964. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Young, Bob and Jan. Across the Tracks. Messner, 1958. \$3.50. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-10.
- , Good-bye, Amigos. Messner, 1963. O.P. Gr. 6-10.
- Young, Jan. The Migrant Workers and César Chávez. Messner, 1974. \$5.29. Gr. 7-10.

# VIII. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

Animals and Their Derivations. Set of 9 27"x18 1/2" color pictures. \$19.50 per set; \$2.25 per picture.  
(Available from B.E.S.)

Aztec Calendar. Large color poster of Aztec stone calendar painted by Stan Vieho-Padilla. Akwesasne.  
\$3.50.

Aztec Calendar. (Eng./Span./Nahuatl) 5"x17" in color. \$4.95. (Available from B.E.S.)

Bianchi, Gary and Maria. Una Perspectiva de Mexico: Its People, Places and History. Set of 24 11"x14" color and b & w prints with Eng./Span. text. ECA, 1974. \$12.50.

Body Charts/Laminas del Cuerpo. 4 28"x22" color posters. (Eng./Span.) Angel. \$2.45 ea.; \$9.35 per set.  
e.g. #A - Gr. ps #C - Gr. 2-4  
#B - Gr. k-2 #D - Gr. 4-6

La Cabeza. 28"x22" color chart of parts of head. (Span.) BABEL. \$2.00.

El Calendario Chicano 1977. 22"x14". Southwest Network. \$3.00.

Carteles de Trabajadores. Set of 12 12"x18" color study prints. DLM. \$5.00.

César Chávez. 22"x17" color poster. United Farm Workers. \$2.00.

Chicanos y Chicanas Prominentes. Set of 24 11"x14" b & w portraits with Eng./ Span. text. ECA.  
\$12.50.

Children of Mexico by Luis Betanzos. 6 lithograph prints in color, matted 10"x12". Eukabi, n.d. \$1.00 ea.

Children of South America. Set of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00.

Children's Toys, Sports and Civics. Set of 10 27"x18 1/2" color pictures. \$21.50 per set; \$2.25 per picture.  
(Available from B.E.S.)

Chinese and Puerto Rican Poetry Calendar, 1975-1976. School year. (Eng./Span./Chinese) A.R.T.S.  
\$2.50.

El Cuerpo del Niño. 36"x26" color chart of parts of body. (Span.) BABEL. \$3.00.

La Familia. 16"x22" b & w poster. Barrio. \$2.50.

Families Around the World: Living in Mexico. Set of 12 19"x23" color photograph study prints with T's manual. Silver Burdett. \$24.99.

Families Around the World: Living in Puerto Rico. Set of 12 19"x23" color study prints with T's manual.  
Silver Burdett. \$24.99.

Famous Mexican Historical Figures. Set of 15 18"x22" cardboard posters. B.E.S. \$36.00 per set. \$2.50 per poster.  
e.g. Juarez; Morelos; Zaragoza

Festival Figures: Latin America. Set of 8 14" high cardboard figures in colorful festival dress. UNICEF.  
\$2.00.

450 Years of Struggle: History of the Mexican People. 10 series of 14 engravings, 13 1/2"x9 1/2", with historical notations. T's Guide in Span. \$29.50 per series; \$275.00 complete set. (Available from B.E.S.)

Heroes of Mexico. Set of 22 13 1/2"x12" color cardboard posters. B.E.S. \$32.00.

Illustrious Men of Puerto Rico. Set of 22 19 1/2"x15" b & w posters. B.E.S. \$37.50.

Leopoldo Mendez. Set of 25 11"x14" b & w prints of artist's work. Barrio. \$40.00

El Mandado: Un Cuento Del Popol Vuh. Series of 15 9"x12" color prints depicting folktale with T's guide. Center for Open Learning, 1975. Free. Donation appreciated.

Mayan Calendar. (Eng./Span./Mayan) 5"x17" in color. \$4.95. (Available from B.E.S.)

Mexican Folk Dances. Set of 3 10" high 3-dimensional pictures. \$7.50. (Available from B.E.S.)

MEXICO SERIES. 3 sets of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00 per set.

Mexico, the Cities.

Mexico, the Countryside.

Mexico, Crafts and Industry.

Mid-America Study Prints. Set of 50 13"x18" color study prints. Nystrom. \$78.00.

Migrant Farm Workers: America's Human Beasts of Burden. Set of 20 11"x14" b & w prints. Documentary, 1973. \$12.00.

Las Niñas. 16"x22" b & w poster. Barrio. \$2.50.

Paintings by Manuel Lepe. Arizona Highways, Dec. 1972.

Paintings by De Grazia. Arizona Highways, Dec. 1972.

Portfolio of Outstanding Americans of Mexican Descent. Set of 37 11"x14" b & w portraits with Eng./Span. text. ECA, 1970. \$12.50.

Posada. Set of 25 11"x14" b & w prints by artist. Barrio. \$40.00.

Pre-Columbian Posters. 23"x35" b & w posters-to-color. Bellerophon. \$1.50 ea.

e.g. The Great Calendar Stone.

The Great Mayan.

Quetzalcoatl.

Puerto Ricans in America. Two sets of 12 9 1/2"x13 1/2" study prints. Span.Eng. Eliseo Torres. \$19.20 per set.

Rascon, Vincent P. Crafts and Customs of Oaxaca. Set of 12 11"x14" color prints with descriptive captions in Eng./Span. ECA. \$12.50.

----- Myths and Gods of Ancient Mexico. Set of 12 11"x14" color prints with descriptive captions in Eng./Span. ECA. \$12.50.

----- People of Oaxaca. Set of 12 11"x14" color prints with descriptive captions in Eng./Span. ECA. \$12.50.

South America: Continent Diverse and Colorful. Set of 8 17 1/2"x17 1/2" color study prints. Newsfoto, 1968. \$12.00.



SOUTH AMERICA TODAY SERIES. Six sets of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00.

e.g. Chile.  
Peru and Bolivia.

Spanish America — Yesterday and Today. Set of 20 12 1/4"x17" color prints with T's manual. Cook. \$6.75.

Spanish Speaking Americans. Set of 12 11"x14" color portraits with Eng./Span. text. Audio-Visual, 1972. \$15.00.

Study Posters on Spanish America. Set of 30 17"x11" two-color prints. Continental. \$9.50.

Study Posters on the History and Culture of Puerto Rico. Set of 30 17"x11" two-color prints. Continental. \$9.50.

Welcome to Our World: "All Aboard" for Mexico City With the Pliego Brothers. 17"x22" 2-sided color poster with text. Instructor. 50¢.

Zapata Prints. Set of 20 19"x12" prints of original engravings. \$19.95. (Available from B.E.S.)

#### IX. BOOKS IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH/SPANISH FROM U.S. PUBLISHERS

Because of the great proliferation of bilingual materials in the past two years, we are adding, in addition to the entries below, a listing of distributors, from whose catalogs a greater selection can be found. Please see Appendix B.

Alexander, Frances. Mother Goose on the Rio Grande. (Eng./Span.) National, 1971. \$3.25. Gr. ps-3.

Ambientación, Palabras y Letras. Editorial Justa, 1976. Complete program for teaching Span. gr. k-3. Includes teacher's guide, student workbooks, tests, 36 posters, visual cues. \$332.00 per classroom set. Parts of kit available separately, e.g. 36 posters \$56.00.

Aquino-Bermudez, Federico and others. Vocabulario Ilustrado: A Bilingual Word Book. (Span./Eng.) Scott, 1973. pap. \$3.21. Gr. 3-up.

BABEL. (publisher) LAS FABULAS SERIES. Level I (Gr. k-1). 7 booklets of fables in each of the following languages: Spanish, English, Chinese, Vietnamese. pap. 59¢ ea.

e.g. El Burro y el Zorro.

Level II (Gr. 2-4). 8 booklets in Spanish only. pap. 59¢ ea.

e.g. La Liebra y la Tortuga.

----- MIS PRIMERAS LECTURAS EN ESPAÑOL SERIES. 1972-1973. pap. 59¢ ea. Gr. 4-6. Two booklets in dialogue format: Lecturas; Las Estaciones del Año.

----- PASOS HACIA LA HUMANIDAD/MAN'S STEPS TOWARD HUMANITY. Eleven booklets of brief biographies. (Span./Eng.) pap. \$1.25 ea. Level I (Gr. 4-8).

e.g. César Chávez: Un Héroe Chicano. n.d.

----- RAZA CULTURAL EVENTS SERIES. 12 booklets of seasonal activities. (Span./Eng.) pap. \$1.25. Gr. 3-5.

e.g. Cinco de Mayo. 1974.

Mujeres de la Raza. 1971.

Las Posadas. 1975.

Barrio, Andrea. The Book of Crazy Animals. Ventura, 1976. pap. \$1.00.

Barrio, Margarita. Margarita's Smiley's/Sonrisitas de Margarita. Ventura, 1976. pap. \$1.00.

Belpre, Pura. Ote: Un Cuento Folklorico Puertorriqueño. Pantheon, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. k-3. Also in English, Ote: A Puerto Rican Folk Tale.

----- Pérez y Martina: Un Cuento Folklorico Puertorriqueño. Warne, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5. Also in English, Pérez and Martina.

----- Santiago. (Span.) Warne, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Also in English)

# BILINGUAL HEALTH SERIES. Angel Publishing Co.

e.g. Series B. 1975. Gr. k-2.

Chacon, Angel. El Cuerpo. Also in English, The Body. pap. \$2.75 ea.

Guía del Profesor Para el Cuerpo. Also in English, Guide for the Body. pap. \$1.50 ea.

Hojas de Tarea Para el Cuerpo. Also in English, Worksheets for the Body. pap. \$1.50 ea.

e.g. Series C. 1975. Gr. 2-4.

Chacon, Angel. Aprendemos Mas Sobre el Cuerpo. Also in English, We Learn More About the Body. pap. \$3.00 ea.

Guía del Profesor Para "Aprendemos Mas Sobre el Cuerpo". Also in English, Teacher's Guide for "We Learn More About the Body". pap. \$1.50 ea.

Hojas de Tarea Para "Aprendemos Mas Sobre el Cuerpo". Also in English, Worksheets for "We Learn More About the Body". pap. \$1.50 ea.

e.g. Series D. 1975. Gr. 4-6.

Chacon, Angel. El Cuerpo en Acción. Also in English, The Body in Action. pap. \$3.25 ea.

Guía del Profesor Para el Cuerpo en Acción. Also in English, Guide for the Body in Action. pap. \$1.50 ea.

Hojas de Tarea Para el Cuerpo en Acción. Also in English, Worksheets for the Body in Action. pap. \$1.50 ea.

Series A for preschool will be published in late fall 1977.

# BILINGUAL SERIES. (Eng./Span.) National, 1972-1973.

FABULAS BILINGUES SERIES: Kits of 10 copies of book, cassette, filmstrip, T's Guide. \$26.75.

e.g. Bishop, Dorothy Sword. Leonardo el León y Ramón el Ratón/Leonard the Lion and Raymond the Mouse. 1972. Book only, pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-3.

# HOLA, AMIGOS! SERIES. Gr. k-3.

e.g. Tarbox, Todd and María Medina Swanson. María. (Span./Eng.) pap. \$2.00.

----- and ----- Teresa. (Span./Eng.) pap. \$2.00.

# BILINGUAL STORIES FOR CHILDREN TODAY. Aardvark, 1974. Levels I-VI, pap. \$2.80 ea. Levels VII-VIII, pap. \$5.25 ea.

Nava, Julian. Yo. (Level I) Also in English, Myself.

----- Mis Amigos. (Level II) Also in English, My Friends.

----- Mi Familia. (Level III) Also in English, My Family.

----- Días Felices. (Level IV) Also in English, Happy Days.

----- Nombres y Lugares. (Level V) Also in English, Names and Places.

----- Costumbres del Otro Lado de la Frontera. (Level VI) Also in English, Customs Across the Border.

----- Tradiciones del Barrio. (Level VII) Also in English, Tradition in the Barrio.

----- Perfiles Mexico Americanos. (Level VIII) Also in English, Mexican American Profiles.

- Binzen, Bill. El Primer Día de Clases. Doubleday, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. ps-1. Also in English, First Day at School.
- Blanco, Tomás. The Child's Gifts: A Twelfth Night Tale/Los Aquinaldos del Infante: Glosa de Epifanía. Westminster, 1976. \$8.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Brady, Agnes M. and Margarita Márquez de Moats. La Navidad: Christmas in Spain and Latin America. National, 1970. \$5.50. Elementary grades.
- Bright, Robert. Jorgito. (Span.) Doubleday, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2. Also in English, Georgie.
- , Mi Paraguas Rojo. Morrow, 1968. \$4.84. Gr. ps-1. Also in English, My Red Umbrella.
- Bruhns, Karen O. and Tom Weller. A Coloring Album of Ancient Mexico and Peru. (Eng./Span.) Saint Heironymous, 1973. pap. \$7.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Canepari, Nelly. Mochito: The Story of an Ordinary Dog/Mochito: Historia de un Perrito Ordinario. Prism, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Carrillo, Graciela. El Frijol Mágico. Center for Open Learning, 1974. O.P. Gr. 1-2.
- Cervantes, Esther de Michael and Alex Cervantes. Señora Pepino and Her Bad Cats. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Chesse, Bruce and Beverly Armstrong. Títeres de "Polyfoam": Esponjaditos. Early Stages, 1976. pap. \$2.50. Also in English, Puppets From Polyfoam: Sponge-ees. 1975. pap. \$2.50.
- Chicano and Proud. (Eng./Span.) Foundation for Change, 1975. pap. 10¢.
- Clifton, Lucille. El Niño Que No Creía en la Primavera. Dutton, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. ps-2. Also in English, The Boy Who Didn't Believe in Spring.
- Colyer, Penrose, comp. I Can Read Spanish: My First English-Spanish Word Book. Watts, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 2-7.
- Corey, Dorothy. No Company Was Coming to Samuel's House/No Llegaban Invitados a la Casa de Samuel. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Coughran, Mabel H. and others, eds. Horas Encantadas: Playlets, Poems, Songs, and Word Games. (Spanish with Span./Eng. glossary) National, 1973. pap. \$3.25. Elementary grades.
- Crump, Fred. Missy and the Duke/Missy y el Duque. Blaine, 1977. \$6.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Dano, Doris, ed. Crickets and Frogs: A Fable by Gabriela Mistral/Grillos y Ranas: Una Fábula de Gabriela Mistral. (Eng./Span.) Atheneum, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. 1-5.
- , The Elephant and His Secret/El Elefante y Su Secreto. (Eng./Span.) Atheneum, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Delgadillo, Teresa. Sé Quién Soy/I Know Who I Am. (Eng./Span.) Scott, 1972. pap. \$1.50. Teacher's Guidebook. pap. 54¢.
- Doviak, Joan and Arturo Palacios. Catorce Personas Lindas: Fourteen Beautiful People. ESC, 1970. O.P.

- Du Bois, William Pene and Lee Po. The Hare and the Tortoise and the Tortoise and the Hare/La Liebre y la Tortuga y la Tortuga y la Liebre. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Ets, Marie Hall. Gilberto y el Viento. Viking, 1967. \$3.37. Gr. k-3. Also in English, Gilberto and the Wind. (Seafarer) Viking, 1969. pap. 95¢.
- FIFTH WORLD TALES. Series of 10 books of Legends from Spanish-speaking cultures adapted by Harriet Rohmer and others. (Eng./Span.) Children's Book, 1975-1976. pap. \$2.95 ea. Gr. k-6.  
 e.g. Atariba and Niguayona Cuna Sing/Canción de los Cunas.  
How We Came to the Fifth World/Como Vinimos al Quinto Mundo.  
The Headless Pirate/El Pirata sin Cabeza.  
Land of Icy Death/Tierra de la Muerte Glacial.  
The Little Horse of Seven Colors/El Cabillito de Siete Colores.  
The Magic Boys/Los Niños Mágicos.  
The Mighty God Viracocha/El Dios Poderoso Viracocha.  
Skyworld Woman/La Mujer del Mundo-Cielo.  
The Treasure of Guatauita/El Tesoro de Guatauita.
- Flack, Marjorie. Angus y el Gato. Doubleday, 1977. Also in English, Angus and the Cat. Gr. ps-2.
- Follett Library Book Co. 21 series of children's books in Spanish, published in Spain, rebound by Follett. Write for listing and prices.
- 450 Years of Chicano History/450 Años de Pueblo Chicano. (photographs; minimal Span./Eng. text) Chicano Communications, 1976. \$5.00. Gr. a/j.
- Frasconi, Antonio. See and Say/Guarda e Parla/Regarde et Parle/Mira y Habla: A Picture Book in Four Languages. (Eng./Fr., Ital., Span.) Harcourt, 1955. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- The Snow and the Sun/La Nieve y el Sol: A South American Folk Rhyme in Two Languages. (Eng./Span.) Harcourt, 1961. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Galarza, Ernesto. COLECCION MINI-LIBROS SERIES. (Span. with Span./Eng. glossary) Editorial Almaden, 1968-1973. pap. \$1.50.  
 e.g. Aquí y Allá en California.  
Chagorrom.  
La Historia Verdadera de una Botella de Leche.  
Historia Verdadera de una Gota de Miel.  
Más Poemas Párvulos.  
Poemas Pe-que Pe-que Pe-que-ñitos/Very Very Short Nature Poems.  
Rimas Tontas.  
Todo Mundo Lee.  
Un Poco de México.  
Zoo-Risa. Also in English, Zoo-Fun.
- Ganz, Barbara. Alberto and His Missing Sock/Alberto y el Calcetín Perdido. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 1-3.
- Gaspar, Tomás Rodríguez. La Aventura de Yolanda: Yolanda's Hike. (Eng./Span.) New Seed, 1974. pap. 75¢.
- Gibbons. Salvador y Señor Sam. (Span.) Prentice, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Gonzales, Dolores, ed. Canciones y Juegos de Nuevo México: Songs and Games of New Mexico. (Eng./Span.) Barnes, 1973. \$4.95.



Guardarrama, Eduardo. Un Sueño Musical. (story in Spanish) Northeast Center, 1975. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 1-3.

Gunning, Mónica. Perico Bonito/Pretty Parrot. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.

-----, The Two Georges/Los Dos Jorges. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

HISPANIC HEROES OF THE U.S.A. Set of 4 books in Spanish. EMC, 1976. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-9.  
(Series also available in English, see p. 64)

e.g. Maynes, J. O. Henry B. González: Mas Justicia Para Todos. Trini López: El Sonido Latino.  
Edward Roybal: Despierten al Gigante Dormido.

-----, Raúl H. Castro: La Adversidad es Mi Angel. Tommy Núñez: Arbitro de NBA. ¡Presentando a Vikki Carr!

Hofstein, Sadie and Julius Richmond. Cómo Naces y Creces: Conocimientos Básicos Sobre el Nacimiento, el Crecimiento y la Reproducción. Scott, 1972. pap. \$1.80. Gr. 5-8. Also in English, The Human Story. pap. \$2.10.

Holman, Rosemary. Spanish Nuggets. (Span./Eng.) Naylor, 1968. O.P. Gr. 7-up.

I CAN READ SERIES in Spanish. Harper, 1969. \$3.79 ea. Gr. k-3.

e.g. Bonsall, Crosby. El Caso del Forastero Hambriento. Also in English, The Case of the Hungry Stranger.

Greene, Carla. Los Camioneros: ¿Qué Hacen? Also in English, Truck Drivers: What Do They Do?

Kessler, Leonard. Aquí Viene el Panchado. Also in English, Here Comes the Strikeout.

Jiménez, Emma Holguín and Conchita Morales Pucel. Juegos Meniques Para Chiquitines. (Span./Eng.) Bowmar, 1969. pap. \$2.29. Gr. ps-1.

----- and -----, Para Chiquitines: Cancioncitas, Versitos y Juegos Meniques. (Span./Eng.) Bowmar, 1969. \$5.99. Gr. ps-1.

Joslin, Sesyle. La Fiesta. (Span. with Span./Eng. glossary) Harcourt, 1967. \$7.50. Gr. k-3.

-----, There Is a Bull on My Balcony/Hay un Toro en Mi Balcón. (Span./Eng.) Harcourt, 1966. \$5.95. Gr. 1-6.

Juego de Lotería. (lotto game) National, n.d. \$4.65.

Keats, Mark. Sancho, Pronto, and the Engineer/Sancho, Pronto, y el ingeniero. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. 4-7.

Kleva, Linda. Discovering Puerto Rico. (an Activity Book in Eng./Span.) New Dimensions, 1970. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-5.

Kouzel, Daisy. The Cuckoo's Reward/El Premio del Cuco: A Folk Tale From Mexico in Spanish and English. Doubleday, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3.

Leaf, Munro. El Cuento de Ferdinando. (Span.) Viking, 1962. \$4.50. Gr. k-3. Also in English, The Story of Ferdinand.

Lencki, Lois. El Auto Pequeño. Walck, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. k-3. Also in English, The Little Auto.

-----, La Granja Pequeña. Walck, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. k-3. Also in English, The Little Farm.

-----, Vaquero Pequeño: Cowboy Small. (Eng./Span.) Walck, 1960. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOKS SERIES. Crowell. \$4.50 each. Gr. k-3.

- e.g. Branley, Franklyn M. ¿Cómo Es la Luna? 1968. Also in English, What the Moon Is Like.  
Goldin, Augusta. Pelo Lacio, Pelo Rizo. 1968. Also in English, Straight Hair, Curly Hair.  
Showers, Paul. Mírate Los Ojos. 1968. Also in English, Look at Your Eyes.

Lewis, Richard, ed. Still Waters of the Air: Poems by Three Modern Spanish Poets. (Span./Eng.) Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 8-up.

LIBRO FACIL DE LECTURA series. (Span.) Grosset, 1971. \$1.25 ea. Gr. 1-3.

- e.g. Asheron, Sara. ¿Vendrás a Mi Fiesta?  
Newman, Paul. Ningún Lugar Para Jugar.  
Reed, Emily. Déjen Que Papa Duerma.  
Tresselt, Alvin. El Viejo y el Tigre.

LIBROS PARA LA NIÑOS. (Series of 19 books) Bowmar, 1967-1969. O.P. Gr. ps-2. Series also in English, EARLY CHILDHOOD SERIES.

- e.g. Jaynes, Ruth. [Amigos! Amigos! Amigos! Friends! Friends! Friends!]

Lipton, Gladys C. and Olivia Munoz. Spanish Bilingual Dictionary: A Beginner's Guide in Words and Pictures. Barron's, 1975. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 7-12.

A Mexican-American Coloring Book. (Eng./Span.) Polaris, 1973. pap. \$1.95.

Maury, Inez. My Mother the Mail Carrier/Mi Mamá la Cartera. Feminist, 1976. pap. \$3.50. Gr. k-2.

Mi Diccionario Ilustrado: Edición Bilingüe/My Pictionary: Bilingual Edition. Scott, 1971. pap. \$2.40.  
Also companion text: Libro de Actividades: Para Usarse con Mi Diccionario Ilustrado Edición Bilingüe/Activities Book: To Use With My Pictionary Bilingual Edition. pap. \$1.17.

Muckley, Robert L. and Eduardo E. Vargas, eds. Cuentos Puertorriqueños. National, 1974. pap. \$5.25. Gr. 6-up.

La Música del Sol: Un Cuento Nahuatl y una Obra de Teatro. (with teacher's guide) Far West Regional Adaptation Center, 1973. pap. \$1.30. Gr. k-6. (Order from D.A.C.B.E.)

Ness, Evaline. ¿Tienes Tiempo, Lidia? Dutton, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. k-3. Also available in English, Do You Have the Time, Lydia?

Nims, Bonnie. Yo Quisiera Vivir en un Parque de Juegos/I Wish I Lived at the Playground. O'Hara, 1972. \$3.50. Gr. ps-3.

Un Niño Llamado Manuel. Northeast Regional Adaptation Center, 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-3. Also in English, A Boy Named Manuel. (Order from D.A.C.B.E.)

Orta, Awilda and Anne Corrigan Sheridan. Yo Puertorriqueño/I Am Puerto Rican. Scott, 1972. pap. \$1.17. Gr. 1-3. Teacher's Guidebook, 48¢.

Patino, Ernesto. A Boy Named Paco/Un Niño Llamado Paco. Naylor, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-up.

Perales, Alonso M. La Lechuza: Cuentos de Mi Barrio. Naylor, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 2-4.

Politi, Leo. Pedro, el Angel de la Calle Olivera. Scribner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3.

Polus, Betty. Haciendo Obras con Títeres. Folk Puppet Theater, 1974. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-up. Also available in English.

- Prieto. The Fleas of the Panther/Las Pulgas de la Pantera. Prentice, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Prieto, Mariana. Johnny Lost/Juanito Perdido. Day, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 2-4.
- , The Wise Rooster/El Gallo Sabio. Day, 1962. O.P. Gr. 2-4.
- Puerto Rican and Proud/Puertorriqueños y Orgullosos. Foundation for Change, 1973. pap. 10¢.
- Reid, Alastair and Anthony Kerrigan, trans. Mother Goose in Spanish. Crowell, 1968. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Rey, H. A. Jorge el Curioso. (Span. with Span./Eng. glossary) Houghton, 1961. \$6.95. Gr. k-3. Also in English, Curious George.
- Ritchie, Barbara. Ramón Makes a Trade/Los Cambios de Ramón. Parnassus, 1959. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Rivera, Susana. El Piojo y la Liebre. (Eng./Span.) Editorial Justa, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Rivera, Tomas. Y No Se Lo Tragó la Tierra. COLECCION DE CUENTOS. (Eng./Span.) Editorial Justa, 1966. pap. \$3.75. Gr. 7-up.
- Ruiz, Jesse N. El Gran César. (Eng./Span.) ECA, 1972. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Sanchez, Saul. I Pledge a Legend to the Flag. (Eng./Span.) Editorial Justa, 1977. \$3.25. Gr. 7-up.
- Sanguinetti, C. S., ed. Mi Primer Diccionario Larousse en Colores. Larousse, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 3.
- Savalano, Eugene and Lynn W. Winget. 2001 Spanish and English Idioms/2001 Modismos Españoles e Ingleses. Barron's, 1976. pap. \$5.95. Gr. a/1.
- Schulz, Charles M. Adelante, Charlie Brown. Holt, 1969. pap. \$1.50. (Spanish version of You Can Do It, Charlie Brown) Gr. 3-up.
- Serfoza, Mary. Welcome, Roberto!/¡Bienvenido, Roberto! Follett, 1969. \$3.15. Gr. 1-3.
- Serie de Rimas Ilustradas. S.W. Regional Adaptation Center, 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-3. (Order from D.A.C.B.E.)
- Simon, Norma. What Do I Do? (Eng./Span.) Whitman, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. ps-2.
- , What Do I Say? (Eng./Span.) Whitman, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. ps-2.
- Smith, Garry and Vesta. Poco/Poco. (Eng./Span.) Prism, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. 1-3.
- SPANISH PHONETIC READING PROGRAM. Research Press, 1972. pap. \$1.80 ea. Gr. k-2.  
e.g. Francis H. Pope and Edward Medina. English Alphabet Book 1.  
----- and -----, English Reading Workbook 1.  
----- and -----, Spanish Alphabet Book 1.  
----- and -----, Spanish Reading Workbook 1.
- Super Me/Super Yo: A Bilingual Activity Book for Young Children. With Guide for Parents, Teachers, and Older Brothers and Sisters. GPO, n.d. pap. \$2.45 per set. Gr. ps-2.
- Talbot, Toby. Coplas: Folk Poems in Spanish and English. Four Winds, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-up.
- , Two by Two. (Eng./Span.) Follett, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.

- Treviño, Elizabeth Borton de. A Carpet of Flowers/Una Alfombra de Flores. Prism, 1975. \$5.75. Gr. 3-6.
- Tupac Amaru. (comic book format; Span./Eng.) Chicano Communications, 1975. pap. \$1.25.
- Un Niño Llamado Manuel. Northeast Regional Adaptation Center, 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-3. Also in English, A Boy Named Manuel. (Order from D.A.C.B.E.)
- UNICEF's Rebus. (Span. version) UNICEF. Free leaflet. Gr. k-3.
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. El Libro Colorante de las Comidas Buenas. GPO, 1969. pap. 20¢. Also in English, The Good Foods Coloring Book.
- Wahl, Jan. Juan Diego and the Lady/La Dama y Juan Diego. Putnam, 1974. \$4.97. Gr. 2-5.
- Warriner, Hope. Sights and Sounds of the City/Vistas y Sonidos de las Ciudad. Prism, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Williams, Letty. The Little Red Hen/La Pequeña Gallina Roja. Prentice, 1969. \$5.75. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-3.
- , The Tiger!/El Tigre! Prentice, 1970. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 2-6.
- Wyant, Mary Elizabeth. Una Galería Ibérica: Un Libro Para Colorear/An Iberian Gallery: A Coloring Book/Una Galería Ibérica: Um Livro Para Colorir. (Eng./Span./Portuguese) Prism, 1975. pap. \$1.75.
- Zapata. (comic book format; Span./Eng.) Chicano Communications, 1973. pap. \$1.00.

#### X. MATERIALS FROM FOREIGN PUBLISHERS

A sampling of interesting children's materials published in Mexico and Spain may be seen at our exhibit library. However, as this collection is not comprehensive, it seems of more value to list the distributors of such materials, in order that those interested may write for appropriate catalogs. Please see Appendix B for distributors of Spanish and English/Spanish materials.



## ASIAN AMERICAN CULTURES

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

- Abisch, Roz. Mai-Ling and the Mirror. Prentice, 1969. O.P. Gr. k-3. (Chinese)
- Alexander, Frances. Pebbles From a Broken Jar: Fable and Hero Stories From Old China. Bobbs, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Anderson, Paul. Red Fox and the Hungry Tiger. Addison, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. k-3. (Korean)
- Aquino, Gaudencio and others. Philippine Folk-Tales. Quezon City, Philippines: Alemar-Phoenix, 1969. pap. \$3.75. Gr. 5-9. (Available from Philippine/Asian distributors as listed in Section X)
- Aruego, Jose and Ariane. A Crocodile's Tale: A Philippine Folk Story. Scribner, 1972. Scholastic. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- , Juan and the Asuangs: A Tale of Philippine Ghosts and Spirits. Scribner, 1970. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Asian Cultural Center for UNESCO. Folk Tales From Asia for Children Everywhere. Book One. Weatherhill, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- , Folk Tales From Asia for Children Everywhere. Book Two. Weatherhill, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- , Folk Tales From Asia for Children Everywhere. Book Three. Weatherhill, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- , Folk Tales From Asia for Children Everywhere. Book Four. Weatherhill, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Bang, Garrett. Men From the Village Deep in the Mountains and Other Japanese Folk Tales. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Banh Chung Banh Day, The New Year's Rice Cakes: A Vietnamese Folk Tale for Children to Color. Indochina Resource Center, n.d. pap. 50¢.
- Baruch, Dorothy W. Kappa's Tug-of-War With Big Brown Horse: The Story of a Japanese Water Imp. Tuttle, 1964. \$3.25. Gr. k-3.
- Beven, Annette, adapter. The Spade Sage. Dharma, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Tibetan)
- Birch, Cyril. Chinese Myths and Fantasies. Walck, 1961. \$6.00. Gr. 4-7.
- Brenner, Barbara. Little One Inch. Coward, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-4. (Japanese)
- Buck, Pearl S. The Chinese Story Teller. Day, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Carpenter, Frances. People From the Sky: Ainu Tales From Northern Japan. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.
- , Tales of a Chinese Grandmother. Tuttle, c1937. pap. \$3.75. Gr. 4-8.
- , Tales of a Korean Grandmother. Tuttle, 1973. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 5-8.

- Chaikin, Miriam. Itki Pitki. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Chang, Isabelle C. Chinese Fairy Tales. Schocken, 1965. pap. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Chang, Kathleen. The Iron Moonhunter. Children's Book, 1977. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 2-5. (Chinese)
- Cheney, Cora. Tales From a Taiwan Kitchen. Dodd, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Chrisman, Arthur Bowie. Shen of the Sea: Chinese Stories for Children. Dutton, 1953. \$6.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Christie, Anthony. Chinese Mythology. Hamlyn, 1968. \$5.98. Gr. 6-up. (Order from Quality Books)
- Clarke, Mollie. Momotaro: A Japanese Folk Tale. Follett, 1963. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Courlander, Harold. The Tiger's Whisker and Other Tales and Legends From Asia and the Pacific. Harcourt, 1959. \$5.25. Gr. 4-9.
- Crofts, Trudy. The Hunter and the Quail. Dharma, 1975. \$4.75. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-5. (Tibetan)
- Davies, Marian. Tales From Thailand. Tuttle, 1971. \$7.15.
- Davis, Grania, adapter. The King and the Mangoes. Dharma, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Tibetan)
- , adapter. The Proud Peacock and the Mallard. Dharma, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Tibetan)
- DeRoin, Nancy, ed. Jataka Tales. Houghton, 1975. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6. (Tibetan)
- Dobrin, Arnold. Taro and the Sea Turtles: A Tale of Japan. Coward, 1966. \$4.39. Gr. k-3.
- Dolch, Edward W. and Marguerite P. Stories From India. Garrard, 1961. \$4.28. R.L. 2; I.L. 1-6.
- and -----. Stories From Japan. Garrard, 1960. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 1-6.
- and -----. Stories From Old China. Garrard, 1964. \$4.28. R.L. 3; I.L. 1-6.
- Durham, Mae. Tobei: A Japanese Folktale. Bradbury, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- ECHO SERIES OF MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF INDIA. India Book House, Bombay. Distributed by Comstock House. pap. \$1.00 ea. Gr. 4-8.  
e.g. Legends From the Puranas. 1971.  
Tales the Ramayana Tells. 1970.
- Editorial Staff of the East Publications. Folk Tales of Old Japan: Popular With Children of All Ages. East, 1975. \$4.80. Gr. 1-5.
- Edmonds, I. G. Possible Impossibles of Ikkyu the Wise. Macrae, 1971. \$5.75. Gr. 4-up. (Japanese)
- LAS FABULAS SERIES. Adapted folk-tales published in four different language editions: Chinese, Vietnamese, Spanish, and English. 7 titles. BABEL, n.d. 59¢ ea. Gr. k-1.  
e.g. The Crow and the Fox.
- Francis, Frank. Timimoto's Great Adventure. Holiday, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Fregosi, Claudia. The Pumpkin Sparrow: Adapted From a Korean Folktale. Greenwillow, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.

- Galdone, Paul. The Monkey and the Crocodile: A Jataka Tale From India. Seabury, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Gobhai, Mehli. The Blue Jackal. Prentice, 1968. O.P. Gr. ps-3. (Indian)
- , Usha the Mouse-Maiden. Hawthorn, 1969. \$5.25. Gr. 1-4. (Indian)
- Graham, Gail B. The Beggar in the Blanket and Other Vietnamese Tales. Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Hackin, Joseph and others. Asiatic Mythology. Crowell, 1963. \$12.50. Gr. a/1.
- Hamada, Hirosake. The Little Mouse Who Tarried. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Harris, Peter. Monkey and the Three Wizards. Bradbury, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 3-5. (Chinese)
- Harris, Rosemary. The Child in the Bamboo Grove. Phillips, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4. (Japanese)
- Haviland, Virginia. Favorite Fairy Tales Told in India. Little, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 1-3.
- , Favorite Fairy Tales Told in Japan. Little, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Hearn, Lafcadio. The Boy Who Drew Cats. Huntington, 1963. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 1-4. (Japanese)
- and others. Japanese Fairy Tales. Liveright, 1958. O.P. Gr. 7-up.
- Hirsh, Marilyn. How the World Got Its Color. Crown, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. ps-2. (Asian)
- Hodges, Margaret. The Wave. Houghton, 1964. \$3.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Holland, Janice. You Never Can Tell. Scribner, 1963. O.P. Gr. k-4. (Chinese)
- Hume, Lotta Carswell. Favorite Children's Stories From China and Tibet. Tuttle, 1962. \$7.50. Gr. 1-4.
- Ions, Veronica. Indian Mythology. Hamlyn, 1967. \$5.98. Gr. 6-up. (Order from Quality Books)
- Iwaya, Sazanami. Japanese Fairy Tales. Japan Publications, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Jameson, Cynthia. One for the Price of Two. Parents', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Jewett, Eleanore M. Which Was Witch: Tales of Ghosts and Magic From Korea. Viking, 1953. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Kijima, Hajime and Setsuko Hane. Little White Hen: A Folk Tale. Harcourt, 1967. \$5.95. Gr. ps-3. (Japanese)
- Kimishima, Hisako. Lum Fu and the Golden Mountain. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Chinese)
- , Princess of the Rice Fields: An Indonesian Folk Tale. Weatherhill, 1971. O.P. Gr. k-4.
- Kirkup, James. The Magic Drum. Knopf, 1973. \$5.69. Gr. 3-5. (Chinese)
- Kim, Ann. Never Run Scared. Four Winds, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3. (Indian)
- Kishi, Nami. The Ogre and His Bride. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Kreuger, Kermit. The Serpent Prince. World, 1969. \$4.76. Gr. 4-6.

- Lifton, Betty Jean. The Mud Snail Son. Atheneum, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- The One-Legged Ghost. Atheneum, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- McAlpine, Helen and William. Japanese Tales and Legends. Walck, 1958. O.P. \$6.00. Gr. 4-6.
- McDermott, Gerald. The Stonecutter: A Japanese Folk Tale. Viking, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Manton, Jo and Robert Gittings. The Flying Horses: Tales From China. Holt, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Mar, S. Y. Lu. Chinese Tales of Folklore. Criterion, 1964. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Matsubara, Hisako. The Tale of the Shining Princess. Kodansha, 1966. O.P. Gr. 4-up. (Japanese)
- Matsuno, Masako. Taro and the Bamboo Shoot. Pantheon, 1964. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Matsutani, Miyoko. The Crane Maiden. Parents', 1968. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- The Fisherman Under the Sea. Parents', 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-4. (Japanese)
- Taro the Dragon-Boy. Kodansha, 1967. O.P. Gr. 4-6. (Japanese)
- The Witch's Magic Cloth. Parents', 1969. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Merrill, Jean. Shan's Lucky Knife: A Burmese Folk Tale. Addison, 1960. \$5.50. Gr. 1-4.
- The Superlative Horse: A Tale of Ancient China. Addison, 1961. \$5.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Monigold, Glenn W. Folk Tales From Vietnam. Peter Pauper, 1964. O.P. Gr. 6-8.
- Mosel, Arlene. The Funny Little Woman. Dutton, 1973. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Tikki Tikki Tembo. Holt, 1968. \$5.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Book-record combination, \$2.65. Gr. k-2. (Chinese)
- Mui, Shan. Seven Magic Orders. Weatherhill, 1972. O.P. Gr. 1-7. (Chinese)
- Nielsen, Kay and Jon. The Wishing Pearl and Other Tales of Vietnam. Harvey, 1969. \$6.00. Gr. 3-6.
- Otsuka, Yuzo. Suho and the White Horse: A Legend of Mongolia. Bobbs, 1969. \$5.00. Gr. 1-5.
- Ozaki, Yei Theodora, comp. The Japanese Fairy Book. Dover, 1967. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 5-up.
- Parry, Marian. King of the Fish: Adapted From a Korean Tale. Macmillan, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Piggott, Juliet. Japanese Mythology. Hamlyn, 1969. \$5.98. Gr. 6-up. (Order from Quality Books)
- Pomerantz, Charlotte. The Princess and the Admiral. Addison, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6. (Vietnamese)
- Ponsot, Marie, trans. Chinese Fairy Tales. (Golden) Western, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Pratt, David and Elsa Kula. Magic Animals of Japan. Parnassus, 1967. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Robertson, Dorothy Lewis. Fairy Tales From the Philippines. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.



- , reteller. Fairy Tales From Viet Nam. Dodd, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Rohmer, Harriet and Mary Anchondo. Skyworld Woman/La Mujer Del Mundo-cielo. (Eng./Span.) Children's Book, 1975. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-5. (Philippine)
- Sakade, Florence, ed. Japanese Children's Favorite Stories. Tuttle, 1958. \$6.25. Gr. 1-4.
- , ed. Kintaro's Adventures and Other Japanese Children's Stories. Tuttle, 1958. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 1-4.
- , Little One-Inch and Other Japanese Children's Stories. Tuttle, 1958. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 1-4.
- , ed. Peach Boy and Other Japanese Children's Favorite Stories. Tuttle, 1958. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 1-4.
- Samuel, Yoshiko. Twelve Years, Twelve Animals: A Japanese Folk Tale. Abingdon, 1972. \$3.75. Gr. k-3.
- Say, Allen, reteller. Once Under the Cherry Blossom Tree: An Old Japanese Tale. Harper, 1974. \$4.11. Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. k-4.
- Scofield, Elizabeth. A Fox in One Bite and Other Tasty Tales From Japan. Kodansha, 1965. O.P. Gr. 3-7.
- , Hold Tight, Stick Tight: A Collection of Japanese Folk Tales. Kodansha, 1966. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Sechrist, Elizabeth H. Once in the First Times: Folk Tales From the Philippines. Macrae, 1969. \$6.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Seeger, Elizabeth. The Ramayana. Addison, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up. (Indian)
- SERIES OF 90 INDIAN LEGENDS AND CLASSICS. (comic book format) Indian Book House, Bombay, n.d. Distributed by Comstock House. 50¢ ea. Gr. 2-8.  
e.g. Surya.  
Kabir.
- Shivkumar, K. The King's Choice. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3. (Indian)
- Sie, Cheou Kang, reteller. A Butterfly's Dream and Other Chinese Tales. Tuttle, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 6-up.
- So-un, Kim. The Story Bag: A Collection of Korean Folktales. Tuttle, 1955. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Stamler, Suzanne, adapter. Three Wise Birds. Dharma, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Indian)
- Stamm, Claus. Three Strong Women: A Tall Tale From Japan. Viking, 1962. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Stone, Karen. Golden Foot. Dharma, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-5. (Tibetan)
- Takeichi, Yasoo. The Mighty Prince. Crown, 1971. O.P. Gr. 2-6. (Japanese)
- Tanaka, Beatrice, reteller. The Tortoise and the Sword: A Vietnamese Legend. Lothrop, 1972. \$4.75. Gr. 2-5.
- Taylor, Mark. The Fisherman and the Goblet. Children's, 1971. \$6.60. Gr. 3-6. (Vietnamese)
- Tooze, Ruth. Three Tales of Turtle: Ancient Folk Tales From the Far East. Day, 1968. \$3.96. Gr. k-4.
- Towle, Faith M. The Magic Cooking Pot. Houghton, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. k-3. (Indian)

- Tresselt, Alvin and Nancy Cleaver. The Legend of the Willow Plate. Parents', 1968. \$5.50. Gr. 1-5. (Chinese)
- Uchida, Yoshiko. The Dancing Kettle and Other Japanese Folk Tales. Harcourt, 1949. \$5.50. Gr. 4-6.
- . The Sea of Gold and Other Tales From Japan. Scribner, 1965. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Van Woerkom, Dorothy. The Rat, the Ox, and the Zodiac: A Chinese Legend. Crown, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- . Sea Frog, City Frog. Macmillan, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)
- Vo-Dinh. The Toad Is the Emperor's Uncle: Animal Folktales From Viet-Nam. Doubleday, 1970. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Werner, Paul. Ya Trang and the Magic Pearl: A Vietnamese Folktale. Orange Press, n.d. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Wilson, Laurence L. Apayao Life and Legends. Manila: Bookman, 1967. \$4.25. Gr. 4-7. (Philippine)  
(Available from Philippine/Asian distributor as listed in Section X)
- Wolkstein, Diane. 8,000 Stones: A Chinese Folktale. Doubleday, 1972. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Wriggins, Sally Hovey. White Monkey King: A Chinese Tale Retold. Pantheon, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Wyndham, Robert. Tales the People Tell in China. Messner, 1971. \$5.64. Gr. 3-6.
- Yoda, Junichi. The Rolling Rice Ball. Parents', 1969. O.P. Gr. k-3. (Japanese)

## II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

- Anderson, Juanita B. Charley Yee's New Year. Follett, 1970. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Anno, Mitsumasa. Dr. Anno's Magical Midnight Circus. Weatherhill, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . Topsy-Turvies: Pictures To Stretch the Imagination. Weatherhill, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- . Upside-Downers: More Pictures To Stretch the Imagination. Weatherhill, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-4.
- Arguego, Jose. Look What I Can Do. Scribner, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Ayer, Jacqueline. Little Silk. Harcourt, 1970. \$6.50. Gr. k-3.
- . Nu Dang and His Kite. Harcourt, 1959. \$6.50. 1972, pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Baba, Noboru. Eleven Hungry Cats. Parents', 1970. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Banel, Joseph. Lee Wong, Boy Detective. Garrard, 1972. \$3.45. Gr. 2-3.
- Bannon, Laura. The Other Side of the World. Houghton, 1960. \$3.25. Gr. k-2.
- Bartoli, Jennifer. Snow on a Bear's Nose: A Story of a Japanese Moon Bear Cub. Whitman, 1976. \$4.69. Gr. k-2.

- Behrens, June. Soo Ling Finds a Way. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Brown, Jeanette Perkins. Keiko's Birthday. Friendship, 1954. pap. 95¢. Gr. k.
- , Surprise for Robin. Friendship, 1956. \$1.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k.
- Buck, Pearl S. The Chinese Children Next Door. Day, 1942. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- , Welcome Child. Day, 1963. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Caen, Herb. The Cable Car and the Dragon. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 2-4.
- Catching Shadow and Chasing Moon. (Eng./Taiwanese) Center for Study and Promotion of Taiwanese Language, 1975. pap. Gr. k-3.
- Ching-Yun, Huang. Flowers in Full Bloom. Peking: Foreign Language, 1966. pap. 35¢. Gr. k-2.
- Collins, David R. Kim Soo and His Tortoise. Lion, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Coutant, Helen. First Snow. Knopf, 1974. \$4.99. Gr. 1-3.
- Evans, Doris Portwood. Mr. Charley's Chopsticks. Coward, 1972. \$4.69. Gr. 1-3.
- Flack, Marjorie. The Story About Ping. Viking, 1933. \$4.50. pap. 95¢.
- Fleischman, Sid. The Wooden Cat Man. Little, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Floethe, Louise Lee. A Thousand and One Buddhas. Farrar, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Freeman, Don. Fly High, Fly Low. Viking, 1957. \$5.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. k-3.
- French, Fiona. The Blue Bird. Walck, 1972. \$7.95. Gr. k-3.
- Fujita, Tamao. The Boy and the Bird. Day, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Garfield, Nancy. The Dancing Monkey. Putnam, 1970. \$3.64. Gr. 2-4.
- Glasgow, Aline. Honschi. Parents', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Goodsell, Jane. Daniel Inouye. Crowell, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Grant, Eva. A Cow for Jaya. Coward, 1973. \$4.69. Gr. 1-3.
- Hamada, Hirotsuke. The Tears of the Dragon. Parents', 1967. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Handforth, Thomas. Mei Li. Doubleday, 1938. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Hawkinson, Lucy. Dance, Dance, Amy-Chan! Whitman, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. k-2.
- Holding, James. The Three Wishes of Hu. Putman, 1965. \$3.49. Gr. 1-3.
- Hurd, Edith Thatcher. The White Horse. Harper, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- , Who Will Be Mine? (Golden Gate) Children's, 1966. O.P. Gr. ps-2.

- Jaynes, Ruth. Friends! Friends! Friends! Bowmar, 1967. \$4.30. Gr. ps-1.
- Kanzawa, Toshiko. The Foxes and the Horse Dealer. Japan Publications, 1973. \$2.95. Gr. k-4.
- Keating, Norma. Mr. Chu. Macmillan, 1965. \$4.75. Gr. 1-3.
- Kimishima, Hisako. Ma Lien and the Magic Brush. Parents', 1968. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Kimura, Yasuko. Fergus. McGraw, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-2.
- Klein, Sara G. Juan and Juanita. Friendship, 1956. \$1.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-1.
- Laugeson, Mary E. The Chrisamat Tree. Bobbs, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Lew, Gordon. Little Ming's Number Book. (Chinese/Eng.) East/West, 1974. \$2.50. pap. 50¢. Gr. k-3.
- Red Eggs and Ginger. (Chinese/Eng.) East/West, 1974. \$2.50. pap. 50¢. Gr. k-3.
- Lewis, Thomas P. The Dragon Kite. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Liang, Yen. Happy New Year. Lippincott, 1961. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Lifton, Betty Jean. The Cock and the Ghost Cat. Atheneum, 1965. \$5.25. Gr. k-4.
- The Dwarf Pine Tree. Atheneum, 1963. \$3.50. Gr. k-4.
- Mao-Chiu, Chang. The Little Doctor. Peking: Foreign Language, 1965. pap. 35¢. Gr. ps-2.
- Mark, David. The Sheep of the Lal Bagh. Parents', 1967. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. The Dog and the Boat Boy. Putnam, 1969. \$4.69. Gr. k-3.
- Kumi and the Pearl. Putnam, 1968. \$3.86. Gr. 2-4.
- The Rice Bowl Pet. Crowell, 1962. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Matsui, Tadashi. Peeka the Traffic Light: A Story From Japan. Weatherhill, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Matsuno, Masako. A Pair of Red Clogs. Collins-World, 1960. \$4.91. Gr. k-3.
- Taro and the Bamboo Shoot. Pantheon, 1974. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Matsutani, Miyoko. How the Withered Trees Blossomed. (Japanese/Eng.) Lippincott, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Miller, Elizabeth K. Seven Lucky Gods and Ken-Chan. Tuttle, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. k-4.
- Mizumura, Kazuo. If I Built a Village. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Nakatani, Chiyoko. Fumio and the Dolphins. Collins-World, 1970. \$4.81. Gr. k-3.
- Naval, Macario and Lily V. Kapal. Rizal as a Child in Stories and Pictures. Alemar, 1961. pap. Gr. k-2.
- Ness, Evaline. A Double Discovery. Scribner, 1965. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Ono, Chiyo. Which Way, Geta? Nelson, 1970. O.P. Gr. k-3.



- Phillips, Barbara. Nok Noy and the Charcoal Man. Addison, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Politi, Lec. Mieko. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1969. \$6.60. Gr. ps-3.
- , May May. Scribner, 1960. \$6.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Preston, L. E. Ching's Magic Brush. Carolrhoda, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Robles, Al. Looking for Ifugao Mountain. Children's Book, 1977. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-5.
- San Francisco Unified School District, Chinese Bilingual Project. Chinese/Eng. beginning readers by Gordon Lew. n.d. pap. 50¢. ea. Available from East/West Publishing Co.
- e.g. Dragon Boat Festival.  
The Moon Festival Is Here.  
Preparing for Chinese New Year.  
The Story of Ching-Ming.  
The Story of the Red Envelopes.  
Winter Festival.
- Sasaki, Jeannie and Frances Uyeda. Chōchō Is for Butterfly: A Japanese-English Primer. Uyeda, 1975. pap. \$2.95. Gr. ps-1.
- Schwartz, Stephen. The Perfect Peach. Little, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Shulevitz, Uri. Dawn. Farrar, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- Slobodkin, Louis. Moon Blossom and the Golden Penny. Vanguard, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Stanek, Muriel. Left, Right, Left, Right. Whitman, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. k-2.
- Taylor, Mark. A Time for Flowers. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1967. \$6.60. Gr. k-3.
- Thompson, Vivian L. Ah See and the Spooky House. Golden Gate, 1963. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Trần-Khánh-tuyết. The Little Weaver of Thai-Yen Village. Children's Book, 1977. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Uchida, Yoshiko. The Birthday Visitor. Scribner, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 1-3.
- , The Forever Christmas Tree. Scribner, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.
- , Makoto, the Smallest Boy: A Story of Japan. Crowell, 1970. \$3.75. Gr. k-3.
- , Rokubei and the Thousand Rice Bowls. Scribner, 1962. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- , The Rooster Who Understood Japanese. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 1-3.
- , Sumi and the Goat and the Tokyo Express. Scribner, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- , Sumi's Prize. Scribner, 1964. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.
- , Sumi's Special Happening. Scribner, 1966. O.P. Gr. k-4.
- Wakana, Kei. The Magic Hat. (Japanese/Eng.) Scroll, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. ps-2.

- Waybill, Marjorie Ann. Chinese Eyes. Herald, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Wiese, Kurt. Fish in the Air. Viking, 1948. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Williams, Jay. Everyone Knows What a Dragon Looks Like. Four Winds, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. k-4.
- Wright, Mildred Whatley. A Sky Full of Dragons. Steck, 1969. O.P. Gr. k-2.
- Yashima, Mitsu and Taro. Momo's Kitten. Viking, 1961. \$3.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Yashima, Taro. Crow Boy. Viking, 1955. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-4.
- , Seashore Story. Viking, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- , Umbrella. Viking, 1958. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. k-3.
- , The Village Tree. Viking, 1953. \$5.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- , The Youngest One. Viking, 1961. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- and Mitsu. Plenty to Watch. Viking, 1954. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Yolen, Jane, ed. The Emperor and the Kite. World, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- , The Seeing Stick. Crowell, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- , The Seventh Mandarin. Seabury, 1970. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- , The Sultan's Perfect Tree. Parents', 1977. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Zimelman, Nathan. I Will Tell You of Peach Stone. Lothrop, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- , Look, Hiroshil Aurora, 1974. \$3.95. Gr. 1-4.

### III. POETRY, PLAYS, COLLECTIONS

- Atwood, Ann. Haiku: The Mood of the Earth. Scribner, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , Haiku-Vision: In Poetry and Photography. Scribner, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , My Own Rhythm: An Approach to Haiku. Scribner, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Baron, Virginia Olsen, ed. The Seasons of Time: Tanka Poetry of Ancient Japan. Dial, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 2-up.
- , ed. Sunset in a Spider Web: Sijo Poetry of Ancient Korea. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-up.
- Behn, Harry. Cricket Songs. Harcourt, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , More Cricket Songs. Harcourt, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Belting, Natalia. The Land of the Taffeta Dawn. Dutton, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.

- Cherry Blossoms. (Japanese Haiku) Peter Pauper, 1960. \$1.95. Gr. 4-up.
- The Chinese in America: A Mini-Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-12.
- Chinese Proverbs From Olden Times. Peter Pauper, 1956. \$1.95. Gr. 4-up.
- De Forest, Charlotte B., ed. The Prancing Pony: Nursery Rhymes From Japan. Weatherhill, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Gebhardt, Marie-Louise. The Foolish Old Man Moved Mountains: Stories, Songs and Sayings From China.
- Issa, Yayu, Kikaku and others. Don't Tell the Scarecrow and Other Japanese Poems. Scholastic, 1970. \$5.62. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Japanese Haiku. Peter Pauper, 1956. \$1.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Japanese Relocation: A Mini-Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-12.
- Lewis, Richard, ed. In a Spring Garden. Dial, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-2.
- , ed. The Moment of Wonder: A Collection of Chinese and Japanese Poetry. Dial, 1963. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , ed. Of This World: A Poet's Life in Poetry. Dial, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , ed. There Are Two Lives: Poems by Children of Japan. Simon, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , ed. The Way of Silence: The Prose and Poetry of Basho. Dial, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Merrill, Jean and Ronni Solbert, eds. A Few Flies and I: Haiku by Issa. Pantheon, 1969. \$5.39. Scholastic. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-8.
- Mizumura, Kazue. I See the Winds. Crowell, 1966. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Wyndham, Robert, ed. Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes. (Chinese/Eng.) World, 1968. \$5.71. Gr. ps-3.

#### IV. ART AND MUSIC

- Abe, Yuji, ed. Modern Japanese Prints: A Contemporary Selection. Tuttle, 1970. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Alden, Carella. Sunrise Island: A Story of Japan and Its Arts. Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Batterberry, Michael. Chinese and Oriental Art. McGraw, 1968. \$9.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Berger, Donald Paul, ed. Folk Songs of Japanese Children. (bilingual songbook) Tuttle, 1969. \$6.60. Gr. ps-6.
- Carter, Michael. Crafts of China. Doubleday, 1977. \$9.95. Gr. a/j.
- Chu, Wendy and Yeh Yung-ching. Chinese Folk Songs. (bilingual songbook) A.R.T.S., 1973. pap. 50¢. All ages.

- Dietz, Betty Warner. Folk Songs of China, Japan, Korea. (bilingual songbook) Day, 1964. \$5.34. All ages.
- Fukuda, Hanako. Favorite Songs of Japanese Children. (bilingual songbook) Highland, 1965. pap. \$2.50. Gr. ps-6.
- Glubok, Shirley. The Art of China. Macmillan, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of Japan. Macmillan, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Hawley, W. M., ed. Chinese Folk Designs: A Collection of 300 Cut-Paper Designs Together With 160 Chinese Art Symbols and Their Meanings. Peter Smith, n.d. \$6.60. Dover, 1971. pap. \$4.50. Gr. a/j.
- Hillier, J. R. Japanese Drawings From the 17th Through the 19th Century. Little, 1975. pap. \$4.95. Gr. a/j.
- Kelly, John M., Jr. Folk Songs Hawaii Sings. (bilingual songbook - China, Japan, Philippines, Korea) Tuttle, 1962. O.P. All ages.
- Menten, Theodore, ed. Japanese Border Designs. Dover, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. a/j.
- Peasant Paintings From Huhsien County. 1977. \$5.95. Gr. all ages. (Available from China Books and Periodicals)
- Smith, Bradley. China: A History in Art. Doubleday, 1973. \$12.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , Japan: A History in Art. Doubleday, 1971. \$12.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Store, Matsuya Pierce-Good, comp. Japanese Design Motifs: 4260 Illustrations of Japanese Crests. Dover, 1972. pap. \$4.50. Gr. a/j.
- Tibetan Nyingma Meditation Center. Sacred Art of Tibet. Dharma, 1972. pap. \$5.95. Gr. a/j.
- Toba, Sojo. The Animals Frolic. (art) Putnam, 1954. O.P. All ages.
- Tuer, Andrew W. Japanese Stencil Designs: One Hundred Outstanding Examples. Peter Smith, n.d. \$6.00. Dover. pap. \$3.00. Gr. a/j.
- White, Florence and Kazuo A. Kiyama. Children's Songs From Japan. (words and music - Japanese/Eng.) Marks, 1960. \$4.95. Gr. ps-8.
- Wong, Betty Sin Junn. The Magic of Chinese Music. Chinese Bilingual Pilot Program, S.F.U.S.D., 1975. Gr. 4-8. (single copies free from Commodore Stockton School, 950 Clay St., San Francisco, CA 94108)

## V. CRAFTS, FESTIVALS, FOOD

- Araki, Chiyo. Origami in the Classroom, Book I: Activities for Autumn Through Christmas. Tuttle, 1965. \$4.75. Gr. 1-up.
- , Origami in the Classroom, Book II: Activities for Winter Through Summer. Tuttle, 1968. \$4.75. Gr. 1-up.
- Asian American Art. (illustrated instructions for variety of Asian crafts) B.U.S.D. Asian American Studies, n.d. pap. \$4.00.



- Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco. Festivals in Asia. Kodansha, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , More Festivals in Asia. Kodansha, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Bauer, Helen and Sherwin Carlquist. Japanese Festivals. Doubleday, 1965. O.P. Gr. a/j.
- Buell, Hal. Festivals of Japan. Dodd, 1965. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Chang, Constance D. The Chinese Menu Cookbook. Doubleday, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- , The Japanese Menu Cookbook. Doubleday, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Copland, Margaret L. Fun and Festival From the Rim of East Asia: Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Hong Kong. Friendship, 1962. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Epstein, Sam and Beryl. A Year of Japanese Festivals. Garrard, 1974. \$3.78. Gr. 4-7.
- Galvante, Jesus R. and others. Philippine Arts and Crafts. Manila: Bookman, 1958. \$5.50. Gr. a/j.  
(Available from Philippine/Asian distributors as listed in Section X)
- Gwin, Alice E. and Esther L. Hibbard. Fun and Festival From Japan. Friendship, 1949. pap. \$1.25.  
Gr. 6-up.
- Hallock, Constance M. Fun and Festival From Southeast Asia. Friendship, 1968. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Hou-tien, Cheng. The Chinese New Year. Holt, 1976. \$5.50. Gr. k-5.
- Jue, David F. Chinese Kites: How To Make and Fly Them. Tuttle, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Mann, Shiah. Chinese New Year. A.R.T.S., 1976. pap. 50¢. Gr. 3-8.
- , Paper Lanterns: Two Methods. A.R.T.S., 1974. pap. 50¢. Gr. 2-6.
- Nan King Paper-Cuts: China.  
e.g. Panda. Packet of ten assorted designs. \$1.00. (Available from China Books and Periodicals)
- Rainbow Origami. Yasumoto, n.d. \$2.50. Gr. 1-up. (Available from JACP)
- Saito, Tadao. High Fliers: Colorful Kites From Japan. Japan Publications, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-9.
- Sakade, Florence. Origami: Japanese Paper Folding. Books I, II, III. Tuttle, 1957. pap. \$1.75 ea.  
Gr. 2-up.
- Shimizu, Kay. Asian Cookbook for Juniors and Beginners. Japan Publications, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.  
(Available from JACP)
- Watson, Jane Werner. India Celebrates! Garrard, 1974. \$3.78. Gr. 4-7.
- Wingeier, Carol. Where the Jungle Meets the Street: South East Asian Facts and Fun. Friendship, 1976.  
pap. \$2.95. Gr. 6-9. T's Guide, \$1.95.

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS

- Asian dolls. Baby boy, \$8.45; little girl, \$8.95. Gr. ps-k. (Available from JACP)
- Barnstone, Willis. New Faces of China. (photographic essay with many pictures of children) Indiana Univ., 1973. \$10.00. Gr. a/j.
- Beautiful China: A Pictorial Monthly. \$4.80 per year. Gr. a/j. (174, Sec. 2, Chung Shan North Road, Taipei, Taiwan. Available from: China Science Publications)
- Chiba, Reiko. The Japanese Fortune Calendar. Tuttle, 1965. \$5.25. Gr. 4-up.
- The Seven Lucky Gods of Japan. Tuttle, 1966. \$5.25. Gr. 4-up.
- China Pictorial. Monthly, 50¢ per issue. \$4.00 per year. Gr. a/j. (Guozi Shudian, P.O. Box 399, Peking, China. Available from China Books and Periodicals)
- A Coloring Book of Japan. Bellerophon, 1970. pap. \$1.95. (plus 25¢ postage) Gr. 2-6.
- East/West Activities Kit. ETHNIC UNDERSTANDING SERIES. 4 24"x30" activity posters with T's Guide. Visual Communication, 1972. \$5.00. Gr. 3-6.
- Emperor of China. (game) Educational Manpower. Gr. 4-6.
- Games of the World. (note cards with rules and diagrams for playing fine games) Center for Open Learning. \$1.00 per set. Gr. 3-7.
- Jade Magazine. Quarterly. \$4.50 per year; \$1.25 per issue. Gr. 4-up. (8240 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048)
- Kan, Bettie Sing Luke and C. K. Rekdal. Jing Ho Hank Ho: A Make It, Do It, Learn It Book of Chinese Activities for Children. Vols. I and II. Fortune Cookie, 1976. pap. \$4.68 ea. Gr. 1-8.
- Kozuki, Russell. Karate for Young People. Sterling, 1974. \$4.95. Cornerstone. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Pacific Friends: Photos of Japan. (periodical) Limited copies available free from the U.S. offices of the Japan Consulate General. Gr. 4-up.
- Read, Ronald C. Tangrams: 330 Puzzles. Dover, 1965. pap. \$1.50. Gr. all ages.
- Roberts, Chiori. Oranges. (story/coloring book) Center for Open Learning, 1976. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-3.
- Scovel, Myra. Red Is No Longer a Color. (photographs with minimal text) Friendship, 1967. O.P. \$1.95. Gr. a/j.
- Shiu-Ying, Fung. Chinese Children's Games. A.R.T.S., 1972. pap. 50¢. Gr. 2-6.
- Tangrams: A Picture-Making Puzzle Game. (plastic puzzle pieces with directions) Tuttle, n.d. O.P. All ages.
- Uyeda, Frances and Jeannie Sasaki. Fold, Cut and Say the Japanese Way. Uyeda, 1975. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Van Note, Peter. Tangrams: Picture-Making Puzzle Game. Tuttle, 1966. pap. \$1.75. Gr. all ages.

Wiese, Kurt. You Can Write Chinese. Viking, 1945. \$4.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-up.

Wolff, Diane. Chinese Writing: An Introduction. Holt, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.

Zuverink, Mary and Georgette Haskin, eds. Listen to a Shadow. (stories, photographs, songs) Friendship, 1976. pap. \$2.95. T's Guide, \$1.95. Gr. 1-4.

## VII. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

Appel, Benjamin. Why the Chinese Are the Way They Are. rev. ed. Little, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.

-----, Why the Japanese Are the Way They Are. Little, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.

Archer, Jules. The Philippines' Fight for Freedom. Macmillan, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

Ashby, Gwynneth. Looking at Japan. Lippincott, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.

Asian American People and Places: Nine Stories About Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino and Samoan Americans With Instruction Guide and Follow-up Activities. ETHNIC UNDERSTANDING SERIES. Visual Communications, 1972. pap. fold-outs in box. \$9.00. Gr. 2-5.

Association of Chinese Teachers (TACT). Understanding Chinese Americans. Curriculum kit of three sound filmstrips and T's guide. 1976. \$29.95. Gr. k-6.

Asian American People and Places: Nine Stories About Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino and Samoan Americans With Instruction Guide and Follow-up Activities. ETHNIC UNDERSTANDING SERIES. Visual Communications, 1972. pap. fold-outs in box. \$9.00. Gr. 2-5.

Association of Chinese Teachers (TACT). Understanding Chinese Americans. Curriculum kit of three sound filmstrips and T's guide. 1976. \$29.95. Gr. k-6.

Bagai, Leona B. The East Indians and the Pakistanis in America. Lerner, 1967. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 5-11.

Boardman, Gwenn R. Living in Singapore. Nelson, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.

-----, Living in Tokyo. Nelson, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.

Bocca, Geoffrey. The Philippines: America's Forgotten Friends. Parents', 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

Brooks, Patricia K. The Philippines: Wonderland of Many Cultures. Dodd, 1968. \$3.50. Gr. 4-7.

Buell, Hal. Viet Nam: Land of Many Dragons. Dodd, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 6-9.

-----, The World of Red China. Dodd, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.

Caldwell, John C. Let's Visit China Today. rev. ed. Day, 1973. \$3.96. Gr. 3-7.

Cameron, Nigel. China Today. (Collins) Watts, 1974. \$5.90. Gr. 7-up.

Cao Dam, Nguyen and Tran Cao Linh. Vietnam: Our Beloved Land. Tuttle, 1968. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 5-up.

Carr, Rachel. The Picture Story of Japan. McKay, 1962. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.

Chu, Daniel and Samuel. Passage to the Golden Gate: A History of the Chinese in America to 1910. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1967. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

Ciocon, Victoria U. Sari-Sari. (Eng./Tagalog storybook/workbook) Ciocon, 1977. \$7.00 pap. Gr. ps-3.

Clayton, Robert. Japan and Korea. Fearon, 1974. \$2.40. Gr. 6-8.

Colombo, Furio. The Chinese. (photographs; minimal text) Grossman, 1972. pap. \$4.95. Gr. a/j.

Cooke, David C. Taiwan: Island China. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 6-9.

-----, Vietnam: The Country, The People. Grosset, 1968. \$4.99. Gr. 5-up.

Cross, Jennifer. Justice Denied. Scholastic, 1972. O.P. Gr. 4-8.

Darbois, Dominique. Kai Ming: Boy of Hong Kong. Follett, 1960. O.P. Gr. 2-4.

-----, Lakhmi: Girl of India. Follett, 1964. O.P. Gr. 2-4.

-----, Noriko: Girl of Japan. Follett, 1964. O.P. Gr. 2-5.

-----, Rikka and Rindji: Children of Bali. Follett, 1959. O.P. Gr. 2-4.

Dareff, Hal. From Vietnam to Cambodia: About the Struggle in Southeast Asia. Parents', 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

-----, The Story of Vietnam. Parents', 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

DISCOVERING TODAY'S CHINA SERIES. EMC, 1975. \$19.80. pap. \$11.80.

e.g. Webster, Norman. The Stubborn Land. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95.

-----, City People, City Life. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95.

-----, Posters and Pedicarts. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95.

-----, Youth on the March. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95.

Dowdell, Dorothy and Joseph. The Chinese Helped Build America. Messner, 1972. \$4.79. Gr. 4-7.

----- and -----, The Japanese Helped Build America. Messner, 1970. \$4.79. Gr. 4-7.

Eberle, Iremengarde. Pandas Live Here. Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.

Elegant, Robert S. Mao vs. Chiang: The Battle for China, 1925-1949. Grosset, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.

Facts About Japan. 35 booklets on all aspects. Public Information Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan. Free from Japan Information Service. Gr. 6-up.

Fairservis, Walter A., Jr. Before the Buddha Came. Scribner, 1972. O.P. Gr. 6-up.

Forney, Inor. Nhan, a Boy of Viet-nam. Tuttle, 1969. pap. O.P. Gr. 2-4.

----- and E. H. Our Friends in Viet-nam. Tuttle, 1967. pap. \$1.10. Gr. 2-4.

Forrester, James and Douglas M. Gray, eds. China: Man in His World. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.

Friskey, Margaret. Welcome to Japan. Children's, 1975. \$6.60. Gr. 2-5.

Gidal, Sonia and Tim. My Village in Japan. Pantheon, 1966. \$5.69. Gr. 4-8.



- and -----, My Village in Korea. Pantheon, 1968. \$5.69. Gr. 4-8.
- Goldberg, George. East Meets West: The Story of Chinese and Japanese in California. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Goldston, Robert. The Long March: 1934-1935: A Red Army Survives to Bring Communism to China. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 7-10.
- , The Rise of Red China. Bobbs, 1967. \$5.00. Fawcett. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Gray, Noel. Looking at China. Lippincott, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Gurney, Gene and Clare. North and South Korea. Watts, 1973. \$3.90. Gr. 7-10.
- Harrington, Lyn. China and the Chinese. Nelson, 1966. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Heard, Patricia and Miriam Butts, comps. The American China Trade: "Foreign Devils to Canton," 1783-1843. JACKDAW SERIES. Packet of source material. Grossman, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Henderson, Larry. Vietnam and Countries of the Mekong. rev. ed. Nelson, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Holland, Ruth. The Oriental Immigrants in America: From Eastern Empire to Western World. Grosset, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Hsiao, Ellen. A Chinese Year. Evans, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Hsu-Salzer, Eileen and others. China Day by Day. (photographs; minimal text) Yale, 1974. \$15.00. pap. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.
- Jakeman, Alan. Getting to Know Japan. Coward, 1960. \$3.97. Gr. 3-5.
- Japanese American Curriculum Project. Japanese Americans: The Untold Story. Holt, 1971. \$3.60. Gr. 3-6.
- Jocano, F. Landa. Our Living Past: The Philippines From 250,000 B.C. to 1521 A.D. Quezon City, Philippines: Phoenix, 1963. Gr. 4-7.
- Johnston, Richard J. Getting to Know the Two Koreas. Coward, 1965. \$3.97. Gr. 3-5.
- Jones, Claire. The Chinese in America. Lerner, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Kandell, Alice. Sikkim: The Hidden Kingdom. Doubleday, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Kaula, Edna Mason. Japan: Old and New. World, 1970. \$6.61. Gr. 5-up.
- Kinmond, William. The First Book of Communist China. rev. ed. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 7-9.
- Kirk, Ruth. Japan: Crossroads of East and West. Nelson, 1966. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Sigemi: A Japanese Village Girl. Harcourt, 1965. \$5.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Kublin, Hyman. China. Houghton, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Larsen, Peter. Boy of Nepal. Dodd, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Lauré, Jason and Ettagale. Joi Bangla!: The Children of Bangladesh. Farrar, 1974. \$7.95. Gr. 6-9.

- Leathers, Noel L. The Japanese in America. Lerner, 1967. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Lifton, Betty Jean and Thomas C. Fox. Children of Vietnam. Atheneum, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Lin Yutang. The Chinese Way of Life. Collins-World, 1959. \$3.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Little Citizens Speak: A Reproduction of Essays by 7th Grade Students of Topaz Relocation Center in Utah. JACP, 1943. pap. O.P. Gr. 5-up.
- Loescher, Gill with Ann Dul' Loescher. The Chinese Way: Life in the People's Republic of China. Harcourt, 1974. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- McKim, Audrey. Pandas in the Park: A Picture Visit With Chinese Children. Friendship, 1969. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-4. Teachers' ed. 85¢.
- Maraini, Fosco. Japan: Patterns of Continuity. Kodansha, 1971. \$17.50. Gr. a/j.
- Miller, Richard J. and Lynn Katoh. First Book of Japan. rev. ed. Watts, 1969. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Mossero, Barry. The Great Wall of China. Lerner, 1976. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Munro, Eleanor. Through the Vermilion Gates: A Journey Into China's Past. Pantheon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Neurath, Marie. They Lived Like This in Ancient China. Watts, 1966. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Ng, Betty. Annie and the New Year. (Chinese/Eng.) BABEL, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 2-4.
- Norman, Marjorie and Peter Evans, comps. China: A Cultural Heritage. JACKDAW SERIES. Packet of source materials. Grossman, 1974. \$4.95. Distributed by Viking.
- "Our Asian-American Heritage." Entire issue American Red Cross Youth News, Nov. 1974.
- Pine, Tillie S. and Joseph Levine. The Chinese Knew. McGraw, 1958. \$4.72. Gr. 2-4.
- Poole, Frederick King. First Book of Indonesia. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- Malaysia and Singapore. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-8.
- The Philippines. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 7-9.
- Southeast Asia. rev. ed. Watts, 1973. \$3.90. Gr. 7-9.
- Poole, Peter A. China Enters the United Nations: A New Era Begins for the World Organization. Watts, 1974. \$4.33. Gr. 7-12.
- Dien Bien Phu, 1954: The Battle That Ended the First Indochina War. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 6-10.
- PORTRAITS OF THE NATIONS SERIES. Lippincott. Gr. 6-9.
- e.g. Lang, Robert. The Land and People of Pakistan. rev. ed. 1974. \$5.95.
- Nance, John. The Land and People of the Philippines. 1977. \$7.95.
- Solberg, S. E. The Land and People of Korea. rev. ed. 1973. \$6.95.
- Spencer, Cornelia. The Land and People of China. rev. ed. 1972. \$5.95.
- Vaughan, Josephine Budd. The Land and People of Japan. rev. ed. 1972. \$5.95.
- Rambeau, John and others. China Boy. (Field) Addison, 1968. \$4.33. Gr. 3-6.

- Ranadive, Gail. If You'd Been Born in India. Whitman, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Rau, Margaret. Our World: The People's Republic of China. Messner, 1974. \$6.64. Gr. 4-6.
- , The Yangtze River. Messner, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- , The Yellow River. Messner, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Roberts, John G. The Colonial Conquest of Asia. Watts, 1976. \$4.33. Gr. 6-9.
- , The Industrialization of Japan. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 5-7.
- Robottom, John. Twentieth Century China. Putnam, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 6-8.
- Schloat, G. Warren, Jr. Junichi: A Boy of Japan. Knopf, 1964. \$4.99. Gr. 3-6.
- Scott, John. China, the Hungry Dragon. Parents', 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Seeger, Elizabeth. Eastern Religions. Crowell, 1973. \$7.95. Gr. 6-10.
- , The Pageant of Chinese History. 4th ed. McKay, 1962. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Shannon, Terry and Charles Payzant. Children of Hong Kong. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1975. \$6.60. Gr. 4-6.
- Shetty, Sharat. A Hindu Boyhood. Evans, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Sidel, Ruth. Revolutionary China: People, Politics, and Ping-Pong. Delacorte, 1974. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Spiegelman, Judith M. Galong, River Boy of Thailand. Messner, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , Ketut, Boy Wood Carver of Bali. Messner, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Sternberg, Martha. Japan: A Week in Daisuke's World. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Sui, Hsin, ed. Chang Shih. 4 vols. Taipei, Kuolipien, Kuan, 1975. \$18.00. Gr. 1-3. (Order from China Science Publications)
- Sung, Betty Lee. An Album of Chinese Americans. Watts, 1977. \$5.90. Gr. 5-7.
- , The Chinese in America. Macmillan, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Tamarin, Alfred and Shirley Glubok. Voyaging to Cathay: Americans in the China Trade. Viking, 1976. \$10.00. Gr. 5-9.
- Tooze, Ruth. Our Rice Village in Cambodia. Viking, 1963. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Topping, Audrey. A Day on a Chinese Commune. Grosset, 1972. \$3.99. Gr. 3-6.
- , Holiday in Peking. Grosset, 1972. \$4.99. Gr. 3-6.
- Vietnamese/English Illustrated Vocabulary. Level I. BABEL, n.d. pap. \$2.50. For beginners of any age.
- , Level II. BABEL, 1976. pap. \$2.50. Follows beginner book above.

VISUAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES. (96 books) Sterling. \$3.39 ea. pap. \$1.75 ea. Gr. 6-up.

e.g. China in Pictures. 1973.

Hong Kong in Pictures.

Japan in Pictures. 1975.

Korea in Pictures. 1968.

The Philippines in Pictures. 1973.

Taiwan in Pictures. 1971.

Walker, Richard L. Ancient China. Watts, 1969. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.

----- Ancient Japan and Its Influence in Modern Times. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-8.

Walsh, John E. The Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902: America's Only Try for an Overseas Empire. Watts, 1973. \$4.33. Gr. 7-9.

Walton, Richard J. The United States and the Far East. Seabury, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-12.

Watson, Jane Werner. Japan: Islands of the Rising Sun. Garrard, 1968. \$4.38. Gr. 3-6.

----- Thailand: Rice Bowl of Asia. Garrard, 1966. \$4.38. Gr. 3-6.

Werstein, Irving. The Boxer Rebellion, 1900: Anti-Foreign Terror Seizes China. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. Gr. 7-up.

Wong, Don and Irene Dea Collier. Chinese Americans, Past and Present: A Collection of Chinese American Reading and Learning Activities. Packet includes paperback book, work sheets, and T's guide. TACT, 1977. Single copy, free. Gr. 4-6.

Young, Margaret. Hawaii's People From China. Hogarth, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.

Youth Magazine. Special Issue - Asian Americans. Apr. 1, 1975. 50¢. Gr. 5-up. (American Red Cross, 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, PA 19102)

#### READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Alexander, Anne. Little Foreign Devil. Atheneum, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.

Anderson, Joy. Hai Yin, the Dragon Girl. Harcourt, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-5.

----- The Pai-Pai Pig. Harcourt, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.

Archer, Jules. Chou En-Lai. Hawthorn, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 8-up.

----- Ho Chi Minh: Legend of Hanoi. Macmillan, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 7-12.

----- Mao Tse-tung. Hawthorn, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 8-up.

Arora, Shirley L. "What Then, Raman?" Follett, 1960. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

Asians Are.... Fifth and Sixth Grades, Franklin School, 1972. pap. \$2.65. (Order from B.U.S.D. Asian American Studies)

Bales, Carol A. Chinatown Sunday. Reilly, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.



- Bartosiak, Janet. A Dog for Ramon. Dial, 1966. O.P. Gr. 2-6.
- Baruch, Dorothy W. Kobo and the Wishing Pictures: A Story From Japan. Tuttle, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Benezra, Barbara. Fire Dragon. Abelard, 1970. O.P. Gr. 5-8.
- Bennett, Jay. Masks: A Love Story. Watts, 1971. \$4.90. Gr. 7-up.
- Bond, Ruskin. Panther's Moon. Random, 1969. \$4.69. Gr. 4-6.
- Bonham, Frank. Burma Rifles: A Story of Merrill's Marauders. Crowell, 1960. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- . Mystery in Little Tokyo. Dutton, 1966. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Bryant, Chester. The Lost Kingdom. Messner, 1951. \$3.34. Archway. pap. 60¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Buck, Pearl S. The Big Wave. Day, c1948. \$5.95. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Man Who Changed China: The Story of Sun Yat-sen. Random, 1953. \$4.39. Gr. 6-9.
- . Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. Day, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . The Water-Buffalo Children and the Dragon Fish. (Yearling) Dell, 1943. pap. 65¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Bulla, Clyde Robert. Johnny Hing of Chinatown. Crowell, 1952. \$3.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Carlson, Dale. The Beggar King of China. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Warlord of the Genji. Atheneum, 1970. \$5.25. Gr. 5-8.
- Cavanna, Betty. Jenny Kumura. Morrow, 1964. \$6.50. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 7-9.
- Cheney, Cora. The Treasures of Lin Li-Ti. Hawthorn, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Chiba, Reiko. The Seven Lucky Gods of Japan. Tuttle, 1966. \$5.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Christopher, Matt. Shortstop From Tokyo. Little, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Church, Carol Bauer. Indira Gandhi: Rose of India. Greenhaven, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Coerr, Eleanor. Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes. Putnam, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . Twenty-Five Dragons. Follett, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Conrat, Maisie and Richard. Executive Order 9066. Calif. Hist. Soc., 1972. Gr. a/j.
- Cordell, Alexander. The Traitor Within. Nelson, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Cox, William R. Trouble at Second Base. Dodd, 1966. \$4.50. Gr. 7-9.
- D'Amelio, Dan. Taller Than Bandai Mountain. Viking, 1968. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- DeJong, Meindert. The House of Sixty Fathers. Harper, 1956. \$4.79. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-8.
- De Leeuw, Adele Louise. Carlos P. Romulo, the Barefoot Boy of Diplomacy. Westminster, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-8.

- Dixon, Paige. Promises to Keep. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Dobrin, Arnold. To Katmandu: A Story of Nepal. Crowell, 1972. \$3.75. Gr. 3-5.
- Dunn, Mary Lois. The Man in the Box: A Story From Vietnam. McGraw, 1968. \$4.72. Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-10.
- Editorial Board of Shukan Gendai. Emperor Hirschito: A Pictorial History. Kidansha, 1975. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Edmonds, I. G. The Case of the Marble Monster and Other Stories. (Original title: Ooka the Wise) Scholastic, 1969. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Esterer, Arnulf K. and Louise. Sun Yat-Sen: China's Great Champion. Messner, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Eunson, Roby. Mao Tse-Tung: The Man Who Conquered China. Watts, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , The Soong Sisters. Watts, 1975. \$5.90. Gr. 7-up.
- Evans, Doris Portwood. Breakfast With the Birds. Putnam, 1972. \$4.49. Gr. 3-5.
- Flory, Jane. One Hundred and Eight Bells. Houghton, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Fukuda, Hanaok. Wind in My Hand. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1970. \$6.60. Gr. 4-8.
- Godden, Rumer. Little Plum. Viking, 1963. \$3.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Goettel, Elinor. Eagle of the Philippines, President Manuel Quezon. Messner, 1970. O.P. Gr. 6-up.
- Hamilton-Merritt. Boonmee and the Lucky White Elephant. Scribner, 1972. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Hamilton-Merritt, Jane. Lahu Wildfire. Scribner, 1973. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Hart, Gwendolyn. Takeo and the Wish. Warne, 1971. \$2.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Haugaard, Kay. China Boy. Abelard, 1971. O.P. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.
- , Myeko's Gift. Abelard, 1966. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Herrmanns, Ralph. In Search of the Abominable Snowman. Doubleday, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , Lee Lan Flies the Dragon Kite. Harcourt, 1962. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Ho, Minfong. Sing to the Dawn. Lothrop, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Hoexter, Corinne K. From Canton to California: The Epic of Chinese Immigration. Four Winds, 1976. \$8.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Houston, Jeanne Wakatsuki and James D. Farewell to Manzanar: A True Story of Japanese American Experience During and After World War II Internment. Houghton, 1973. \$5.95. Bantam. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-up.
- Hoyt, Edwin P. Asians in the West. Nelson, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Ignacio, Melissa Macagba. The Philippines: Roots of My Heritage (A Journey of Discovery by a Pilipina American Teenager). Pilipino Development, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.

- Ik, Kim Yong. The Happy Days. Little, 1960. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Jacob, Helen P. A Garland for Gandhi. Parnassus, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Johnson, Doris. Su An. Follett, 1968. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Judson, Clara Ingram. The Green Ginger Jar: A Chinatown Mystery. Houghton, 1949. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Kirkup, James. Insect Summer. Knopf, 1971. \$5.69. Gr. 4-8.
- Klein, Norma. What It's All About. Dial, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Larson, Jean Russell. The Silkspinners. Scribner, 1967. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Lattimore, Eleanor Frances. Little Pear. Harcourt, 1968. \$5.95. pap. 75¢ Gr. 2-5.
- Little Pear and His Friends. Harcourt, n.d. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- More About Little Pear. Morrow, 1971. \$4.75. Gr. 2-5.
- Wu, the Gatekeeper's Son. Morrow, 1953. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Lenski, Lois. San Francisco Boy. Lippincott, 1955. \$4.29. Gr. 4-6.
- Lewis, Elizabeth F. Ho-Ming, Girl of China. Holt, 1934. \$3.59. Gr. 4-7.
- Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze. Holt, 1973. \$6.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Lewis, Jean. Jane and the Mandarin's Secret. Hawthorn, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Lifton, Betty Jean. Return to Hiroshima. Atheneum, 1970. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Lindquist, Willis. Haji of the Elephants. McGraw, 1976. \$6.84. Gr. 5-8.
- McKim, Audrey. Judy and the Moons of Korea. Tuttle, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. 2-4.
- Mandel, Oscar. Chi Fo and the Sorcerer: A Chinese Tale for Children and Philosophers. Tuttle, 1964. \$5.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Marks, James. Ayo Gurkhal. Nelson, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. Little Two and the Peach Tree. Atheneum, 1967. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Matsuoka, Jack. Camp II, Block 211: Daily Life in an Internment Camp. Japan Publications, 1974. pap. \$7.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Means, Florence Crannell. The Moved-Outers. Houghton, 1945. \$5.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Miyazawa, Kenji. Winds From Afar. Kodansha, 1972. \$12.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Molnar, Joe. Sherman: A Chinese-American Child Tells His Story. Watts, 1973. \$4.90. Gr. 3-6.
- Mon Foon Leong. Number One Son. East/West, 1975. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 7-up.
- Mühlenweg, Fritz. Big Tiger and Christian: Their Adventures in Mongolia. Pantheon, 1952. O.P. Gr. 4-8.

- Murray, Marian. Plant Wizard: The Life of Lue Gim Gong. Macmillan, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Nakamoto, Hiroko, as told to Mildred Mastin Pace. My Japan, 1930-1951. McGraw, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Namioka, Lensey. The Samurai and the Long-Nosed Devils. McKay, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- , White Serpent Castle. McKay, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Newman, Robert. The Japanese: People of the Three Treasures. Atheneum, 1964. \$4.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Newman, Shirlee P. Yellow Silk for May Lee. Bobbs, 1961. \$3.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Niemeyer, Marie. The Moon Guitar. Watts, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Norris, Faith and Peter Lumn. Kim of Korea. Archway, 1970. pap. 60¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Oakes, Vanya. By Sun and Star. Macmillan, 1948. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- , Willy Wong: American. Archway, 1951. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Okubo, Mine. Citizen 13660. AMS, 1966. O.P. Gr. 4-12.
- Paterson, Katherine. The Master Puppeteer. Crowell, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Of Nightingales That Weep. Crowell, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , The Sign of the Chrysanthemum. Crowell, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Pinkwater, Manus. Wingman. Dodd, 1975. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Rankin, Louise. Daughter of the Mountains. Viking, 1948. \$4.95. Archway. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Rau, Margaret. The Giant Panda at Home. Knopf, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Reines, Bernard. A People's Hero: Rizal of the Philippines. Praeger, 1971. \$6.50. Gr. 7-10.
- Reit, Seymour. Rice Cakes and Paper Dragons. Dodd, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Ripley, Elizabeth. Hokusai: A Biography. Lippincott, 1968. \$3.50. Gr. 7-9.
- Ritchie, Alice. The Treasure of Li-Po. Harcourt, 1949. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Sagara, Peter and R. E. Simon, Jr. Written on Film. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Sasaki, Tazu. The Golden Thread: Japanese Stories for Children. Tuttle, 1968. \$3.25. Gr. 2-4.
- Say, Allen. The Feast of Lanterns. Harper, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Scovel, Myra. How Many Sides to a Chinese Coin? Friendship, 1969. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 4-6.
- Shannon, Terry. Red Is for Luck. Golden Gate, 1963. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Shogenki, Haruko. The Rainbow Deer. Japan Publications, 1973. \$2.95. Gr. 2-4.



Shu, Hsiang-yao. Chung Kuo Ming Jen Ku Shih Chi. 20 vols. Taipei: Wen Hua. \$28.00. Gr. 5-8. (Order from China Science Publications)

Sims, Bennett. Confucius. Watts, 1968. O.P. Gr. 7-up.

----- Lao-Tzu and the Tao Te Ching. Watts, 1971. \$4.90. Gr. 7-up.

Sojourner IV. (multilingual) Berkeley High School Asian Writers Project, 1974. pap. \$4.00. (Order from B.U.S.D. Asian American Studies)

Sone, Monica. Nisei Daughter. Little, 1953. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.

Spencer, Cornelia. Sun Yat-sen: Founder of the Chinese Republic. Day, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 7-10.

Takahashi, Hiroyuki. The Foxes of Chirorupp Island. Dutton, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.

Takashima, Shizuye. A Child in Prison Camp. Morrow, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.

Tannebaum, Gerald. The Real Spirit of Tachi. MSS Modular Publications, 1974. pap. \$1.20. Gr. 5-7.

Tobias, Tobi. Isamu Noguchi: The Life of a Sculptor. Crowell, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 2-7.

Treffinger, Carolyn. Li Lun: Lad of Courage. Abingdon, 1947. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.

Tsuchi. (Writings by fifth and sixth grade Asian American studies class) B.U.S.D. Asian American Studies, 1973. pap. \$2.25.

Tung, S. T. One Small Dog. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.

Uchida, Yoshiko. Hisako's Mysteries. Scribner, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.

----- Journey to Topaz. Scribner, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.

----- Mik and the Prowler. Harcourt, 1960. O.P. Gr. 3-6.

----- The Promised Year. Harcourt, 1959. \$6.50. Gr. 4-6.

----- Samurai of Gold Hill. Scribner, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.

Van Aken, Helen. Tatsu the Dragon. Tuttle, 1966. \$4.25. Gr. 2-5.

Wahl, Jan. The Wonderful Kite. Delacorte, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.

Watts, Mabel. Yin Sun and the Lucky Dragon. Westminster, 1969. \$3.75. Gr. 2-5.

Wong, Jade Snow. Fifth Chinese Daughter. Harper, 1950. \$6.27. Gr. 7-up.

Yep, Laurence. Child of the Owl. Harper, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.

----- Dragonwings. Harper, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. 6-9.

Yu, Lu. Chinese Heroines. A.R.T.S., 1974. pap. 50¢. Gr. 4-7.

IX. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

Asian American People and Places. ETHNIC UNDERSTANDING SERIES. Set of 9 fold out picture-stories. Visual Communications, 1972. \$9.00. (Available from Social Studies School Services)

ASIA PICTORIAL MAPS. 54"x63" colored maps. Denoyer. \$15.00 ea.  
e.g. Wild Animals; Natural Vegetation; Peoples; Domestic Animals; Cultivated Plants.

Chinese and Puerto Rican Poetry Calendar, 1976-1977 School Year. (Eng./Span./Chinese) A.R.T.S. \$2.50.

Beautiful China: A Pictorial Monthly. \$4.80 per year. (174, Sec. 2, Chung Shan North Road, Taipei, Taiwan) (Good picture source.) (Available from Chinese [Taiwan] bookstores, as listed in Section X)

A Child's Life in Japan. Set of 12 13"x18" color study prints. Nystrom. \$6.50.

Children of Asia. Set of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00.

China: Asian Giant. 34"x46" color wall map. Friendship. \$1.50.

China Pictorial. Peking monthly. (Good picture source.) 50¢ per issue. \$4.00 per year. (Available from China Books and Periodicals)

China Study Print Program. Boxed set includes 40 17"x22" color study prints, activity cards, atlas, and T's manual. Fitzhenry. \$39.95.

Chinese Papercuts. (Available from China Books and Periodicals)  
e.g. Children Exercising. 10 papercuts, various colors. \$1.00.  
Heroic Little Sisters on the Grassland. 10 papercuts. \$1.50.  
Pandas. 10 papercuts. \$1.50.

East/West Activities Kit. ETHNIC UNDERSTANDING SERIES. Set of 4 22"x30" activity/information posters. Visual Communications, 1972. \$5.00.

Families Around the World: Living in Japan. 12 19"x23" color photographs with T's manual. Silver Burdett. \$24.99.

The Far East: Mystery and Magnificence. Set of 8 17 1/2"x17 1/2" color study prints. Newsfoto, 1968. \$12.00.

The Filipino People. 26"x40" color map. BEE. \$6.00.

Friendly Faces: Oriental Girl. 18"x24" color photograph. Bowmar. \$1.65. (Available from Audio-Visual)

Illustrated Map of China. 34"x46" color map. Friendship. \$1.50.

Japanese Life. Set of 5 20"x15" color picture charts. Pictorial Charts. \$3.50. (Available from Social Studies School Services)

Japanese Posters. Set of 5 2'x3' b & w posters to color. Bellerophon. \$1.50 ea.  
e.g. Japanese Dancer.  
Fighting Samurai.  
Flying Tiger.

Korea Calendar. Kwangmyong Publishing Co. (Good picture source.) (Available in Korean book stores, as listed in Section X)

Mainland China. Set of 16 12 1/4"x17" color prints, a 24"x23" wall chart, and T's manual. David C. Cook. \$6.75.

National Art Exhibition of the Peoples Republic of China. Set of 109 color prints, 12"x15". \$17.50. (Available from China Books and Periodicals)

Oriental or East Asian Realm. 19 13"x19" color study prints. Fitzhenry. \$28.00.

Pacific Friend: Photos of Japan. periodical. (Good picture source.) Limited copies. (Available free from U.S. Offices of the Japan Consulate General)

Peasant Painting Posters. 40 21"x30" color prints. China Books and Periodicals. 50¢ ea.  
e.g. Spring Hoeing.  
Arranging a New Song.  
Children's Palace.

Picture Map of the Philippines. 38"x50" color map. Friendship. \$1.50.

Picture Map of Southeast Asia. 38"x50" color map. Friendship. \$1.25.

Relocation of Japanese Americans. Set of 15 11"x14" b & w photographs. Documentary Photo. \$9.00.

Southeast Asia. 15 13"x19" color study prints. Fitzhenry. \$22.00.

Viet-Nam: Where Boats Have Eyes. Set of 8 17 1/2"x17 1/2" color study prints. Newsfoto, 1967. \$12.00.

Welcome to Our World: Meet Li Li-na. 17"x22" 2-sided color poster with text. Instructo. 50¢.

## X. MATERIALS FROM FOREIGN PUBLISHERS

In addition to the few materials from Asian publishers that are entered in appropriate preceding sections, we are listing below U.S. distributors or dealers, from whom one can order Asian and Philippine publications. Many interesting materials are also available, free of charge, from foreign embassies or trade centers located in this country. The addresses for these can be found in any library.

Amerasia Bookstore  
338 East Second Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Bee Cross-Media, Inc.  
(Philippine materials)  
36 Dogwood Glen  
Rochester, NY 14625

The Cellar Book Shop  
(Philippine and other Asian books)  
P.O. Box 6 - College Park Station  
18090 Wyoming  
Detroit, MI 48221

China Books and Periodicals, Inc.  
(importer of materials from the People's  
Republic of China)  
2929 Twenty-fourth Street  
San Francisco, CA 94110

China Books and Periodicals, Inc.  
125 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10003

China Books and Periodicals, Inc.  
210 W. Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60606

China Science Publications Co.  
(books from Taiwan)  
1844 W. Crone Avenue  
Anaheim, CA 92804

Chinese Materials Center Inc.  
(books from Taiwan)  
809 Taraval Street  
San Francisco, CA 94511

Everybody's Bookstore  
(Asian and Asian American books)  
840 Kearney Street  
San Francisco, CA 94108

J. K. Enterprise, Inc.  
c/o The Hankook Ilbo and the Korea Times  
Los Angeles Bureau  
141 N. Vermont Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90004

Japan Publications Trading Co., Ltd.  
200 Clearbrook Road  
Elmsford, NY 10523

Korean Book Center  
(children's books from Korea)  
3116 W. Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles, CA 90006

New Korea Book Store  
3150 W. Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles, CA 90006



## NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

- Abish, Roz. 'Twas in the Moon of Wintertime: The First American Christmas Carol. Prentice, 1969. O.P. Gr. ps-3.
- Anderson, Bernice G. Indian Sleep Man Tales: Authentic Legends of the Ojibwe Tribe. Bramhall, n.d. O.P. Gr. 5-8.
- Ayre, Robert. Sketko the Raven. Scholastic, 1974. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-9.
- Baker, Betty. At the Center of the World. Macmillan, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Bass, Althea. Grandfather Grey Owl Told Me: Cherokee Folk Tales. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 5-7. R.L. 5; I.L. 2-9.
- Baylor, Byrd, ed. And It Is Still That Way: Legends Told by Arizona Indian Children. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Belting, Natalia M. The Long-Tailed Bear and Other Indian Legends. Bobbs, 1961. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Bernstein, Margery and Janet Kobrin, eds. Coyote Goes Hunting for Fire: A California Indian Myth. Scribner, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- and -----, Earth Namer: A California Indian Myth. Scribner, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- and -----, How the Sun Made a Promise and Kept It: A Canadian Indian Myth. Scribner, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Bierhorst, John, ed. The Fire Plume: Legends of the American Indians. Dial, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- , ed. The Ring in the Prairie: A Shawnee Legend. Dial, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-4.
- Brean, Alice. Athabascan Stories. AMU, 1975. \$6.00. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 3-up.
- Bruchac, Joseph. Turkey Brother and Other Tales: Iroquois Folk Stories. Crossing, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Burland, Cottie. North American Indian Mythology. Hamlyn, 1965. \$5.98. Gr. a/j. (Order from Quality Books)
- Caswell, Helen, ed. Shadows From the Singing House: Eskimo Folk Tales. Tuttle, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Chafetz, Henry. Thunderbird and Other Stories. Pantheon, 1964. \$4.99. Gr. 3-5.
- Clutesi, George. Son of Raven, Son of Deer: Fables of the Tse-shaht People. Gray's, 1967. \$4.75. Gr. 6-up.
- Clymer, Theodore. The Travels of Atunga. Little, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Coalson, Glo. Three Stone Woman. Atheneum, 1971. O.P. Gr. ps-2.

- Compton, Margaret. American Indian Fairy Tales. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Cornplanter, Jesse J. Legends of the Longhouse. Friedman, 1938. \$10.00. Gr. 6-up. (Order from Kennikat Press)
- Courlander, Harold. People of the Short Blue Corn. Harcourt, 1970. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Crompton, Anne Eliot, ed. The Winter Wife: An Abenaki Folktale. Little, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Crowell, Ann. Shadow on the Pueblo: A Yaqui Indian Legend. Garrard, 1972. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Cunningham, Maggi. The Cherokee Tale-Teller Tales. Dillon, 1977. \$8.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Curry, Jane Louise. Down From the Lonely Mountain. Harcourt, 1965. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Dolch, Edward W. and Marguerite P. THE BASIC VOCABULARY SERIES. Garrard. \$3.95 each. R.L. 2; I.L. 2-6.
- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Lodge Stories</u> . 1957.  | <u>Tepee Stories</u> . 1956.  |
| <u>Navaho Stories</u> . 1957. | <u>Wigwam Stories</u> . 1956. |
| <u>Pueblo Stories</u> . 1956. |                               |
- Dutton, Bertha and Caroline Olin. Myths and Legends of the Indians of the Southwest. (coloring book) Bellerophon, 1977. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Erdoes, Richard, ed. The Sound of Flutes and Other Indian Legends Told by Lame Deer, Jenny Leading Cloud, Leonard Crow Die, and Others. Pantheon, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Frost, O. W., ed. Tales of Eskimo Alaska. AMU, 1971. \$4.50. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 2-7.
- Gerber, Will and others, eds. The Rings on Woot-Kew's Tail: Indian Legends of the Origin of the Sun, Moon, and Stars. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 5; I.L. 3-9.
- Gillham, Charles E. Medicine Men of Hooper Bay: More Tales From the Clapping Mountains of Alaska. Macmillan, 1955. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Gilliland, Hap. Coyote's Pow-Wow. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 1; I.L. 1-4.
- The Flood. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.75. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-up.
- Gridley, Marion E. Indian Legends of American Scenes. Rand, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Harris, Christie. Mouse Woman and the Mischief-Makers. Atheneum, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Mouse Woman and the Vanished Princesses. Atheneum, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Once More Upon a Totem. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Hatheway, Flora, ed. Arrow Creek Stories. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 3; I.L. 3-9.
- Old Man Coyote: Crow Legends of Creation. Montana, 1970. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3; I.L. 3-9.
- Hausman, Gerald. Sitting on the Blue-Eyed Bear: Navajo Myths and Legends. Lawrence Hill, 1976. \$10.00. Gr. 6-9.
- Heady, Eleanor B. Sage Smoke: Tales of the Shoshoni-Bannock Indians. Follett, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

- , Tales of the Nimipoo From the Land of the Nez Percé Indians. Follett, 1975. \$4.98. Gr. 3-7.
- Hillerman, Tony. The Boy Who Made Dragonfly: A Zuni Myth. Harper, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Hodges, Margaret. The Fire Bringer: A Paiute Indian Legend. Little, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Houston, James. Akavak: An Eskimo Journey. Harcourt, 1968. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- , Eagle Mask: A West Coast Indian Tale. Harcourt, 1966. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- , Ghost Paddle: A Northwest Coast Indian Tale. Harcourt, 1972. \$5.50. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 3-5.
- , Kook's Magic Journey: An Eskimo Legend. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.25. Gr. 1-4.
- , Tikta'liktak: An Eskimo Legend. Harcourt, 1965. \$6.25. Gr. 2-5.
- , The White Archer: An Eskimo Legend. Harcourt, 1967. \$6.25. Gr. 4-6.
- Indian Legends of the Paiute, Shoshone, and Washoe Tribes of Nevada. Nevada, 1972. pap. Free.
- Jagendorf, M. A. Kivi-Na the Eagle and Other Indian Tales. Silver, 1967. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Johnstone, Elizabeth Bayliss, ed. Big Foot and Other Stories. Tulare County Dept. of Education, 1975. pap. \$6.50. Gr. k-5.
- Jones, Hettie, ed. Coyote Tales. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-7.
- , Longhouse Winter. Holt, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Keithahn, Edward L. Alaskan Igloo Tales. Alaska Northwest, 1974. pap. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Law, Kathryn. Tales From Bitterroot Valley and Other Salish Stories: Stories of the Flathead Indians. Montana, 1971. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 2; I.L. 2-7.
- , Salish Folk Tales. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 2; I.L. 3-8.
- Leekley, Thomas B. World of Manabozho: Tales of the Chippewa Indians. Vanguard, 1965. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Levin, Beatrice. Indian Myths From the Southeast. Montana, 1974. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-12.
- McDermott, Beverly Brodsky. Sedna: An Eskimo Myth. Viking, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- McDermott, Gerald. Arrow to the Sun: A Pueblo Indian Tale. Viking, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. k-4.
- McDonald, W. H. Creation Tales From the Salish. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-9.
- Maher, Ramona. The Blind Boy and the Loon and Other Eskimo Myths. Day, 1969. \$4.29. Gr. 4-8.
- Marriott, Alice, ed. Saynday's People: The Kiowa Indians and the Stories They Told. Univ. of Nebraska, 1963. pap. \$2.45. Gr. 7-up.
- , ed. Winter-Telling Stories. Crowell, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Marsh, Jessie. Chinook. Montana, 1976. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 5; I.L. ps-4.

- Martin, Fran. Nine Tales of Raven. Harper, 1951. O.P. Gr. 5-8.
- Raven-Who-Sets-Things-Right: Indian Tales of the Northwest Coast. Harper, 1975. \$5.50. Gr. 5-8.
- Martin, Novella Goodman. Choctaw Little Folk. Naylor, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Matson, Emerson. Legends of the Great Chiefs. Nelson, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Longhouse Legends. Nelson, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Mayokok, Robert. Eskimo Stories. n.d. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-up. (Order from Alaska Treasure Shop)
- Melzack, Ronald. The Day Tuk Became a Hunter and Other Eskimo Stories. Dodd, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Raven, Creator of the World. Little, 1970. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Morgan, William and others. Coyote Tales. (Eng./Navajo) NAVAJO LIFE SERIES. U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Ed., 1949. pap. 40¢. Gr. 1-4.
- Newcomb, Franc Johnson. Navajo Bird Tales Told by Hosteen Clah Chee. Theosophical, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Newell, Edythe. The Rescue of the Sun and Other Tales From the Far North. Whitman, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Oman, Lela Kiana. Eskimo Legends. AMU, 1975. \$8.00. pap. \$5.00. Gr. 5-up.
- Oquilluk, William A. People of Kauwerak: Legends of the Northern Eskimo. AMU, 1973. \$10.00. pap. \$6.00. Gr. 7-up.
- Parker, Arthur C. Skunny Wundy: Seneca Indian Tales. Whitman, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Peterson, Bonnie J. Dawn of the World: Coast Miwok Myths. Marin Museum, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-up.
- Pugh, Ellen Tiffany. The Adventures of Yoo-Lah-Teen: A Legend of the Salish Coastal Indians. Dial, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Raskin, Joseph and Edith. Indian Tales. Random, 1969. \$4.69. Gr. 4-6.
- Robinson, Gail and Douglas Hill. Coyote the Trickster: Legends of the North American Indians, Retold. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Rockwell, Anne. The Dancing Stars: An Iroquois Legend. Crowell, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Roessel, Robert A., Jr., and Dillon Platero, eds. Coyote Stories of the Navajo People. Navajo Curriculum, 1975. \$6.00. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Rushmore, Helen. The Dancing Horses of Acoma and Other Acoma Indian Stories. World, 1963. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Ghost Dance on Coyote Butte. Garrard, 1971. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- The Magnificent House of Man Alone. Garrard, 1968. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-7.



- Scheer, George F. Cherokee Animal Tales. Holiday, 1968. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Shaw, Anna Moore. Pima Indian Legends. Univ. of Ariz., 1968. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Shor, Pekay. When the Corn Is Red. Abingdon, 1973. O.P. Gr. 3-7.
- Sleator, William. The Angry Moon. Little, 1970. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Squire, Roger. Wizards and Wampum: Legends of Iroquois. Abelard, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Stories of Our Ancestors: A Collection of Northern Ute Indian Tales. Uinrah-Ouray, 1974. \$7.50. Gr. 5-up.
- Tales From the Longhouse by Indian Children of British Columbia. Gray's, 1973. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Tall Bull, Henry and Tom Weist. Cheyenne Legends of Creation. Montana, n.d. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 4; I.L. 5-9.
- Tehanetorens. Tales of the Iroquois. Akwesasne, 1976. pap. \$2.50. Gr. all ages.
- Toineeta, Joy Yellowtail with Sally Old Coyote. Indian Tales of the Northern Plains. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- with ----- . Indian Tales of the Northern Rockies. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 2; I.L. 1-5.
- Toye, William. How Summer Came to Canada. Walck, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- . The Mountain Goats of Temlaham. Walck, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Traveller Bird (Tsisghwanai). The Path to Snowbird Mountain: Cherokee Legends. Farrar, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Underwood, Thomas Bryan. Cherokee Legends and the Trail of Tears. Cherokee Publications, 1956. pap. \$1.00.
- Voight, Virginia Frances. Close to the Rising Sun: Algonquian Indian Legends. Garrard, 1972. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Weenoocheeyoo Peesaduehnee Yak: anup/Stories of Our Ancestors. Eng./Ute. Uintah-Ouray, 1974. pap. \$4.50. Gr. 2-8.
- Whitney, Alex. Stiff Ears: Animal Folktales of the North American Indian. Walck, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Wolkstein, Diane. Squirrel's Song: A Hopi Indian Tale. Knopf, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-2.

## II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

- Agnew, Edith J. Nezbah's Lamb. Friendship, 1954. pap. 95¢. Gr. ps-1.
- Aitken, Larry P. Wanda Kee Wah Din: A Book for Pre-School Children. Tri-State, 1971. \$5.00. Gr. ps-2. (Film strip and cassette also available @ \$10.00)
- Arnold, Oren. Pieces of the Sky. Harvey, 1973. \$5.35. Gr. 2-5.

- Baker, Betty. The Big Push. Coward, 1972. \$4.89. Gr. k-2.
- , Little Runner of the Longhouse. Harper, 1962. \$2.95. Gr. k-3.
- Bannon, Laura. When the Moon Is New. Whitman, 1953. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Beim, Lorraine and Jerrold. The Little Igloo. Harcourt, 1941. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Benchley, Nathaniel. Red Fox and His Canoe. Harper, 1964. \$2.95. Scholastic, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- , Small Wolf. Harper, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Blades, Ann. A Boy of Taché. Tundra, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Campbell, Karel. Blue Jay and the Monster. Lerner, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. k-3.
- Cawston, Vee. Matuk, the Eskimo Boy. Lantern, 1965. \$5.58. Gr. k-2.
- Clark, Ann Nolan. Along Sandy Trails. Viking, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- , Blue Canyon Horse. Viking, 1954. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- , In My Mother's House. Viking, 1941. \$5.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. k-5.
- , The Little Indian Basket Maker. Melmont, 1957. \$4.50. Gr. 1-4.
- , The Little Indian Pottery Maker. Melmont, 1955. \$4.50. Gr. 1-4.
- , This for That. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1965. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Codd, Michael and Carol. Chooki and the Ptarmigan. Walker, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Crowder, Jack L. Stephannie and the Coyote. (Navajo/Eng.) Crowder, 1969. pap. \$1.50. Gr. k-3.
- Cultice, Virginia C. Kivi Speaks. Lothrop, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Fall, Thomas. Jim Thorpe. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Feague, Mildred. The Little Indian and the Angel. Children's, 1970. \$5.25. Gr. k-3.
- Fejes, Claire. Enuk, My Son. Pantheon, 1969. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Floethe, Louise Lee. Sea of Grass. Scribner, 1963. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- and Richard. The Indian and His Pueblo. Scribner, 1960. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Fregosi, Claudia. A Gift. Prentice, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Friskey, Margaret. Indian Two Feet and His Horse. Children's, 1959. \$5.25. Scholastic. pap. 75¢. Gr. k-3.
- , Indian Two Feet and the ABC Moose Hunt. Children's, 1977. \$6.60. Gr. k-2.
- Gilliland, Hap. Broken Ice. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 1; I.L. 1-6.

- Goble, Paul and Dorothy. The Friendly Wolf. Bradbury, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Grant, Matthew G. Chief Joseph of the Nez Percé. Creative, 1974. \$3.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Gridley, Marion E. Osceola. Putnam, 1972. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- , Pontiac. Putnam, 1970. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- Hall, Geraldine. Kee's Home: A Beginning Navajo/English Reader. Northland, 1972. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Harrison, Ted. Children of the Yukon. Tundra, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. k-3.
- Hays, Wilma Pitchford. Little Yellow Fur: Homesteading in 1913. Coward, 1973. \$4.49. Gr. 1-4.
- Hoffman, Virginia. Lucy Learns to Weave: Gathering Plants. Navajo Curriculum, 1974. pap. \$2.25. Gr. 1-4.
- Hopkins, Marjorie. A Gift for Tolum. Parents', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- , The Three Visitors. Parents', 1967. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Kohn, Bernice. Talking Leaves: The Story of Sequoyah. Hawthorn, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Kotzwinkle, William. Return of Crazy Horse. Farrar, 1971. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Link, Martin and Charles L. Blood. The Goat in the Rug. Parents', 1976. \$5.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Lucero, Faustina. Little Indians' ABC. Oddo, 1974. \$4.75. pap. \$2.25. Gr. k-2.
- McGovern, Ann. Little Wolf. Abelard, 1965. \$3.75. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Machetanz, Sara. A Puppy Named Gih. Scribner, 1957. pap. 95¢.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. Navajo Pet. Putnam, 1971. \$4.49. Gr. 2-5.
- , Pocahontas. Putnam, 1964. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- Moon, Grace. One Little Indian. Whitman, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Morrow, Suzanne Stark. Inatuk's Friend. Little, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Nixon, Joan Lowery. Secret Box Mystery. Putnam, 1974. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- The Northwest Coast Indian ABC Book. State Street Press, 1972. pap. 75¢. Gr. ps-2.
- Ortiz, Simon. The People Shall Continue. Children's Book, 1977. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Parish, Peggy. Good Hunting Little Indian. (Young Scott) Addison, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- , Little Indian. Simon, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. ps-3.
- , Ootah's Lucky Day. Harper, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Farnall, Peter. The Great Fish. Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

- Perrine, Mary. Nannabah's Friend. Houghton, 1970. \$3.75. Gr. k-3.
- , Salt Boy. Houghton, 1968. \$3.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-3.
- Raphael, Elaine. Sam Baker, Gone West. Viking, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. k-3.
- Schwechten, John and Rena Collen He Does It, eds. Absal'oka: Stories From the Little People. (Crow children's writings) Montana, 1971. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-4.
- Schweitzer, Byrd Baylor. One Small Blue Bead. Macmillan, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Scott, Ann Herbert. On Mother's Lap. McGraw, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Tobias, Tobi. Maria Tallchief. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 2-5.
- Udry, Janice May. The Sunflower Garden. Harvey, 1969. \$4.89. Gr. 2-5.
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indian and Eskimo Children. GPO, 1966. pap. 35¢. Gr. ps-2.
- Varga, Judy. The Battle of the Wind Gods. Morrow, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Voight, Virginia Frances. Sacajawea. Putnam, 1967. \$3.96. Gr. 1-3.
- Wondriska, William. The Stop. Holt, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Yolen, Jane. Rainbow Rider. Crowell, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Young, Biloine W. and Mary Wilson. How Carla Saw the Shalako God. Independence, 1972. \$2.95. Gr. 1-4.
- and -----, Jennie Redbird Finds Her Friends. Independence, 1972. \$2.95. Gr. 1-4.
- and -----, Medicine Man Who Went to School. Independence, 1972. \$2.95. Gr. 1-4.

### III. POETRY AND MUSIC

- Allen, Terry. Arrows Four: Prose and Poetry by Young American Indians. Washington Sq., 1974. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- , ed. The Whispering Wind: Poetry by Young American Indians. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Belting, Natalia. Our Fathers Had Powerful Songs. (lyrics) Dutton, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 2-8.
- , Whirlwind Is a Ghost Dancing. (poetry) Dutton, 1974. \$7.50. Gr. 1-8.
- Bierhorst, John, ed. In the Trail of the Wind: American Indian Poems and Ritual Orations. Farrar, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$3.45. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.
- , Songs of the Chippewa. (song book) Farrar, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Brandon, William, ed. Magic World: American Indian Songs and Poems. Morrow, 1972. pap. \$2.95. Gr. a/j.



- Clymer, Theodore, ed. Four Corners of the Sky: Poems, Chants, and Oratory. (Atlantic) Little, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Davis, Ethel. Silent Footfalls. (poetry) Blue Heron, 1976. \$5.45. Gr. 5-up.
- Dawley, Muriel and Roberta McLaughlin, eds. American Indian Songs. (song book) Highland, 1961. pap. \$2.50.
- Eberman, Willis. Clatsop Drumbeats. (poetry) Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-12.
- Field, Edward, trans. Eskimo Songs and Stories. (poetry) Delacorte, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Hofmann, Charles. American Indians Sing: Thought, Religion and Culture of Indian Nations Across the Land as Revealed Through Their Music, Dance, Song-Poetry, and Ceremonies. Day, 1967. \$6.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf). Indian Music Makers. Morrow, 1967. \$4.75. Gr. 3-7.
- Hood, Flora, ed. The Turquoise Horse: Prose and Poetry of the American Indian. Putnam, 1972. \$4.97. Gr. 1-5.
- Houston, James, ed. Songs of the Dream People: Chants and Images From the Indians and Eskimos of North America. Atheneum, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Jones, Hettie, ed. The Trees Stand Shining: Poetry of the North American Indians. Dial, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-6.
- Lewis, Richard, ed. I Breathe a New Song: Poems of the Eskimo. Simon, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Libhart, Myles and Arthur Amiotte, eds. Photographs and Poems by Sioux Children From the Porcupine Day School. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 3-6. (Order from Tipi Shop)
- McReavy, John Morgan. Makah: Indian Whale Hunters. (poetry) Naturegraph, 1973. \$5.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Maher, Ramona. Alice Yazzie's Year. (poetry) Coward, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. k-5.
- Mary-Rousseliere, Guy. Beyond the High Hills: A Book of Eskimo Poems. World, 1961. O.P. Gr. 3-7.
- Momaday, N. Scott. The Gourd Dancer. (poetry) Harper, 1976. \$6.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Niatum, Duane. Ascending Red Cedar Moon. (poetry) Harper, 1975. \$9.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Ortiz, Simon J. Going for the Rain. (poetry) Harper, 1976. \$6.95. pap. Gr. 7-up.
- Pietroforte, Alfred. Songs of the Yokuts and Paiutes. Naturegraph, 1965. O.P. Gr. a/j.
- Wood, Nancy. Many Winters. (prose and poetry) Doubleday, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

## IV. ART AND CRAFTS

- Aiello, Constantine, ed. Oo-oonah Art by Taos Pueblo Indian School's 7th-8th Grade Pupils. Introduction by Frank Waters. Taos Pueblo Governor's Office, 1970. \$10.00. Gr. k-8.
- Allen, Elsie. Pomo Basketmaking: A Supreme Art for the Weaver. Naturegraph, 1972. \$6.50. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- "American Indian Artists Series." Arizona Highways, entire issue. Aug. 1976. Gr. 6-up.
- "America's First Painters." National Geographic Magazine, March 1955. Gr. 5-up.
- Appleton, Le Roy H. American Indian Design and Decoration. Peter Smith, n.d. \$8.50. Dover, 1971. pap. \$4.50. Gr. a/j.
- Bahti, Tom. Southwestern Indian Arts and Crafts. KC, 1966. \$4.50. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 6-up.
- Baylor, Byrd. Before You Came This Way. (cave drawings) Dutton, 1969. \$4.75. Gr. 1-5.
- , They Put on Masks. (description of masks) Scribner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 1-5.
- , When Clay Sings. (prehistoric pottery designs) Scribner, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Beaudry, Dorothy. Clay, Beads and Dye—Cree Crafts. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Beaudry, Lindsay. Kawin: A Book of Indian Crafts. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Coen, Rena Neumann. The Red Man in Art. Lerner, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Comins, Jeremy. Eskimo Crafts and Their Cultural Backgrounds. Lothrop, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Cross-Cultural Arts in Alaska. AMU, 1970. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 7-up.
- D'Amato, Janet and Alex. Indian Crafts. Lion, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Dockstader, Frederick. Indian Art in America. New York Graphic, 1968. O.P. Gr. a/j.
- Dunn, Dorothy, ed. 1877: Plains Indian Sketch Books of Zo-Tom and Howling Wolf. Northland, 1969. \$35.00. Gr. a/j.
- Feder, Norman. American Indian Art. Abrams, 1971. \$35.00. Gr. a/j.
- Glubok, Shirley. The Art of the Eskimo. Harper, 1964. \$6.79. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of the North American Indians. Harper, 1964. \$6.79. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of the Northwest Coast Indians. Macmillan, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of the Plains Indians. Macmillan, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of the Southwest Indians. Macmillan, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 4-up.
- , The Art of the Woodland Indians. Macmillan, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 4-up.

- Greenlee, Donna. The Navajo Design Book. (coloring book) Fun, 1975. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf). Indian Arts. Morrow, 1971. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- , Indian Bead Work. Morrow, 1958. \$4.84. Gr. 5-9.
- Hunt, W. Ben. The Golden Book of Indian Crafts and Lore. Simon, 1954. O.P. Gr. 1-6.
- Inverarity, Robert B. Art of the Northwest Coast Indians. Univ. of Cal., 1967. \$14.95. pap. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.
- Karoo Ashevak: Spirits: Fifteen Whalebone Carvings. (no text) Ass'n. on American Indian Affairs, 1973. pap. \$2.50. All ages. (Order from Interbook)
- Levin, Beatrice. Art of the American Indian. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 6; I.L. 4-12.
- McClelland, Al. Bark, Corn and Leather — Iroquois Crafts. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- , Charcoal, Wood and Rope — Ojibway Crafts. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Miller, Marjorie. Indian Arts and Crafts. Nash, 1972. pap. \$2.45. Gr. 6-up.
- Naylor, Maria, ed. Authentic Indian Designs. Dover, n.d. pap. \$5.00. Gr. a/j.
- , Treasury of American Indian Designs. Dover, 1974. pap. \$5.00. Gr. a/j.
- Salomon, Julian Harris. The Book of Indian Crafts and Indian Lore. Harper, 1928. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Sides, Dorothy Smith. Decorative Art of the Southwestern Indians. Dover, 1962. pap. \$1.50. Gr. a/j.
- Tanner, Clara Lee. Indian Arts and Crafts. Arizona Highways, 1976. \$17.50. Gr. 6-up.
- and Richard Kirk. Our Indian Heritage: Arts That Live Today. Follett, 1961. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Tuyuryarmuit: Arts and Crafts of Togiak, Alaska. 1974. pap. \$2.00. (Ms. June Cherry, Journalism Class, Togiak School, Togiak, AK 99678) Gr. 1-6.
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Education Division, 1945. Gr. 6-up.  
Blackfeet Crafts. pap. 55¢.  
Iroquois Crafts. pap. 50¢.  
Ojibwa Crafts. pap. \$1.00.  
Pueblo Crafts. pap. 80¢.
- Villaseñor, David and Jean. How To Do Permanent Sand Painting. Villaseñor, 1972. pap. \$2.80. Gr. 4-up.
- Walker Art Center and Minneapolis Institute of Arts. American Indian Art: Form and Tradition. Dutton, 1973. pap. \$8.00. Gr. a/j.
- Whiteford, Andrew Hunter. Indian Arts. Western, 1970. \$5.50. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 6-up.

## V. GAMES, FOOD, MISCELLANEOUS

- Amon, Aline. Talking Hands: Indian Sign Language. Doubleday, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Baldwin, Gordon C. Games of the American Indians. Grosset, 1969. \$4.59. Gr. 5-up.
- Banai, Edward Benton. The Ojibway Creation Story: A History-Coloring Book of the Ojibway Indians. (Mishomis Book #1) Red School House, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-6.
- , Original Man Walks the Earth: A History-Coloring Book of the Ojibway Indians. (Mishomis Book #2) Red School House, 1976. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-6.
- Bischoff, Kay and Eugene. American Indian: Apache (Read & Color). Eukabi, n.d. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , American Indian: Hopi and Zuni (Read & Color). Eukabi, 1948. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , American Indian: Indians of the Plains (Read & Color). Eukabi, 1949. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , American Indian: Navajo (Read & Color). Eukabi, 1962. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , American Indian: Pueblo (Read & Color). Eukabi, 1952. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , American Indian Dances: Cut and Color. Eukabi, 1952. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-5.
- , Famous American Indian Chiefs (Read & Color). Eukabi, 1951. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-5.
- , Kachina Dolls: Cut and Color. Eukabi, 1952. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-5.
- Blue Cloud Quarterly. \$1.50 per year. Gr. 6-12. (Blue Cloud Abbey, Marvin, SD 57251)
- Cody, Iron Eyes. Indian Talk: Hand Signals of the American Indians. Naturegraph, 1970. \$6.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-up.
- A Coloring Book of American Indians. Bellerophon, 1970. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-6.
- A Coloring Book of Indian Chiefs. Bellerophon, 1976. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-6.
- A Coloring Book of the First Americans: Lenape Indian Drawings. Wm. Sauts Netamuxwe Beck. \$1.95. Gr. 2-up. (Order from Akwesasne)
- Fichter, George. How To Build an Indian Canoe. McKay, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- The Golden Book of Indian Stamps. (Golden) Western, 1966. pap. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Great Indian Chiefs. (coloring book with text) Bellerophon, 1975. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 2-up.
- Greenlee, Donna. Kachina Doll Coloring Book. Book 1. Fun, 1973. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-5.
- , Kachina Doll Coloring Book. Book 2. Fun, 1973. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-5.
- , The Navajo Indian Book. Fun, 1975. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-5.
- , Plains Indian Coloring Book. Fun, 1975. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 1-5.



- Hays, Wilma P. and R. Vernon Hays. Foods the Indians Gave Us. Washburn, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Hening, Vi. Indian Craft Designs. (activity book) Eukabi, 1960. pap. 75¢. Gr. 2-4.
- Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf). Indian Costumes. Morrow, 1968. \$4.84. Gr. 3-7.
- Indian Games and Crafts. Morrow, 1957. \$5.75. Gr. 4-9.
- Indian Picture Writing. Morrow, 1959. \$4.84. Gr. 5-9.
- Indian Sign Language. Morrow, 1956. \$4.84. Gr. 5-9.
- How the Porcupine Got His Quills: A North American Indian Folktale. Kit includes cassette, puppets, 8 18"x13" pictures and teacher's guide. S.V.E. \$29.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Hughes, Phyllis, ed. Pueblo Indian Cookbook: Recipes From the Pueblos of the American Southwest. Museum of New Mexico, 1972. pap. \$2.45. Gr. 5-up.
- Kennedy, Paul E. North American Indian Design: Coloring Book. Dover, 1971. pap. \$1.35. Gr. 2-up.
- Kimball, Yeffe and Jean Anderson. The Art of American Indian Cooking. Doubleday, 1965. \$6.95. Gr. a/j.
- Lavine, Sigmund A. The Games the Indians Played. Dodd, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- McCloskey, Susan. The Sea Monster and the Fisherman: An Eskimo Tale. Kit includes cassette, puppets, 8 18"x13" pictures and teacher's guide. S.V.E. \$29.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Macfarlan, Allan A. The Boy's Book of Indian Skills. Stackpole, 1969. O.P. Gr. 5-up.
- Mascovitch, Arlene. Games of the Eastern Woodlands. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Niethammer, Carolyn. American Indian Food and Lore. (Collier) Macmillan, 1974. \$7.95. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Pulling, Pierre. Indian Canoeing. Montana, 1976. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Shush Dá Bizáád. Bimonthly publication of the Language Arts Department of Wingate High School. Free. (Bureau of Indian Affairs, Wingate High School, Fort Wingate, NM 87316)
- Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk. 3 Lakota Grandmother Stories: Health Lessons for Young People. Ass'n on American Indian Affairs, 1975. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 4-7. Order from Interbook.
- Staheli, Julie West. Kachina Dolls: Color and Cut-Out Collection Adapted From Hopi Originals. Troubador, 1974. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 2-5.
- Students of Shishmaref Day School, Shishmaref, Alaska. Eskimo Cook Book. Easter Seal Society for Alaska, 1952. pap. 50¢. (P.O. Box 2432, Anchorage, AK 99510) Gr. 4-up.
- Tomkins, William. Indian Sign Language. Peter Smith, n.d. \$5.00. Dover, 1969. pap. \$1.25. Gr. a/j.
- Tsa Aszi. Quarterly. \$2.00 per issue; \$7.00 per year. Gr. 5-12. (Ramah Navajo High School, Box 356, Ramah, NM 87321)
- Ulmer, Mary and Samuel E. Beck, eds. Cherokee Cooklore: Preparing Cherokee Foods. The Stephens Press, 1951. pap. 75¢. (Order from Mary Ulmer Chilltoskey, Cherokee, NC 28719) Gr. a/j.

Underwood, Tom and Shirley Simmons. The American Indian Coloring Book. Cherokee Publications, n.d. 79¢.

Weewish Tree: A Magazine of Indian America for Young People. 7 issues a year. \$6.50. (American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, CA 94117) Gr. 3-up.

Whitney, Alex. Sports and Games the Indians Gave Us With Step-by-step Instructions for Making Indian Gaming Equipment. McKay, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 4-9.

## VI. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

Akweks, Aren. Migration of the Iroquois. Akwesasne, n.d. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-9.

Alaska Native Language Center. Juvenile bilingual materials covering ten native languages.

e.g. Avilaitqatigiik/The Two Friends. pap. \$1.75.

Hamaa Hlaḡ Aasal Isugiḡ/The Boy and the Seal. pap. \$1.00.

Aliki. Corn Is Maize: The Gift of the Indians. Crowell, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.

Anderson, Linda. Indians of the Midwest. Museum of Anthropology, 1970. pap. 75¢.

ANISHINABE READING MATERIALS. Independent School District. \$1.00 ea. Gr. 1-3.

e.g. Martinson, David. Cheer Up Old Man.

-----, Manabozho and the Bull Rushes.

-----, Real Wild Rice.

-----, Shemay, the Bird in the Sugarbush.

Bahti, Tom. Southwestern Indian Ceremonials. KC, 1970. \$6.00. pap. \$3.60.

-----, Southwestern Indian Tribes. KC, 1968. \$6.00. pap. \$3.60.

Baker, Betty. Settlers and Strangers: Native Americans of the Desert Southwest and History as They Saw It. Macmillan, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.

Behrens, June and Pauline Brower. Algonquin Indians at Summer Camp. Children's, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.

Berke, Ernest. North American Indians. Doubleday, 1964. O.P. Gr. 6-up.

Bingham, Sam and Janet. Navajo Chapters: Navajo Chapter Government Handbook. Rock Point, 1976. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 5-7.

-----, The Navajo Forest. Rock Point, 1976. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 5-7.

-----, Slippery Rock Stories. Rock Point, 1976. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 5-7.

Bjorklund, Karna L. The Indians of Northeastern America. Dodd, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 7-9.

Brewster, Benjamin. First Book of Indians. Watts, 1950. O.P. Gr. 2-5.

Brindze, Ruth. Story of the Totem Pole. Vanguard, 1951. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.

Bringle, Mary. Eskimos. Watts, 1973. \$3.90. Gr. 4-7.

- Brown, Vinson. The Pomo Indians of California and Their Neighbors. Naturegraph, 1969. \$6.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Brusa, Betty War. The Salinan Indians of California and Their Neighbors. Naturegraph, 1975. \$6.50. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Castimore, Mary T. Navajo Alphabet Cards. Navajo Curriculum. Set of 34 consonant cards \$1.25. Set of 41 vowel cards \$1.50.
- Colby, C. B. Cliff Dwellings: Ancient Ruins From America's Past. Coward, 1965. \$4.29. Gr. 4-7.
- Darbois, Dominique. Achoua: Boy of the Arctic. Collett, 1962. O.P. Gr. k-2.
- Deloria, Vine, Jr. Indians of the Pacific Northwest. Doubleday, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Dobrin, Norma. Delawares. Melmont, 1963. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Dorian, Edith and W. N. Wilson. Hokahukl American Indians Then and Now. McGraw, 1957. \$4.72. Gr. 5-9.
- Dunn, Helen. Indians of Nevada. Vols. I-IV. Nevada Dept. of Ed., 1973. pap. Free. Gr. 6-12.
- Elliott, Paul Michael. Eskimos of the World. Messner, 1976. \$7.29. Gr. 4-7.
- Elting, Mary. The Hopi Way. Evans, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Engel, Lorenz. Among the Plains Indians. Lerner, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Erdoes, Richard. The Rain Dance People: The Pueblo Indians, Their Past and Present. Knopf, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 5-10.
- , The Sun Dance People: The Plains Indians, Their Past and Present. Knopf, 1972. \$4.95. Random. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Estep, Irene. Iroquois. Melmont, 1961. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- , Seminole. Melmont, 1963. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Falk, Elsa. Tohi Chumash Indian Boy. Melmont, 1959. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Fish, Byron. Eskimo Boy Today. Alaska Northwest, 1971. \$6.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Forrester, James and Douglas M. Gray, eds. Eskimo-Journey Through Time. MAN IN HIS WORLD. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-5.
- and -----, eds. Indians of the Plains. MAN IN HIS WORLD. Bobbs, 1972. pap. \$2.40. Gr. 4-8.
- Franco, John M. American Indian Contributors to American Life. Benefic, 1975. \$3.45. R.L. 2-5; I.L. 4-6.
- Georgakas, Dan. The Broken Hoop: The History of Native Americans From 1600 to 1890, From the Atlantic Coast to the Plains. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.
- , Red Shadows: The History of Native Americans From 1600 to 1900, From the Desert to the Pacific Coast. (Zenith) Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 6-up.

- Godfrey, Elizabeth. Yosemite Indians. National Park Service and Yosemite Natural History Ass'n., 1973. pap. \$1.00. Gr. a/i.
- Gridley, Marion E. American Indian Tribes. Dodd, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- and the Editors of Country Beautiful. The Story of the Haida. Putnam, 1972. \$5.97. Gr. 4-7.
- and ----- . The Story of the Navajo. Putnam, 1971. \$5.97. Gr. 4-7.
- and ----- . The Story of the Seminole. Putnam, 1973. \$5.97. Gr. 4-7.
- Grimm, William C. Indian Harvests. McGraw, 1973. \$5.72. Gr. 5-up.
- Harnishfeger, Lloyd C. The Collector's Guide to American Indian Artifacts. Lerner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-12.
- . Prisoner of the Mound Builders. Lerner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-12.
- Harvey, Gina. Little Goatherder. Navajo Curriculum, 1972. pap. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- . Shepherd Sam. Navajo Curriculum, 1972. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 1-3.
- Harvey, Lois. Toyanki's Rabbit: Story of a Paiute Boy. Melmont, 1964. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Henderson, Nancy and Jane Dewey. Circle of Life: The Miccosukee Indian Way. Messner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 3-5.
- Hermanns, Ralph. Children of the North Pole. Harcourt, 1964. \$5.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Hirst, Stephen. Life in a Narrow Place: The Havasupia of the Grand Canyon. McKay, 1976. \$11.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf). The Indian and His Horse. Morrow, 1960. \$4.59. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Indian and the Buffalo. Morrow, 1961. \$4.99. Gr. 4-7.
- . Indian Fishing and Camping. Morrow, 1963. \$4.84. Gr. 4-7.
- . Indian Hunting. Morrow, 1962. \$4.84. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Indian Medicine Man. Morrow, 1966. \$4.84. Gr. 4-7.
- . Indian Warriors and Their Weapons. Morrow, 1965. \$4.84. Gr. 4-7.
- . Indians at Home. Morrow, 1964. \$4.84. Gr. 4-7.
- . The Indians' Secret World. Morrow, 1955. \$9.56. Gr. 5-9.
- Holder, Glenn. Talking Totem Poles. Dodd, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Holliday, Babette B. and Warren Perkins. Káá' ts' in. (Navajo) Navajo Curriculum, n.d. pap. \$1.50.
- Hood, Flora. Living in Navajoland. Putnam, 1970. \$3.96. Gr. k-2.
- Hoyt, Olga. American Indians Today. Abelard, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Hungry Wolf, Adolf. Life in Harmony With Nature. Good Medicine, 1970. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 6-up.



- , Tipi Life. Good Medicine, 1972. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 6-up.
- , Traditional Dress Issue. Good Medicine, 1971. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 6-up.
- Indian and Proud. Foundation for Change, n.d. leaflet. 10¢. Gr. 4-12.
- Israel, Marion L. Apaches. Melmont, 1959. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- , Cherokees. Melmont, 1961. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- , Dakotas. Melmont, 1959. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- , Ojibway. Melmont, 1962. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Jacobson, Daniel. Great Indian Tribes. Hammond, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- , The Fishermen: Indians of North America. Watts, 1975. \$4.90. Gr. 4-7.
- , The Hunters. Watts, 1974. \$4.90. Gr. 4-7.
- James, Harry C. A Day in Oraibi: A Hopi Indian Village. Melmont, 1959. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- , The First Americans. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1971. \$6.00. Gr. 3-6.
- Jenness, Aylette. Dwellers of the Tundra: Life in an Alaskan Eskimo Village. Macmillan, 1970. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Jones, Jayne Clark. The American Indian in America. Vols. I and II. Lerner, 1973. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95 ea. Gr. 5-10.
- Josephy, Alvin M., Jr. Indian Resistance: The Patriot Chiefs. JACKDAW SERIES. (packet of source materials) Grossman, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Katz, Jane B., ed. Let Me Be a Free Man: A Documentary History of Indian Resistance. Lerner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-11.
- , ed. We Rode the Wind: Recollections of Nineteenth-Century Tribal Life. Lerner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-11.
- Keegan, Marcia. The Taos Indians and Their Sacred Blue Lake. Messner, 1972. \$5.29. Gr. 3-6.
- Ki Na Soo Mu Kwu Tu: Never To Be Forgotten. (Paiute/Eng.) Project Paiute, 1976. \$3.00. Gr. 1-4.
- Kirk, Ruth. David, Young Chief of the Quileutes: An American Indian Today. Harcourt, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 3-5.
- with Richard D. Daugherty. Hunters of the Whale: An Adventure in Northwest Coast Archaeology. Morrow, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Knight, G. One Day With the Eskimos. Abelard, 1975. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- Koweluk, Bob and Richard Appleton. The Outlook: Alaska Natives and Their Careers. AMU, 1975. \$10.00. pap. \$6.00. Gr. 5-12.
- Kubiak, William J. Great Lakes Indians: A Pictorial Guide. Baker, n.d. \$14.95. Akwesasne. pap. \$7.98. Gr. 7-up.

Kwakiutl Potlatch. Instructions for simulation game. STEM, n.d. \$3.00. Gr. 7-12.

La Farge, Oliver. The American Indian. Special edition for young readers. (Golden) Western, 1972. \$6.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.

----- A Pictorial History of the American Indian. Rev. ed. Crown, 1974. \$9.95. Gr. 6-up.

Lavine, Sigmund A. Ghosts the Indians Feared. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.

----- The Horses the Indians Rode. Dodd, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.

----- Houses the Indians Built. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.

----- Indian Corn and Other Gifts. Dodd, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.

Le Sueur, Meridel. The Mound Builders. Watts, 1974. \$3.90. Gr. 6-9.

Levenson, Dorothy. Homesteaders and Indians. Watts, 1971. \$3.90. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-6.

McConkey, Lois. Sea and Cedar: How the Northwest Coast Indians Lived. Douglas, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.

McGovern, Ann. If You Lived With the Sioux Indians. Four Winds, 1974. \$5.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.

McKeown, Martha F. Come to Our Salmon Feast. Binford, 1959. \$4.50. Gr. 4-9.

McNeer, May and Lynd Ward. The American Indian Story. Farrar, 1963. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.

Mahopa: A Simulation of the History and Culture of the North American Indian. (simulation game) Interact, n.d. \$12.00. Gr. 5-9.

Marcus, Rebecca B. The First Book of the Cliff Dwellers. Watts, 1968. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.

Martin, Patricia Miles. Eskimos: People of Alaska. Parents', 1970. \$4.96. Gr. 1-4.

----- Indians: The First Americans. Parents', 1970. \$4.96. Gr. 1-4.

Martini, Teri. The True Book of Indians. Children's, 1970. \$5.25. pap. \$3.75. Gr. 1-4.

Mary-Rousseliere, Guy. "I Live With the Eskimos." National Geographic, Feb. 1971.

Matthiessen, Peter. Oomingmak: The Expedition to the Musk Ox Island. Hastings, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 6-9.

May, Charles Paul. The Early Indians: Their Natural and Imaginary Worlds. Nelson, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.

May, Julian. Before the Indians. Holiday, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 1-4.

Mayberry, Genevieve. Eskimo of Little Diomed. Follett, 1961. O.P. Gr. 1-3.

Mayokok, Robert. The Alaskan Eskimo. n.d. pap. 50¢. Gr. 5-up. Order from Alaska Treasure Shop.

----- Eskimo Customs. n.d. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-9. Order from Alaska Treasure Shop.

----- Eskimo Life Told by an Eskimo Artist. n.d. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-9. Order from Alaska Treasure Shop.

----- True Eskimo Stories. n.d. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 5-up. Order from Alaska Treasure Shop.

- Meyer, Carolyn. Eskimos: Growing Up in a Changing Culture. Atheneum, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Morris, Loverne. The American Indian as Farmer. Melmont, 1963. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Morris, Richard B. The First Book of the Indian Wars. Watts, 1959. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.
- National Geographic. The World of the American Indian. 1974. \$9.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Northern Indian California Education Project (Project N.I.C.E.). Multimedia curriculum kits, k-8. 1975. (Filmstrips, cassettes, books of legends, coloring sheets, wall posters, teacher's guides, bibliographies, and Directory of Indian Resource People.) Complete kits range from \$40.00 to \$60.00. Most items also available separately.
- e.g. Kindergarten: Coloring Book. 50¢.
  - First grade: The Absence of Fish. pap. \$1.00.
  - Second grade: The Acorn Maidens. pap. \$1.00.
  - Fifth grade: Wintu Legends. pap. \$2.00.
  - Sixth grade: Creation Legends. pap. \$2.00.
- Payne, Elizabeth. Meet the North American Indians. Random, 1965. \$2.50. Gr. 2-4.
- PEOPLE OF NATIVE ANCESTRY. Series of nine books covering legends, crafts, and contemporary stories. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95 ea. Gr. 3-6.
- e.g. Benedict, Rebecca and Charis Wahl. St. Regis Reserve.
  - Monzure, Sharon and John McSweeney. Fort Albany Reserve.
- Pine, Tillie S. and Joseph Levine. The Eskimos Knew. McGraw, 1962. \$4.72. Gr. 1-4.
- and ----- . The Indians Knew. McGraw, 1957. \$4.72. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 1-4.
- Potlatch Package. Unit and two simulation games with materials for 30 students. Abt, n.d. \$65.00. Gr. 7-12.
- Pratson, Frederick J. Land of the Four Directions: A Portrait of North American Indian Life Today. (photographs with brief text) Chatham, 1970. pap. Gr. a/j.
- Rachlis, Eugene and John C. Ewers. Indians of the Plains. American Heritage, 1960. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Rambeau, John and others. Chumash Boy. Field, 1968. \$3.39. Gr. 3-6.
- Reit, Seymour. Child of the Navajos. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Robinson, Maudie. Children of the Sun: The Pueblos, Navajos, and Apaches of New Mexico. Messner, 1973. \$5.79. Gr. 4-8.
- Rogers, Edward. Indians of Canada. JACKDAW SERIES. (packet of source material) Grossman, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Sauer, Carl. Man in Nature: America Before the Whiteman. Turtle, 1975. \$15.00. pap. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Shapp, Martha and Charles. Let's Find Out About Indians. Watts, 1962. \$3.90. Gr. 1-3.
- Sheppard, Sally. Indians of the Eastern Woodlands. Watts, 1975. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.
- . Indians of the Plains. Watts, 1976. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.
- Showers, Paul. Indian Festivals. Crowell, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 1-3.

Siegal, Beatrice. Indians of the Woodland Before and After the Pilgrims. Walker, 1972. \$4.41. Gr. 4-7.

Silook, Roger. Seevookuk: Stories the Old People Told on St. Lawrence Island. Alaska Trails, 1976. pap. \$8.00. (Order from Alaska Book Co.)

Smithsonian Institution. Indian Images: Photographs of North American Indians 1847-1928. GPO, 1970. pap. 85¢.

Stefansson, Evelyn. Here Is Alaska. Scribner, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.

Tamarin, Alfred. We Have Not Vanished: Eastern Indians of the United States. Follett, 1974. \$5.97. Gr. 5-9.

----- and Shirley Glubok. Ancient Indians of the Southwest. Doubleday, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. GPO, 1967-1969. pap. 15¢ ea. Gr. 6-12.

Indians of Alaska

Indians of Arizona

Indians of California

Indians of Central Plains

Indians of Dakotas

Indians of the Eastern Seaboard

Indians of the Great Lakes

Indians of the Gulf Coast

Indians of the Lower Plateau

Indians of New Mexico

Indians of Montana and Wyoming

Indians of North Carolina

Indians of the Northwest

Indians of Oklahoma

----- . Education Division, 1940-1949.

Bounds, Thelma. The Story of the Mississippi Choctaws. pap. 35¢. Elementary grades.

INDIAN LIFE AND CUSTOMS BOOKS. Gr. 7-up.

e.g. The Indians of Southern California. pap. 55¢.

NAVAJO LIFE STORIES

e.g. LITTLE HERDER SERIES by Ann Clark. Set of four booklets. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 3-5.

e.g. Who Wants To Be a Prairie Dog? by Ann Clark. pap. 50¢. Gr. 3.

NAVAJO SERIES (Eng./Navajo)

e.g. LITTLE MAN'S FAMILY by J. B. Enochs. Preprimer, primer, reader. e.g. Primer. pap. 30¢.

PUEBLO SERIES. Elementary grades.

e.g. Field Mouse Goes to War by Edward Kennard. (Eng./Hopi) pap. 55¢.

e.g. Sun Journey by Ann Clark. pap. 65¢.

SIOUX SERIES by Ann Clark

e.g. JUST FOR FUN SERIES

e.g. The Grass Mountain Mouse. (Eng./Lacota) pap. 60¢. Elementary grades.

e.g. There Are Still Buffalo. pap. 45¢. Gr. 6-9.

Three Maps of Indian Country. Free booklet.

Wallace, Laura and Jack Schwanke. Awéé' Ch' Ídeeldlo. (Navajo) Navajo Curriculum, 1976. pap. \$2.50. Gr. k-2.

White, Anne Terry. The False Treaty: The Removal of the Cherokees From Georgia. FIRE BIRD SERIES. Scholastic, 1970. \$2.50. pap. \$1.35. Gr. 4-8.

----- and William Brandon. The American Indian. Random, 1963. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.

Wilbur, J. R. H. Canadian Indians: The Ways of the Wild. Brunswick, 1967. pap. 50¢. Gr. 4-9.

Wood, Nancy. Hollering Sun. Simon, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.

Worthylake, Mary M. Children of the Seed Gatherers. Melmont, 1964. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.



- Yazzie, Ethelou, ed. Navajo History. Vol. I. Navajo Curriculum, 1971. \$14.50. pap. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Yellow Robe, Rose. An Album of the American Indian. Watts, 1969. \$4.90. Gr. 4-8.
- Zane, Polly and John. THE NATIVE AMERICANS. Set of booklets on each of 12 major Native American cultures. Proof Press, 1976. pap. \$5.50 per set. Gr. 6-12. Booklets may also be purchased as part of kit containing twelve 10"x13" portrait prints; guide, culture map, and time chart for teachers. \$20.00 per kit.
- Ziebold, Edna B. Indians of Early Southern California. Sapsis, 1969. \$3.72. Gr. 4-9. Order from Mook and Blanchard.

## VII. READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

- Ackerman, Maria. Tlingit Stories. AMU, 1975. \$6.00. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 3-up.
- Alderman, Clifford Lindsey. Osceola and the Seminole Wars. Messner, 1973. \$5.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Allen, Leroy. Shawnee Lance. Delacorte, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Anderson, La Vere. Quanah Parker: Indian Warrior for Peace. Garrard, 1970. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Sitting Bull: Great Sioux Chief. Garrard, 1970. \$3.40. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-6.
- Annixter, Jane and Paul. White Shell Horse. Holiday, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Antell, Will. William Warren. Dillon, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Armer, Laura Adams. Waterless Mountain. McKay, 1931. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Arnold, Adele R. Red Son Rising. Dillon, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Aubry, Claude. Agouhanna. Doubleday, 1972. O.P. Gr. 6-9.
- Baker, Betty. Killer-of-Death. Harper, 1963. \$4.79. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-9.
- The Shaman's Last Raid. Harper, 1963. \$3.95. Paper edition retitled: The Medicine Man's Last Stand. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 3-6.
- A Stranger and Afraid. Macmillan, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- The Treasure of the Padres. Harper, 1964. \$4.79. Gr. 3-7.
- Baker, Laura Nelson. O Children of the Wind and Pines. Lippincott, 1967. \$2.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Balch, Glenn. The Brave Riders. Crowell, 1959. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Horse of Two Colors. Crowell, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Indian Paint. Apollo, 1970. pap. 95¢. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Bales, Carol A. Kevin Cloud: Chippewa Boy in the City. Reilly, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.

- Barnouw, Victor. Dream of the Blue Heron. (Yearling) Dell, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Bass, Althea. Night Walker and the Buffalo. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-9.
- Baylor, Byrd. The Dessert Is Theirs. Scribner, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Hawk, I'm Your Brother. Scribner, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Bealer, Alex W. Only the Names Remain: The Cherokees and the Trail of Tears. Little, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Beatty, Patricia. The Bad Bell of San Salvador. Morrow, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . The Sea Pair. Morrow, 1970. \$6.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Beckhard, Arthur J. Black Hawk. Messner, 1957. O.P. Gr. 6-9.
- Began, Marie. Wapon. Montana, 1976. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3; I.L. 3-9.
- Belous, Russell E. and Robert Weinstein. Will Soule: Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma 1869-74. (photographs with brief text) Ritchie, 1969. \$12.50. pap. \$4.95. Gr. a/1.
- Benchley, Nathaniel. Gone and Back. Harper, 1971. \$3.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-up.
- . Only Earth and Sky Last Forever. Harper, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Benedict, Rex. Good Luck Arizona Man. Pantheon, 1972. \$4.50. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Bennett, Cathereen. Will Rogers: The Cowboy Who Walked With Kings. Lerner, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Biesterveld, Betty. Six Days From Sunday. Rand, 1973. \$4.79. Gr. 2-5.
- Blassingame, Wyatt. Sacagawea: Indian Guide. Garrard, 1965. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- . William Tecumseh Sherman. Prentice, n.d. \$4.75. Gr. 4-6.
- Bleeker, Sonia. The Apache Indians: Raiders of the Southwest. Morrow, 1951. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- . The Cherokee: Indians of the Mountains. Morrow, 1952. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- . The Eskimo: Arctic Hunters and Trappers. Morrow, 1959. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- . Indians of the Longhouse: The Story of the Iroquois. Morrow, 1950. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- . The Navajo: Herders, Weavers and Silversmiths. Morrow, 1958. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- . The Pueblo Indians: Farmers of the Rio Grande. Morrow, 1955. \$4.81. Gr. 4-6.
- Bliss, Ronald G. Indian Softball Summer or "Kickapoos Never Say Good-bye". Dodd, 1974. \$4.00. Gr. 4-6.
- Bonham, Frank. Chief. Dutton, 1971. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Borland, Hal. When Legends Die. Lippincott, 1963. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

- Boyce, George A., ed. Some People Are Indians. Vanguard, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Bronson, Wilfrid S. Pinto's Journey. Messner, 1948. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Brown, Dee. Wounded Knee: An Indian History of the American West. (adapted) Holt, 1974. \$6.95. Dell. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Brown, Lisette G. Tales of the Sea Foam. Naturegraph, 1969. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Buchan, Bryan. Copper Sunrise. Scholastic, n.d. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Buff, Mary and Conrad. Dancing Cloud. Viking, 1957. O.P. Gr. 2-5.
- and -----. Kemi: An Indian Boy Before the White Man Came. Ritchie, 1966. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Bulla, Clyde Robert. Eagle Feather. Crowell, 1953. \$4.50. Scholastic, 1966. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- . Indian Hill. Crowell, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- . John Billington: Friend of Squanto. Crowell, 1956. \$4.50. Gr. 2-5.
- . Pocahontas and the Strangers. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Scholastic. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 2-5.
- . Squanto: Friend of the Pilgrims. Crowell, 1954. \$4.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 2-5.
- Bunting, Eve. The Once-a-Year Day. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1974. \$6.60. Gr. 4-6.
- Burt, Jesse and Robert B. Ferguson. Indians of the Southeast: Then and Now. Abingdon, 1973. \$8.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Butler, Beverly. A Girl Named Wendy. Dodd, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Callaway, Sydney M. and others. Grandfather Stories of the Navajos. Navajo Curriculum, 1968. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Campbell, C. W. Sequoyah. Dillon, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Carlson, Natalie S. The Tomahawk Family. Harper, 1960. \$5.11. Gr. 3-6.
- Carlson, Vada F. Cochise: Chief of the Chiricahuas. Harvey, 1973. \$4.29. Gr. 5-7.
- and Gary Witherspoon. Black Mountain Boy: A Story of the Boyhood of John Honie. Navajo Curriculum, 1974. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 4-9.
- Carroll, Jeffrey. Climbing to the Sun. Seabury, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Carter, Forrest. The Education of Little Tree. Delacorte, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Chandler, Edna Walker. Almost Brothers. Whitman, 1971. \$4.25. Gr. 3-6.
- . Charley Brave. Whitman, 1962. \$4.25. Gr. 3-5.
- . Indian Paintbrush. Whitman, 1975. \$4.25. Gr. 4-6.
- Cheatham, K. Follis. Spotted Flower and the Ponokomita. Westminster, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.

- Chenfeld, Mimi Brodsky and Marjorie Vandervelde. Pow-Wow: Stories of the Chippewa and Shinnecock Indians. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Chief Joseph. Chief Joseph's Own Story. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-12.
- Christensen, Gardell Dano. Buffalo Kill. Archway, 1972. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Clark, Ann Nolan. Circle of Seasons. Farrar, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- . Little Navajo Bluebird. Viking, 1943. \$4.95. Gr. 2-5.
- . Medicine Man's Daughter. Avon, 1973. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-9.
- Clark, Electa. Cherokee Chief: The Life of John Ross. Macmillan, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Clark, Ella. Guardian Spirit Quest. Montana, 1974. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 6; I.L. 5-12.
- Clifford, Eth. Search for the Crescent Moon. Houghton, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- . The Year of the Three-Legged Deer. Houghton, 1971. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Clymer, Eleanor. The Spider, the Cave and the Pottery Bowl. Atheneum, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Coates, Belle. The Sign of the Open Hand. Scribner, 1962. \$4.95. Gr. 3-4.
- Cobe, Albert. Great Spirit. Children's, 1970. \$3.50. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-12.
- Collier, Peter. When Shall They Rest: The Cherokees' Long Struggle With America. Holt, 1973. \$6.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Cone, Molly. Number Four. Houghton, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Conklin, Paul. Choctaw Boy. Dodd, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Cooke, David C. Tecumseh: Destiny's Warrior. Messner, 1959. \$4.29. Gr. 6-9.
- Craig, John. No Word for Good-bye. Coward, 1971. O.P. Gr. 7-10.
- . Zach. Coward, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Crary, Margaret. Susette La Flesche: Voice of the Omaha Indians. Hawthorn, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Crowell, Ann. A Hogan for the Bluebird. Scribner, 1969. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- Crowell, Pers. First to Ride. Scholastic, 1972. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Curtis, Edward S. Portraits From North American Indian Life. A & W, 1975. pap. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.
- Davis, Russell and Brent Ashabranner. Chief Joseph: War Chief of the Nez Percé. McGraw, 1962. \$4.72. Gr. 5-7.
- De Angulo, Jaime. Indian Tales. Hill and Wang, 1962. \$4.50. pap. \$2.65. Ballantine. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 6-up.
- De Huff, Elizabeth Willis. Blue-Wings-Flying. Addison, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 2-6.



- De Leeuw, Adèle. Maria Tallchief: American Ballerina. Garrard, 1971. \$3.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Denzel, Justin F. Black Kettle: King of the Wild Horses. Garrard, 1974. \$3.68. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- , Wild Wing: Great Hunting Eagle. Garrard, 1975. \$3.68. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Deur, Lynne. Indian Chiefs. Lerner, 1972. \$3.95. R.L. 4-6; I.L. 5-12.
- Distad, Audree. Dakota Sons. Harper, 1972. \$4.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 4-7.
- Dodge, Nanabah Chee. Morning Arrow. Lothrop, 1975. \$5.50. Gr. 2-6.
- Dorris, Michael. Native Americans: Five Hundred Years After. (photographs with brief text) Crowell, 1975. \$14.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Dunn, Marion Herndon. Tenase Brave. Aurora, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-7.
- Eastman, Charles A. Indian Boyhood. Gale, 1971. (reprinting of 1902 ed.) \$11.00. Dover. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 5-up.
- Eber, Dorothy. Pitsoolak: Pictures Out of My Life. Univ. of Washington, 1972. \$10.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Eckert, Allan W. Blue Jacket: War Chief of the Shawnees. Little, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Ellis, Mel. Sidewalk Indian. Holt, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Elting, Mary and Michael Folsom. The Secret Story of Pueblo Bonito. Scholastic, 1963. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Embry, Margaret. My Name Is Lion. Holiday, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.
- , Shadi. Holiday, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Erno, Richard B. Billy Lightfoot. Crown, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Evernden, Margery. Lyncoya. Walck, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Falk, Elsa. The Borrowed Canoe: A Story of the Hupa Indians of Northern California. Ritchie, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Fall, Thomas. Edge of Manhood. Dial, 1964. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- , Wild Boy. Dial, 1965. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Farnsworth, Frances Joyce. Winged Moccasins: The Story of Sacajawea. Messner, 1954. \$3.50. Gr. 6-9.
- Faulkner, Cliff. The White Calf. Little, 1965. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Felton, Harold W. Ely S. Parker: Spokesman for the Senecas. Dodd, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- , Nancy Ward, Cherokee. Dodd, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Fife, Dale. Ride the Crooked Wind. Coward, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Fitzgerald, John D. Brave Buffalo Fighter. (Waditaka Tatanka Kisisohitikal). Independence, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 5-7.

- Folsom, Franklin. Red Power on the Rio Grande: The Native American Revolution of 1680. Follett, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Foltz, Mary Jane. Awani. Morrow, 1964. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Forman, James. People of the Dream. Farrar, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 6-10. Dell. pap. 95¢.
- Foster, E. C. and Slim Williams. The Friend of the Singing One. Atheneum, 1967. O.P. Gr. 3-6.
- and -----. The Long Hungry Night. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Fredericksen, Hazel. He — Who — Runs — Far. (Young Scott) Addison, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Freuchen, Pipaluk. Eskimo Boy. Lothrop, 1951. \$4.75. Gr. 4-6.
- Garst, Shannon. Sitting Bull: Champion of His People. Messner, 1946. \$4.29. Gr. 6-9.
- , Will Rogers: Immortal Cowboy. Messner, 1950. \$4.29. Gr. 6-9.
- George, Gary and Gordon Meyers. Thumbnail Sketches of Native People. Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- George, Jean Craighead. Julie of the Wolves. Harper, 1972. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-10.
- Gessner, Lynee. Navajo Slave. Harvey, 1976. \$5.96. Gr. 5-9.
- Gilliland, Hap, ed. The Money God: Stories of the Modern Indian Living in Two Cultures. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 6; I.L. 6-up.
- , No One Like a Brother. Montana, 1970. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-10.
- Goble, Paul and Dorothy. Brave Eagle's Account of the Fetterman Fight. Pantheon, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 4-9.
- and -----, Lone Bull's Horse Raid. Bradbury, 1973. \$7.95. Gr. 4-9.
- and -----, Red Hawk's Account of Custer's Last Battle: The Battle of the Little Bighorn 25 June 1876. Pantheon, 1969. \$4.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Graff, Stewart and Polly Anne. Squanto: Indian Adventurer. Garrard, 1965. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Gray, Genevieve. The Magic Bears. EMC, 1976. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-9.
- , The Secret of the Mask. EMC, 1976. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-9.
- , Singer Who Heals. EMC, 1976. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-9.
- , The Spiderweb Stone. EMC, 1976. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-9.
- Green, Paul with Abbe Abbott. I Am Eskimo: Aknik My Name. Alaska Northwest, 1959. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Grey Owl. Sajo and the Beaver People. Scribner, 1971. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Gridley, Marion E. Contemporary American Indian Leaders. Dodd, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 7-up.

- , Maria Tallchief. Dillon, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Griese, Arnold A. At the Mouth of the Luckiest River. Crowell, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. 3-6.
- , The Way of Our People. Crowell, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Gugliotta, Bobette. Katzimo, Mysterious Mesa. Dodd, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Gurko, Miriam. Indian America: The Black Hawk War. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 7-9.
- Hale, Janet Campbell. The Owl's Song. Doubleday, 1974. \$4.95. Avon. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Hall, Moss. Go, Indians! Stories of the Great Indian Athletes of the Carlisle School. Ritchie, 1971. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Hamilton, Dorothy. Jim Musco. Herald, 1973. \$2.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Harnishfeger, Lloyd C. Hunters of the Black Swamp. Lerner, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-11.
- Harrington, M. R. Indians of New Jersey or Dickon Among the Lenapes. Rutgers, 1963. \$7.50. pap. \$2.75. Gr. 4-6.
- Harris, Christie. Once More Upon a Totem. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Once Upon a Totem. Atheneum, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Raven's Cry. Atheneum, 1966. \$3.81. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 5-7.
- , Secret in the Stalakum Wild. Atheneum, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , Sky Man on the Totem Pole. Atheneum, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Haverstock, Mary Sayre. Indian Gallery: The Story of George Catlin. Four Winds, 1973. \$7.95. Gr. 5-11.
- Heffron, Dorris. A Nice Fire and Some Moonpennies. Atheneum, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 6-10.
- Heuman, William. Famous American Indians. Dodd, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 7-11.
- Highwater, Jamake. Anpao: An American Indian Odyssey. Lippincott, 1977. \$8.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Hoffman, Virginia and Broderick Johnson. Navajo Biographies. Navajo Curriculum, 1974. \$8.00. Gr. 6-12.
- Holling, Holling C. Tree in the Trail. Houghton, 1942. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Hollmann, Clide. Pontiac, King of the Great Lakes. Hastings, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Houston, James. Frozen Fire. Atheneum, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- , Wolf Run: A Caribou Eskimo Tale. Harcourt, 1971. \$5.75. Gr. 3-6.
- Hubbard, Fran. A Day With Tupi: An Authentic Story of an Indian Boy in California's Mountains. Awani. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Ishmore, Jack. Walk in the Sky. Dodd, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 7-up.
- James, Harry C. Ovada: An Indian Boy of the Grand Canyon. Ritchie, 1969. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

- Johnson, Broderick H., ed. and others. Denetsosie. Navajo Curriculum, 1970. \$3.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Johnson, Dorothy M. Buffalo Woman. Dodd, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Warrior for a Lost Nation. Westminster, 1969. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Johnson, R. P. Chief Joseph. Dillon, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Osceola. Dillon, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Jones, Weyman. Edge of Two Worlds. Dial, 1968. \$5.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- , The Talking Leaf. Dial, 1965. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Kawagley, Dolores. Yupik Stories. AMU, 1975. \$6.00. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 3-up.
- Kjelgaard, Jim. Coyote Song. Dodd, 1969. O.P. Gr. 7-up.
- Knoop, Faith Yingling. Sitting Bull. Dillon, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Knudson, R. R. Fox Running. Harper, 1975. \$5.95. Avon. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Koidahl, Ilona. A Polar Bear Called Pingo. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1974. \$6.60. Gr. 4-6.
- Kostich, Dragos D. George Morrison. Dillon, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Kroeber, Theodora. Ishi: Last of His Tribe. Parnassus, 1964. \$5.95. Bantam. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-10.
- and Robert F. Heizer. Almost Ancestors: The First Californians. (photographs) Sierra, 1968. \$15.00. Gr. a/j.
- La Farge, Oliver. Cochise of Arizona: The Pipe of Peace Is Broken. Dutton, 1953. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- La Flesche, Francis. The Middle Five: Indian Schoolboys of the Omaha Tribe. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. pap. \$3.25. Gr. 5-up.
- La Pointe, Frank. The Sioux Today. Macmillan, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Cayuse Courage. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.50. Gr. 6-9.
- , Once Upon the Little Big Horn. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 5-8.
- , The Potlatch Family. Atheneum, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Rattlesnake Cave. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.25. Gr. 4-7.
- , The Year of Small Shadow. Harcourt, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Lauritzen, Jonreed. The Ordeal of the Young Hunter. Little, 1954. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Lawson, Marion. Maggie Flying Bird. Morrow, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 6-9.
- , Proud Warrior: The Story of Black Hawk. Hawthorn, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Lipkind, William. Boy With a Harpoon. Harcourt, 1952. \$4.50. Gr. 3-5.



- Lockett, Sharon. No Moccasins Today. Nelson, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 5-8.
- Luger, Harriett. The Last Stronghold: A Story of the Modoc Indian War. (Young Scott) Addison, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Lyons, Oren. Dog Story. Holiday, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 4-8.
- McCague, James. Tecumseh: Shawnee Warrior-Statesman. Garrard, 1970. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 2-5.
- McGaa, Ed. Red Cloud. Dillon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- McGovern, Ann. The Defenders: Osceola, Tecumseh, Cochise. FIREBIRD BOOKS. Scholastic, 1970. \$2.50. pap. \$1.35. Gr. 4-8.
- McKeown, Martha F. Linda's Indian Home. Binford, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- McNichols, Charles. Crazy Weather. Univ. of Nebraska, 1967. pap. \$1.65. Gr. 8-up.
- Mahood, Ruth I., ed. Photographer of the Southwest: Adam Clark Vromans 1856-1916. (photographs with brief text) Ritchie, 1961. pap. \$4.95. Gr. a/j.
- Markoosie. Harpoon of the Hunter. McGill, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$2.25. Gr. 6-up.
- Mariott, Alice. Black Stone Knife. Archway, 1967. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- . Indians on Horseback. rev. ed. Crowell, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.
- . Sequoyah: Leader of the Cherokees. Random, 1956. \$4.39. Gr. 4-6.
- Martini, Teri. The Lucky Ghost Shirt. Westminster, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Mayol, Lurline. The Talking Totem Pole. Binford, 1945. \$3.00. Gr. 4-9.
- Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte. Crazy Horse: Sioux Warrior. Garrard, 1965. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Means, Florence C. Our Cup Is Broken. Houghton, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Meyer, Carolyn. Eskimos: Growing Up in a Changing Culture. Atheneum, 1977. \$7.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Miles, Miska. Annie and the Old One. Little, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Milton, John R. Crazy Horse. Dillon, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Oscar Howe. Dillon, 1972. \$4.95.
- Molloy, Anne. Five Kidnapped Indians. Hastings, 1968. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Momaday, Natachee Scott. Owl in the Cedar Tree. Northland, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. Chief Joseph: Guardian of His People. Garrard, 1969. \$3.40. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- . Chief Seattle: Great Statesman. Garrard, 1966. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- . Will Rogers: Cowboy Philosopher. Garrard, 1970. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.

- Montgomery, Jean. The Wrath of Coyote. Morrow, 1968. O.P. Gr. 7-10.
- Moody, Ralph. Geronimo: Wolf of the Warpath. Random, 1958. \$4.39. Gr. 4-6.
- Morey, Walt. Scrub Dog of Alaska. Dutton, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Moyer, John W. Famous Indian Chiefs. Rand, n.d. \$6.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Mulcahy, Lucille. Fire on Big Lonesome. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1967. \$6.00. Gr. 3-5.
- Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds. To Walk the Sky Path. Follett, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Nearing, Penny and others. Big Enough. Montana, 1974. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 4; I.L. 2-6.
- Nee, Kay Bonner. Powhatan. Dillon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Nelson, Mary Carroll. Annie Wauneka. Dillon, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Maria Martinez. Dillon, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Michael Naranjo. Dillon, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Pablita Velarde. Dillon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- . Robert Bennett. Dillon, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Nevin, Evelyn. The Extraordinary Adventures of Chee Chee McNerney. Scholastic, 1973. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- O'Connor, Richard. Sitting Bull: War Chief of the Sioux. McGraw, 1965. \$4.72. Gr. 5-9.
- O'Dell, Scott. Island of the Blue Dolphins. Houghton, 1960. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- . Sing Down the Moon. Houghton, 1970. \$3.95. (Yearling) Dell, 1973. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-up.
- . Zia. Houghton, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Oldenburg, E. William. Potawatomi Indian Summer. Eerdmans, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-6.
- Patterson, Lillie. Sequoyah: The Cherokee Who Captured Words. Garrard, 1975. \$3.40. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Paul, Frances Lackey. Kahtahah. Alaska Northwest, 1976. pap. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Penney, Grace Jackson. Moki. (Camelot) Avon, 1973. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 3-6.
- Pollock, Dean. Joseph, Chief of the Nez Perce. Binford, 1950. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.
- Porter, C. Fayne. The Day They Hanged the Sioux. (former titles: Our Indian Heritage; The Battle of the 1000 Slain) Scholastic, 1964. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-12.
- Pratson, Frederick J. Land of the Four Directions: A Portrait of North American Indian Life Today. Chatham, 1970. pap. \$3.95. Gr. a/j.
- Quimby, Myrtle. The Cougar. Criterion, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Reising, Robert. Jim Thorpe. Dillon, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.

- Reynolds, Charles R. American Indian Portraits From the Wanamaker Expedition of 1913. (photographs) Greene, 1971. \$12.50. pap. \$7.95. Gr. a/j.
- Ringstad, Muriel. Claiming a Right. New Readers, 1971. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3-4; I.L. 5-12.
- Robinson, Tom D. An Eskimo Birthday. Dodd, 1975. \$5.25. Gr. 2-6.
- Rockwell, Anne. Paintbrush and Peacepipe: The Story of George Catlin. Atheneum, 1971. \$5.25. Gr. 5-10.
- Rockwood, Joyce. Long Man's Song. Holt, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- To Spoil the Sun. Holt, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Rolerson, Darrell A. In Sheep's Clothing. Dodd, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Sandoz, Mari. The Horsecatcher. Westminster, 1957. \$4.95. Gr. 8-up.
- The Story Catcher. Grosset, 1963. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- These Were the Sioux. Hastings, 1961. \$5.95. pap. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Schellie, Don. Me, Cholay & Co. — Apache Warriors. Four Winds, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 5-10.
- Schoor, Gene. The Jim Thorpe Story: America's Greatest Athlete. Messner, 1951. \$4.64. Archway. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Schuessler, Raymond. The Horse and the Plains Indians. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-up.
- Searcy, Margaret Zehmer. Ikwa of the Temple Mounds. Univ. of Alabama, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Shannon, Terry. Tyee's Totem Pole. Whitman, 1955. \$4.50. Gr. 3-5.
- Sharp, Edith Lambert. Nkwala. Little, 1958. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Shearer, Tony. The Praying Flute: Song of the Earth Mother. Sun, 1976. \$5.00. Gr. 7-up.
- Shields, Allen. The Tragedy of Tenaya: Story of the Yosemite Indians. Montana, 1974. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-up.
- Shirreffs, Gordon D. The Mystery of the Lost Cliff Dwelling. Prentice, 1968. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Simpson, Ben E. Start With the Sun. Farrar, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Smith, Patrick D. Forever Island. Norton, 1973. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Smucker, Barbara C. Wigwam in the City. Dutton, 1966. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7. Paper edition retitled Susan. Scholastic. 95¢.
- Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk. Betrayed. Holiday, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- The Chichi Hoo-hoo Bogeyman. Holiday, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- High Elk's Treasure. Holiday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Jimmy Yellow Hawk. Holiday, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.

- . When Thunders Spoke. Holiday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Snow, Frances, Richard Albert and Audrey Johnson. Thunder Waters. Montana, 1974. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 5; I.L. 3-8.
- Sobol, Rose. Woman Chief. Dial, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Stanley, Samuel and Pearl Oberg. The Hunt. Montana, 1976. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 5; I.L. 5-9.
- Steele, Mary Q. and William O. The Eye in the Forest. Dutton, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Steele, William O. The Man With the Silver Eyes. Harcourt, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Steiner, Stan. The Tiguas: The Lost Tribe of City Indians. Macmillan, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Stember, Sol. Heroes of the American Indian. Fleet, 1971. \$5.00. Gr. 7-12.
- Sullivan, George. Jim Thorpe: All-Around Athlete. Garrard, 1971. \$3.58. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Supree, Burton with Ann Ross. Bear's Heart: Scenes From the Life of a Cheyenne Artist of 100 Years Ago With Pictures by Himself. Lippincott, 1977. \$8.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Sutton, Felix. Indian Chiefs of the West. Messner, 1970. \$4.79. Gr. 3-6.
- Syme, Ronald. Geronimo: The Fighting Apache. Morrow, 1975. \$5.25. Gr. 4-9.
- . Osceola: Seminole Leader. Morrow, 1976. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Tall Bull, Henry. The Winter Hunt. Montana, 1971. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 3; I.L. 3-8.
- and Tom Weist. Grandfather and the Popping Machine. Montana, 1970. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-9.
- and ----- . Northern Cheyenne Fire Fighters. Montana, n.d. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-10.
- and ----- . The Spotted Horse. Montana, 1970. pap. \$1.00. R.L. 3; I.L. 4-8.
- Thompson, Eileen. The Golden Coyote. Simon, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- . White Falcon: An Indian Boy in Early America. Doubleday, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Famous Indians. GPO, n.d. 45¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Van der Veer, Judy. Higher Than the Arrow. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1969. \$6.60. (Camelot) Avon. pap. 95¢. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Vandervelde, Marjorie. Sam and the Golden People. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 6; I.L. 4-9.
- Van Loon, Dirk. Papeek. Lippincott, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Van Ness, Bethann. Eagle Boy. Aurora, 1971. \$3.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Voight, Virginia F. Red Blade and the Black Bear. Dodd, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Waltrip, Lela and Rufus. Quiet Boy. McKay, 1961. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Warren, Mary P. Walk in My Moccasins. Westminster, 1966. \$4.75. Gr. 4-7.



- The Way We Are. (children's writing) Fitzhenry, 1976. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Wayne, Bennett, ed. Indian Patriots of the Eastern Woodlands. Garrard, 1976. \$4.48. R.L. 3-4; I.L. 5-up.
- , Indian Patriots of the Great West. Garrard, 1974. \$4.48. R.L. 3-4; I.L. through high school.
- Webb, Nancy McIvor. Aguk of Alaska. Prentice, 1963. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Wheeler, Ruth. Bright Sunset: The Story of an Indian Girl. Lothrop, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.
- Whipple, Mary Anne and Nancy E. Heizer. The First Californians. Peek, 1971. \$4.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Whittaker, Jane. Patriots of the Plains: Sitting Bull, Crazy Horse, Chief Joseph. Scholastic, 1974. O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Wilkie, Katharine E. Pocahontas: Indian Princess. Garrard, 1969. \$3.40. R.L. 4; I.L. 2-5.
- Williams, Barbara. The Secret Name. Harcourt, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Williams, Jeanne. New Medicine. Putnam, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 6-9.
- , Trails of Tears: American Indians Driven From Their Lands. Putnam, 1972. \$4.97. Gr. 5-9.
- Williams, Neva M. Patrick Des Jarlait: The Story of an American Indian Artist. Lerner, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Wilson, Charles Morrow. Geronimo. Dillon, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Wilson, Holly. Snowbound in Hidden Valley. Messner, 1957. \$3.50. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Witheridge, Elizabeth. Just One Indian Boy. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.25. Gr. 5-9.
- Witt, Shirley Hill. The Tuscaroras. Macmillan, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-12.
- Witter, Evelyn. Claw Foot. Lerner, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Wolf, Bernard. Tinker and the Medicine Men: The Story of a Navajo Boy of Monument Valley. Random, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Wolfe, Ellen. William Beltz. Dillon, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Wood, J. Walter. Son of the Diné. Montana, 1972. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 6; I.L. 4-up.
- Wood, Jean and Nancy M. Armstrong. In Our Hogan. Montana, 1973. pap. \$1.50. R.L. 4; I.L. 4-8.
- Wood, Nancy. Hollering Sun. Simon, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Woolgar, Jack and Barbara Rudnicki. Hopi Mysteries. Montana, 1974. pap. \$1.25. R.L. 6; I.L. 5-9.
- Wyatt, Edgar. Cochise: Apache Warrior and Statesman. McGraw, 1953. \$4.72. Gr. 5-8.
- , Geronimo: The Last Apache War Chief. McGraw, 1952. \$4.72. Gr. 5-8.
- The Zuni People. The Zunis: Self-Portrayals. Univ. of N.M., 1972. \$7.95. pap. \$3.95. NAL. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-up.

## VIII. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

Alaska. Set of 21 11"x14" color photographs. IMED, n.d. \$12.50. Available from Audio-Visual.

American Indian Posters. Set of 5 23"x35" b & w posters-to-color. Bellerophon. \$5.00 plus 35¢ shipping.

American Indians. 28"x37" color visual history map. CES. \$2.00.

American Indians of the Plains. Set of 44 11"x14" brown and white photographs. Documentary. \$26.50.

American Indians — Yesterday and Today. Set of 24 12 1/4"x17" color study prints plus T's manual. David C. Cook. \$7.75.

Arizona Highways. Many issues contain excellent Native American pictures; past issues often available, inexpensively, at library book fairs and secondhand bookstores.

CHIPPEWA SERIES. 5 color posters with T's guide. Harcourt, 1971. Available only as part of entire CONCEPTS AND VALUES SERIES at \$65.00.

Early Indian Cultures of North America. 40 13"x19" color study prints with T's guide. Hale, 1976. \$59.95.

Earthsong. 21"x32" color photograph poster with American Indian quotation. Scholastic. \$1.50.

Famous Indian Chiefs. 9"x12" color pictures. Hubbard. \$1.75.

Famous Indians. Set of 12 17"x22" color posters with booklet, Famous Indians: A Collection of Short Biographies. Perfection Form. \$14.95.

Gallery of Early Americans. Set of 3 23"x29" color posters. Perfection Form. \$4.50.

Historical American Indian Biographies. 32 12 1/2"x16" b & w study prints with T's guide. Instructor, 1972. \$4.95.

Indian Land Areas: General. Map. U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. GPO. pap. 35¢.

Indian Tribes in 1650. 42"x29" wall chart in color. Scholastic. \$1.50.

Indians of America. Set of 6 13"x18" study prints. Creative. \$7.95.

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Six sets of 8 18"x13" color study prints. \$10.00 per set.

e.g. Indians of the Plains  
Indians of the Northeast  
Indians of the Northwest

Indians of the Southeast  
Indians of the Southwest — Culture  
Indians of the Southwest — Today

Indians of the U.S.A. Map. 34"x22" colored map. Friendship. \$1.95.

Native American Calendar — 1978. 17"x22". Drawings by Kahonnes. Akwesasne. \$3.50.

Native American posters. 17"x22" printed on paper of various colors. 50¢ ea., 3 for \$1.00, assortment of 100 for \$25.00 plus postage. Akwesasne.

Native Peoples and Languages of Alaska. 3'x4' colored map. Alaska Native Language Center. \$3.50 plus 75¢ postage.

Navajo Baby Picture Set. 5 8 1/2"x11" black ink on colored paper prints. Navajo Curriculum. \$1.50.

Navajoland Map. 27"x20" color map. K.C. \$1.00.

People of the Seal. Set of 10 16 1/2"x21" color photographs dealing with Netsilik Eskimo Life. Encyclopaedia Britannica. \$19.90.

Playmates by Christoffersen. 6 colored lithograph prints, matted, 10"x12". Eukabi. \$1.00 ea.

A Portfolio of Outstanding Contemporary American Indians. 24 11"x14" b & w portrait study prints with biographical text. ECA, 1974. \$12.50.

POSTERS-TO-COLOR. 2'x3' b & w. Bellerophon. \$1.50 ea.

e.g. Black Hawk and Keokuk  
A Plains Warrior  
Black Foot Medicine Man

Prominent Northern California Indian People. Set of 10. Northern Indian California Education Project. \$15.00 per set; \$1.50 ea.

Splinters of the Tree. 17"x22" four-color poster. Akwesasne. \$1.00 plus 25¢ mailing.

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Education. Three Maps of Indian Country. Free sheet.

Wounded Knee — 1973. 20 11"x14" photographs with T's guide. Documentary. \$12.50.

Zane, John. Indians: The First Americans. 12 portraits of Indians of various historic cultures in storage envelope. 10"x13", \$12.00; 20"x26", \$20.50.

## PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

Alpers, Antony. Legends of the South Seas: The World of the Polynesians As Seen Through Their Myths and Legends, Poetry and Art. Crowell, 1970. \$8.95. Gr. 7-up.

Armitage, G. T. and H. P. Judd. Ghost Dog and Other Hawaiian Legends. Advertiser, 1944. O.P. Gr. 6-up.

Fanua, Tupou Posei. Po Fananga: Folk Tales of Tonga. (Eng./Tongan) Tofua, 1975. pap. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.

Folk Tales From Samoa. Compiled and translated from the original Samoan by the Marist Brothers Old Boys' Ass'n. Mimeo. Unavailable.

Gov. of Am. Samoa. Dept. of Educ. Legends of the Islands. 1969. Unavailable. Gr. k-5.

Griffins, Anne. Tales From the South Pacific. Stemmer, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.

Jacobs, Francine. The Legs of the Moon. Coward, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3. (Hawaii)

Lyons, Barbara. Fire and Water and Other Hawaiian Legends. Tuttle, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. 7-10.

Otsuka, Yuzo. Rota's Great Canoe: A Polynesian Folk Tale. Weatherhill, 1963. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.

Pope, Mary L. and Tupon L. Pulu. Stories of the Friendly Islands — Tonga. (Eng./Tongan) Tofua, 1974. pap. \$3.25. Gr. 4-up.

Thompson, Vivian L. Aukele the Fearless: A Legend of Old Hawaii. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1972. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

-----. Hawaiian Legends of Tricksters and Riddlers. Holiday, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.

-----. Hawaiian Myths of Earth, Sea, and Sky. Holiday, 1966. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.

-----. Hawaiian Tales of Heroes and Champions. Holiday, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 4-6.

-----. Maui-Full-of-Tricks. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1970. \$6.60. Gr. 3-6. (Hawaii)

### II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

Bannon, Laura. The Gift of Hawaii. Whitman, 1961. \$4.25. Gr. k-3.

Bonner, Louise. What's My Name in Hawaii? Tuttle, 1967. \$3.60. Gr. ps-3.

Carroll, Ruth and Latrobe. Danny and the Poi Pup. Walck, 1965. \$5.25. Gr. 1-4. (Hawaii)



Doo, Dolly. Cocojoe's Hawaiiana A B C's: Alphabet Book. Hawaiian Isles Publ. Co. Ltd., 1970. \$1.50. Gr. k-3. (Available from Honolulu Book Shop)

Floethe, Louise and Richard. The Islands of Hawaii. Scribner, 1964. \$5.95. Gr. k-4.

Funai, Mamoru. Make and Poki in the Rain Forest. Harper, 1972. \$3.95. Gr. k-3. (Hawaii)

Harwood, Pearl Augusta. The Widdles. Lerner, 1966. \$3.95. Gr. k-3. (Hawaii)

Lyon, Fred. A Week in Windley's World: Hawaii. Macmillan, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$1.36. Gr. k-3.

Mohan, Beverly, ed. Punia and the King of the Sharks. Follett, 1964. O.P. (Hawaii)

Thompson, Vivian L. Keola's Hawaiian Donkey. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1966. O.P. Gr. k-3.

### III. POETRY, ART, MUSIC, MISCELLANEOUS

Barrow, Terence. Art and Life in Polynesia. Tuttle, 1972. \$21.50. Gr. a/j.

Bucherach, Buck and Patricia Hunter. The Hawaiian Cookbook. Culinary Arts, 1974. pap. \$2.95. Gr. a/j. (Available from Celestial Arts)

Buehler, A. and others. Art of the South Sea Islands. Crown, 1970. \$6.95. Gr. a/j.

Cox, J. H. and William Davenport. Hawaiian Sculpture. Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1974. \$15.00. Gr. a/j.

Dodd, Edward. Polynesian Art. Dodd, 1967. \$25.00. Gr. a/j.

Doyle, Emma Lyons. Hawaiian Mother Goose: The Nonsense Rhymes of Tutu Nene. Tongg, 1945. pap. \$1.50.

Elbert, Samuel H. and Noelani Mahoe, eds. Na Mele O Hawai'i Nei: 101 Hawaiian Songs. Univ. Press of Hawaii, 1970. pap. \$2.50.

Hancock, Sibyl and Doris Sadler. Let's Learn Hawaiian: A Word-Picture Book. Tuttle, 1969. \$4.35. Gr. 3-up.

Kelly, John M., Jr. Folk Songs Hawaii Sings. Tuttle, 1962. O.P. All ages.

"The Mongoose Game." Your Place and Mine: A Community Study. Hawaii State Multicultural Awareness Project, n.d. Unavailable. Elementary grades.

O'Brian, Eileen. Hawaiian Words and Phrases: A Quickie Primer for Fun With the Hawaiian Language. Tongg, 1957. pap. 35¢.

Talofa Tamait: Tusi Pese. (songbook in Samoan) Early Childhood Division, Dept. of Education, Government of American Samoa, 1975. Unavailable. Gr. ps-3.

## IV. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

- Bailey, Bernadine. Picture Book of Hawaii. rev. ed. Whitman, 1967. \$3.25. Gr. 3-5.
- Bauer, Helen. Hawaii, the Aloha State. Doubleday, 1960. \$4.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Borden, Charles A. Hawaii: Fiftieth State. Macrae, 1960. \$5.95. Gr. 7-11.
- Caldwell, John C. Let's Visit Micronesia: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Day, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- , Let's Visit the South Pacific: Fiji, Tonga, Tahiti. rev. ed. Day, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 3-7.
- Carpenter, Allan. Enchantment of Hawaii. Children's, 1966. \$6.00. Gr. 3-7.
- Edmonds, I. G. Micronesia: Pebbles in the Sea. Bobbs, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Feher, Joseph. Hawaii: A Pictorial History. Bishop, 1969. \$25.00. Gr. a/j.
- General Assistance Center for the Pacific. 1975. Unavailable.
- e.g. Biag Idia Kampo Siete/Life in Camp Seven: The Story of a Filipino Family in Waimanalo, Hawaii. (Ilokano/Tagalog/Eng.) Gr. 6-12.
- Changing Images... Working Women in Hawaii. Gr. 5-up.
- Come Walk Along the Street: A Day in the Life of a Street in Kalihi. (photographs with captions in dialect)
- Inside Story: One Point of View. (comic book format) Gr. 7-12.
- INTRODUCING ENGLISH PHONEMES TO ILOKANO CHILDREN: ILOKANO/ENGLISH COMICS PRESENT.
- e.g. Ilokano/English Comics Presents TH. #1.
- Ilokano/English Comics Presents TH. #2.
- Stories of Hawaii. Gr. 6-12.
- Tolofa Means Aloha/Tolofa o Lona Uiga "Aloha": The Story of a Samoan Family in Hawaii. (Samoan/Eng.) Gr. 4-6.
- Under the Coconut Tree. (comic book format) Gr. 6-9.
- Gerstle, Donna and Helen Rait. Tonga Pictorial - Kupesi 'o Tonga. (photographic essay; Eng./Tongan captions) Tofua, n.d. \$5.95. Gr. a/j.
- Government of Western Samoa, Dept. of Economic Development. Free packet of materials including maps, tourist information.
- , Western Samoa: The Land - Its People - The Way of Life. 1975. Free.
- Graves, William and National Geographic Society. Hawaii. National Geographic, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. a/j.
- The Guam Bilingual Education Project. Packet of bilingual materials. 1970-1972. Experimental editions: unavailable. Gr. k-1.
- Hancock, Sibyl and Doris Sadler. Let's Learn Hawaiian. Tuttle, 1969. \$4.35. Gr. 3-up.
- Hawaii in Pictures. Sterling, 1968. \$3.39. Gr. 4-9.
- Hawaii State Multicultural Awareness Pilot Project. Experimental editions: unavailable.
- FAMILIES IN HAWAII SERIES. Gr. 5.
- Families Come in All Sizes and Shapes. 1977.
- A Family Dig. 1977.

An Island Family. n.d.

Mine's. n.d.

My Name Is Stephen Kekaulike and I Live in Papakolea. 1975.

The Role Book. 1977.

Where "More Better" Is Better. 1976.

Teacher's Manual. n.d.

**TIMES FOR CELEBRATION SERIES. 1977. Gr. 4.**

Challenge of the Masters.

Friday: A House United.

Giving and Receiving.

Growing Up in Samoa.

My Helping Hands. (activity booklet)

Taro in Samoa.

Thursday: A Look Backward.

Teacher's Manual.

**YOUR PLACE AND MINE (A COMMUNITY STUDY) SERIES. 1977. Gr. 6.**

Maps, Part I.

Maps, Part II: Activity Booklet.

My Journal: A Booklet of Senses.

Palolo Valley Changes.

What Kind Place Is This? (The Violet Story).

Your Place and Mine. (T's guide and student activity book)

Hazama, Dorothy. The Ancient Hawaiians: Who Were They? How Did They Live? Hogarth, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-7.

A Legacy of Diversity: Contributions of the Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Puerto Ricans, Koreans, Filipinos and Samoans in Hawaii. Ethnic Resource Center for the Pacific, 1975. Unavailable. Gr. 5-9.

Leib, Amos P. The Many Islands of Polynesia. Scribner, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 7-12.

Mann, Peggy. Easter Island: Land of Mysteries. Holt, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

May, Charles Paul. Oceania: Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia. Nelson, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

Maziere, Francis. Teiva: Boy of Tahiti Follett, 1960. O.P. Gr. 2-5.

Pine, Tillie S. and Joseph Levine. The Polynesians Knew. McGraw, 1974. \$4.72. Gr. ps-4.

Pratt, Helen G. Hawaiians: An Island People. Tuttle, 1963. \$5.75. Gr. 7-9.

Quinn, Vernon. Picture Map Geography of the Pacific Islands. rev. ed. Lippincott, 1964. \$4.82. Gr. 4-6.

Siers, James. Polynesia in Colour. Tuttle, 1970. \$8.55. Gr. a/j.

-----, Samoa in Colour. Reed, 1970. \$14.50. Gr. a/j. (Distributed by Tuttle)

Sperry, Armstrong. Pacific Islands Speaking. Macmillan, 1955. \$4.75. Gr. 7-up.

Sutter, Frederic K. Samoa: A Photographic Essay. Univ. Press of Hawaii, 1972. \$16.00. Gr. a/j.

Swenson, Juliet Morgan. Hawaii: A Book To Begin On. Holt, 1963. O.P. Gr. k-4.

- Titcomb, Margaret. The Ancient Hawaiians: How They Clothed Themselves. Hogarth, 1974. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Young, Margaret. Hawaii's People From China. Hogarth, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.
- , Hawaii's People From Japan. Hogarth, 1975. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.

# V. READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

- Barrow, Tui T. Damien. Hogarth, 1975. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up. (Hawaii)
- Berkey, Helen. Aunty Pinau's Banyan Tree. Tuttle, 1967. \$3.25. Gr. 3-6. (Hawaii)
- , The Secret Cave of Kamanawa. Tuttle, 1968. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Brennan, Joe. Duke Kahanamoku, Hawaii's Golden Man. (vol. 3) Hogarth, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.
- , Paniolos: Hawaiian Cowboys. Hogarth, 1975. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Brown, Marcia. Backbone of the King: The Story of Paka'a and His Son Ku. Scribner, 1966. O.P. Gr. 5-9. (Hawaii)
- Corcoran, Barbara. Make No Sound. Atheneum, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9. (Hawaii)
- Day, A. Grove. Kamehameha, First King of Hawaii. Hogarth, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Hamilton, Gail. Love Comes to Eunice K. O'Herlihy. Atheneum, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8. (Hawaii)
- Lederer, Chloe. Down the Hill of the Sea. Lothrop, 1971. \$4.32. Gr. 4-7.
- Lipkind, Will. Boy of the Islands. Harcourt, 1954. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5. (Hawaii)
- Malone, Mary. Liliuokalani: Queen of Hawaii. Garrard, 1975. \$3.58. R.L. 3; I.L. 2-5.
- Miyamoto, Kazuo. Hawaii: The End of the Rainbow. Tuttle, 1964. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Newman, Shirlee P. Liliu Kalani: Young Hawaiian Queen. Bobbs, 1960. \$3.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Nielsen, Virginia. The House on the Volcano. Scholastic, 1966. pap. 85¢. Gr. 3-6. (Hawaii)
- Nordhoff, Charles. The Pearl Lagoon. Little, 1924. \$4.95. Gr. 7-10.
- Oakes, Vanya. Hawaiian Treasure. Archway, 1957. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Oetting. Keiki of the Islands. Oddo, 1970. \$5.00. pap. \$2.50. Gr. 3-up. (Hawaii)
- Olsen, E. A. Killer in the Trap. Oddo, 1970. \$4.75. Gr. 3. (Hawaii)
- Rubicam, Harry C., Jr. Men at Work in Hawaii. rev. ed. Putnam, 1967. \$4.40. Gr. 5-9.
- Sperry, Armstrong. Call It Courage. Macmillan, 1940. \$4.95. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Stone, Adrienne. Hawaii's Queen: Liliuokalani. Messner, 1947. \$3.64. Gr. 6-10.
- Titcomb, Margaret. The Voyage of the Flying Bird. Tuttle, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 5-9.



## VI. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

Children of Australia and Pacific Islands. Set of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00.

Hawaii: Our Fiftieth State. Set of 8 11"x14" color photo study prints. Audio-Visual. \$10.00.

Information services of the various governments. Source of illustrated brochures, maps, etc.; addresses available from any library.

National Geographic Magazine. Good source of pictures; past issues available inexpensively at library book fairs and secondhand bookstores.

O Le Olaga Maloloina. Booklet of b & w 7"x8 1/2" photographs of Samoan children. Government of American Samoa, Dept. of Education, 1967. Unavailable.

Smith, Elliot. Series of nine spiral bound books of 7"x9" color photographs of life in Micronesia developed for Head Start programs. U.S. Dept. H.E.W./Region IX, 1975. All ages. Unavailable.

e.g. Micronesia Fishing.

Micronesia Transportation.

Laura Goes to Head Start in Micronesia.

## MULTICULTURAL AND HUMAN RELATIONS

### I. FOLK TALES, MYTHS, LEGENDS

- Arnott, Kathleen. Animal Folk Tales Around the World. Walck, 1970. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Baker, Augusta, ed. The Talking Tree: Fairy Tales From 15 Lands. Lippincott, 1955. O.P. Gr. 4-7.
- Bang, Molly, ed. The Goblins Giggle and Other Stories. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Baumann, Hans. The Stolen Fire: Legends of Heroes and Rebels From Around the World. Pantheon, 1973. \$6.39. Gr. 5-9.
- Belting, Natalia M. The Sun Is a Golden Earring. Holt, 1962. pap. \$1.45. Gr. 4-9.
- Carter, Dorothy Sharp, ed. Greedy Mariani and Other Folktales of the Antilles. Atheneum, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 4-7.
- Clifford, Eth and Leo C. Fay. The Magnificent Myths of Man. Globe, 1972. \$5.20. pap. \$4.00. R.L. 4-5; I.L. 7-12.
- Courlander, Harold, ed. Ride With the Sun: Folk Tales and Stories From All Countries of the United Nations. McGraw, 1955. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Jackson, Kathryn. Around the World With Koa Koala. (Golden) Western, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Kaufman, William I. UNICEF Book of Children's Legends. Stackpole, 1970. O.P. Gr. 1-4.
- Kedabra, Abby, ed. Nine Witch Tales. Scholastic, 1970. pap. 85¢. Gr. 4-6.
- Lavitt, Edward and Robert McDowell, eds. In the Beginning... Creation Stories for Young People. Third Press, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Leach, Maria. How the People Sang the Mountains Up. Viking, 1967. \$3.75. Gr. 4-6.
- Littledale, Freya, ed. Ghosts and Spirits of Many Lands. Doubleday, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. 5-8.
- , ed. Strange Tales From Many Lands. Doubleday, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.
- McNeill, James. The Sunken City and Other Tales From Round the World. Scholastic, 1968. pap. O.P. Gr. 4-6.
- Manning-Sanders, Ruth. A Book of Monsters. Dutton, 1976. \$6.50. Gr. 4-6.
- , Tortoise Tales. Nelson, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Mayo, Margaret. The Book of Magical Horses. Hastings, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Minard, Rosemary, ed. Womenfolk and Fairy Tales. Houghton, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Potter, Robert R. and H. Alan Robinson. Myths and Folk Tales Around the World. Globe, 1963. \$5.16. pap. \$3.96. R.L. 4; I.L. 7-12.

- Schlein, Miriam. Juju-Sheep and the Python's Moonstone and Other Moon Stories From Different Times and Different Places. Whitman, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. 3-6.
- Sheelan, Ethna, ed. Folk and Fairy Tales From Around the World. Dodd, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. 13 Dragons. new ed. Coward, 1974. \$5.86. Gr. 3-6.
- Walker, Barbara K. How the Hare Told the Truth About His Horse. Parenis', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Wolkstein, Diane. Lazy Stories. Seabury, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.

## II. PICTURE BOOKS AND EARLY READING

- Adoff, Arnold. Black Is Brown Is Tan. Harper, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Andre, Evelyn M. Things We Like To Do. Abingdon, 1968. \$3.50. Gr. ps-2.
- Baer, Edith. The Wonder of Hands. Parents', 1970. \$5.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Behrens, June. Together. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1975. \$6.60. Gr. ps-2.
- , What I Hear in My School. (Golden Gate) Children's, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. ps-2.
- , Where Am I? (Elk Grove) Children's, 1969. \$6.60. Gr. ps-2.
- , Who Am I? (Elk Grove) Children's, 1968. \$6.60. Gr. ps-2.
- Beim, Lorraine and Jerrold. Two Is a Team. Harcourt, 1945. \$6.50. pap. \$1.25. Gr. k-3.
- Bel Geddes, Barbara S. So Do I. (Arbor House) Grosset, 1972. \$3.99. Gr. ps-1.
- Bettinger, Craig. Follow Me, Everybody. Doubleday, 1968. O.P. Gr. ps-2.
- Binzen, Bill. First Day in School. Doubleday, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. ps-1.
- , Miguel's Mountain. Coward, 1968. \$5.29. Gr. k-3.
- , The Walk. Coward, 1972. \$4.69. Gr. k-4.
- Brenner, Barbara. Bodies. Dutton, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. ps-2.
- , Faces. Dutton, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Bunin, Catherine and Sherry. Is That Your Sister? A True Story About Adoption. Pantheon, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Burke, Sheryl and others. On the Go: Boys and Girls Exploring the San Francisco Bay Area. Glide, 1968. \$3.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. k-2.
- Chapman, Kim Westsmith. The Magic Hat. Lollipop Power, 1973. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-4.
- Charlip, Remy and Lillian Moore. Hooray for Me. Parents', 1975. \$5.50. Gr. ps-2.

- Child Study Association of America, eds. Round About the City: Stories You Can Read to Yourself. Crowell, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. 1-4.
- Clymer, Eleanor. The Big Pile of Dirt. Holt, 1968. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 75¢. Gr. 1-4.
- Corey, Dorothy. You Go Away. Whitman, 1975. \$4.00. Gr. ps-1.
- Deasy, Michael. City A B C's. Walker, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Doss, Helen. Friends Around the World. Abingdon, 1959. \$2.50. Gr. k-2.
- Eber, Christine Engla. Just Momma and Me. Lollipop, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-3.
- Eichler, Margrit. Martin's Father. Lollipop, 1971. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-1.
- Feinstein, Joe. A Silly Little Kid. Steck, 1969. O.P. Gr. 1-3.
- Feistel, Sally and Leonard Meshover. The Guinea Pigs That Went to School. Follett, 1968. \$3.99. Gr. 1-3.
- Fern, Eugene. Birthday Presents. Farrar, 1967. \$4.50. Gr. k-2.
- Fisher, Aileen. Once We Went on a Picnic. Crowell, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. k-3.
- Fujikawa, Gyo. Gyo Fujikawa's A to Z Picture Book. Grosset, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Glovach, Linda. Hey, Wait for Me! I'm Amelia. Prentice, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Goldsmid, Paula. Did You Ever? Lollipop, 1971. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-2.
- Goode, Clancy. The World of Kindergarten. Ritchie, 1970. O.P. Gr. ps-k.
- Goodyear, Carmen. The Sheep Book. Lollipop, 1972. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-2.
- Gordon, Sol and Judith. Did the Sun Shine Before You Were Born? A Sex Education Primer. Third Press, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.
- Grant, Sandy. Hey, Look at Me! A City ABC. Bradbury, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. ps-1.
- Greene, Roberta. Two and Me Makes Three. Coward, 1970. \$4.99. Gr. 1-3.
- Gregg, Ernest. And the Sun God Said: That's Hip. (in verse) Harper, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.
- Hadsell, V. . Equal Start: A New School, A New Chance. Glide, 1968. \$4.50. pap. \$2.75. Gr. k-3.
- Harwood, Pearl Augusta. Mr. Bumba Has a Party. Lerner, 1964. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- . Mr. Bumba Rides a Bicycle. Lerner, 1966. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Hazen, Nancy. Grownups Cry Too. Lollipop, 1973. pap. \$1.75. Gr. k-3.
- Hoban, Tana. Circles, Triangles and Squares. Macmillan, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. ps-2.
- Hoffman, Phyllis. Steffie and Me. Harper, 1970. \$5.79. Gr. 1-3.
- Holt, Deloris L. Good Friends Come in Many Shapes. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1973. \$6.00. Gr. k-3.



- Hurd, Edith Thacher. Come With Me to Nursery School. Coward, 1970. \$4.68. Gr. ps.
- Isadora, Rachel. Max. Macmillan, 1977. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Jeschke, Susan. Victoria's Adventure. Holt, 1976. \$7.50. Gr. k-3.
- Keats, Ezra Jack. Apt. #3. Macmillan, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 2-4.
- Kessler, Leonard. Last One In Is a Rotten Egg. Harper, 1969. \$3.95. Gr. 1-3.
- Kindred, Wendy. Hank and Fred/Fred and Hank. Lippincott, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. k-2.
- Klein, Norma. A Train for Jane. Feminist, 1974. pap. \$3.50. Gr. k-3.
- Larris, Ann. People Are Like Lollipops. Holiday, 1971. O.P. Gr. k-3.
- Lasker, Joe. He's My Brother. Whitman, 1974. \$4.50. Gr. 1-3.
- . Mothers Can Do Anything. Whitman, 1972. \$4.50. Gr. k-2.
- Lenthall, Patricia Riley. Carlotta and the Scientist. Lollipop, 1973. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-4.
- Lerner, Marguerite Rush. Red Man, White Man, African Chief: The Story of Skin Color. Lerner, 1960. \$3.95. Gr. k-4.
- Lexau, Joan M. The Homework Caper. Harper, 1966. \$3.79. Gr. 1-3.
- Litchfield, Ada B. A Button in Her Ear. Whitman, 1976. \$4.25. Gr. 1-4.
- McDowell, Elizabeth Tibbals. Nady Goes to Market: A Story of Brazil. Friendship, 1961. \$1.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. k-2.
- McGovern, Ann. Scram, Kid! Viking, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Martin, Bill, Jr. I Am Freedom's Child. Bowmar, 1970. \$5.39. Gr. k-4.
- May, Julian. Why People Are Different Colors. Holiday, 1971. \$6.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Merriam, Eve. Boys and Girls, Girls and Boys. Holt, 1972. \$4.59. Gr. ps-3.
- Merrill, Jean and Frances G. Scott. How Many Kids Are Hiding on My Block? Whitman, 1970. \$4.25. Gr. 1-3.
- Miles, Betty. Around and Around - Love. Knopf, 1975. \$4.99. pap. \$2.50. Gr. ps-3.
- Mizumura, Kazue. If I Built a Village. Crowell, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. k-3.
- Myers, Walter Dean. The Dancers. Parents', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Nye, Loyal. What Color Am I? Abingdon, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. k-3.
- O'Hara, Mary. Sometimes Sad, Sometimes Glad. Friendship, 1973. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 1-4.
- Parish, Peggy. Teach Us, Amelia Bedelia. Greenwillow, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 1-3.

Phillips, Lynn. Exactly Like Me. Lollipop, 1972. pap. O.P. Gr. ps-3.

Polland, Barbara Kay. Feelings: Inside You and Outloud Too. Celestial Arts, 1975. pap. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

-----, The Sensible Book: A Celebration of Your Five Senses. Celestial Arts, 1974. pap. \$3.95. Gr. ps-1.

Pratt, Ellen. Amy and the Cloudbasket. Lollipop, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-4.

Ramey, Clarence. Black and White Are Beautiful in America: A Book To Read Aloud. Interracial House, 1974. pap. \$2.50. Gr. k-4.

Raynor, Dorka. Grandparents Around the World, Loving and Sharing. (photographs; no text) Whitman, 1976. \$4.75. Gr. ps-up.

-----, This Is My Father and Me. (photographs; no text) Whitman, 1973. \$4.50. Gr. ps-up.

Rich, Gibson. Firegirl. Feminist, 1972. pap. \$3.00. Gr. 1-4.

Showers, Paul. Your Skin and Mine. Crowell, 1965. \$5.95. pap. \$1.45. Gr. k-4.

Simon, Norma. All Kinds of Families. Whitman, 1975. \$4.50. Gr. ps-2.

-----, How Do I Feel? Whitman, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. ps-2.

-----, I Know What I Like. Whitman, 1971. \$4.25. Gr. ps-2.

Stanek, Muriel. I Won't Go Without a Father. Whitman, 1972. \$4.25. Gr. 1-4.

-----, One, Two, Three for Fun. Whitman, 1967. \$4.25. Gr. ps-2.

-----, Why Am I Different? Whitman, 1976. \$4.25. Gr. k-3.

"Stories for Free Children." Ongoing series in Ms Magazine. Gr. ps-4.

Surowiecki, Sandra Lucas. Joshua's Day. Lollipop, 1973. pap. \$1.75. Gr. ps-1.

Taber, Barbara Gilchrist. Adopting Baby Brother. 1974. pap. \$2.75. Gr. ps-3. (Order from author, P.O. Box 5061, River Station, Rochester, NY 14627)

Vogel, Ilse-Margaret. Hello, Henry. Parents', 1965. O.P. Gr. k-2.

Waxman, Stephanie. What Is a Girl? What Is a Boy? Peace, 1976. \$6.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. ps-1.

Wilson, Jean. CHILDREN OF MANY LANDS. Addison, 1969. pap. \$3.95. Set of six small paperback books:

Aborigines of Australia.  
Chinese Children.  
Children of Peru.

Eskimo Children.  
Indian Children.  
Zulu Children.

Woodard, Carol. It's Nice To Have a Special Friend. Fortress, 1970. pap. \$1.00. Gr. ps-1.

### III. COLLECTIONS OF CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S WRITING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

- Adoff, Arnold, ed. It Is the Poem Singing Into Your Eyes: Anthology of New Young Poets. Harper, 1971. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Baron, Virginia Olsen, ed. Here I Am! An Anthology of Poems Written by Young People in Some of America's Minority Groups. Dutton, 1969. \$5.95. Bantam. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-up.
- Burns, Michael and others. Fresh Air Don't Smell Like That. 1973. pap. \$2.00. (Order from Geraldine Malloy McGilvery, P.O. Box 852, La Jolla, CA 92038)
- Gross, Mary Anne, ed. Ah, Man You Found Me Again. (photos with text by inner city 5-10 yr. olds) Beacon, 1972. \$5.95.
- , Mother, These Are My Friends: Wishes of City Children in Their Words. CSCS, 1969. O.P.
- Holland, John, ed. The Way It Is. (both photos and text by inner city youth) Harcourt, 1969. \$5.50. Gr. 6-up.
- Hopkins, Lee Bennett. City Talk. (free verse by city children) Knopf, 1970. Gr. 3-6.
- Jordan, June and Terri Bush, eds. Voice of the Children: Writings by Black and Puerto Rican Young People. Holt, 1970. pap. \$1.95. Wash. Sq. 95¢.
- Joseph, Stephen M., ed. The Me Nobody Knows: Children's Voices From the Ghetto. Avon, 1972. pap. 95¢.
- Larrick, Nancy, ed. I Heard a Scream in the Street: Poems by Young People in the City. Evans, 1970. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Lepman, Jella, ed. How Children See Our World. Avon, 1975. pap. \$3.95.
- Los Angeles Unified School District. Just for Me Please! Written and Visual Impressions by Pupils in Zone B Elementary Schools. 1971. pap. \$1.20. Gr. 4-6.
- , What You See Is Me: Written and Visual Impressions by Students in Zone B Secondary Schools. 1971. pap. \$1.30. Gr. 7-12.
- McElroy, Clifford D., Jr., comp. House With 100 Lights. (photos and text by inner city 10 yr. olds) McGraw, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 5-up.
- Matturri, Joanna and Hy Dales, eds. Inner City Reflections in Black and White: A Collection of Visuals by Young Photographers. Wash. Sq., 1973. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.
- Mendoza, George. The World From My Window. (poems and drawings) Hawthorn, 1969. O.P. Gr. 5-up.
- Pellowski, Anne and others. Have You Seen a Comet? Children's Art and Writing From Around the World. Day, 1971. \$7.50. UNICEF. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 3-up.
- Vogel, Ray. The Other City. David White, 1969. \$5.76. Gr. 3-up.

## IV. ART, MUSIC, PLAYS, POETRY

Adair, Margaret Weeks and Elizabeth Patapoff. Folk Puppet Plays for the Social Studies. Day, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 3-7.

The Bells of Rhymey and Other Songs and Stories From the Singing of Pete Seeger. Oak, 1964. pap. \$2.95. All ages.

Burroughs, Margaret Taylor. Did You Feed My Cow? (poetry) Follett, 1969. O.P. Gr. ps-4.

Childress, Alice. Let's Hear It for the Queen: A Play. Coward, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 2-6.

Chroman, Eleanor. Songs That Children Sing. Oak, 1970. pap. \$2.95. All ages.

Commins, Dorothy Berliner. Lullabies of the World. (multilingual) Random, 1967. \$15.00. All ages.

Hopkins, Lee Bennett, ed. The City Spreads Its Wings. (poetry) Watts, 1970. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.

-----, Kim's Place and Other Poems. Holt, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. ps-3.

-----, ed. When I Am All Alone. (poetry) Scholastic, 1972. pap. O.P. Gr. k-2.

Integration: A Mini Play. RIM, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 7-12.

It Could Be a Wonderful World: Little Songs on Big Subjects. Argosy Music, 1974. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 3-up. (Available from ADL)

Kaufman, William I. UNICEF Book of Children's Poems. Stackpole, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-9.

-----, UNICEF Book of Children's Songs. Stackpole, 1970. O.P. All ages.

Komaroff, Katherine. Sky Gods: The Sun and Moon in Art and Myths. Universe, 1974. \$7.95. Gr. 6-9.

Langstaff, John, ed. Sweetly Sings the Donkey: Animal Rounds for Children To Sing or Play on Recorders. Atheneum, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 3-up.

----- and Carol. Shimmy Shimmy Coke-Ca Pop! A Collection of City Children's Street Games and Rhymes (some with music). Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.

Larrick, Nancy, ed. Crazy To Be Alive in Such a Strange World: Poems About People. Evans, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.

-----, ed. On City Streets. Bantam, 1968. pap. 75¢. Gr. 6-10.

Lewis, Richard, ed. Out of the Earth I Sing: Poetry and Songs of Primitive Peoples of the World. Grosset, 1968. \$4.99. Gr. 5-up.

Lueders, Edward and Primus St. John, eds. Zero Makes Me Hungry: A Collection of Poems for Today. Lothrop, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.

McLaughlin, Roberta and Lucille Wood. Sing a Song of People. Bowmar, 1973. \$8.64. Gr. ps-3.

Margolis, Richard J. Looking for a Place. (poetry) Lippincott, 1969. \$4.50. Gr. 7-12.



Miller, Carl S., ed. Rockabye Baby: Lullabies of Many Lands and Peoples. Chappell, 1975. pap. \$3.50. All ages. (Available from UNICEF)

-----, ed. Sing, Children, Sing: Songs, Dances, and Singing Games of Many Lands and Peoples. Quadrangle, 1973. pap. \$3.50. Gr. k-5. (Available from UNICEF)

Plays: The Drama Magazine for Young People. Monthly, October through May. \$1.50 per issue; \$9.00 per year. Gr. 3-12.

Polus, Betty. Play Making With Puppets or Instant Puppets and How To Use Them. Folk Puppet Theatre, 1972. pap. 50¢ plus 50¢ postage. Gr. 2-4.

Price, Christine. Arts of Clay. Scribner, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 4-9.

-----, Arts of Wood. Scribner, 1976. \$6.95.

Raebeck, Lois. Who Am I? Activity Songs for Young Children. Follett, 1970. O.P. Gr. ps-3.

Rogers, Richard. Father of the Man. (sheet music) \$1.00. All ages. (Available from UNICEF)

Segal, Edith. Come With Me: Poems, Guessing Poems, and Dance Poems for Young People. Citadel, 1963. \$1.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. ps-3.

Songs of Many Nations. United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, 1966. pap. 50¢. All ages. (Available from CBP Service Center, P.O. Box 179, St. Louis, MO 63166)

Thomas, Edith Lovell. The Whole World Singing. Friendship, 1950. \$4.75. pap. \$2.95. All ages.

Winther, Barbara. Plays From Folktales of Africa and Asia. Plays, 1975. \$8.95. Gr. 3-9.

Zeitlin, Patty. Castle in My City: Songs for Young Children. Golden Gate, 1968. O.P. Gr. ps-2.

## V. FESTIVALS AND FOODS

Berry, Erick. Eating and Cooking Around the World: Fingers Before Forks. Day, 1963. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.

Borghese, Anita. The International Cookie Jar Cookbook. Scribner, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 4-up.

Buchwach, Buck and Patricia Hunter. The Hawaiian Cookbook. Culinary Arts, 1974. pap. \$2.95. Gr. a/j. (Available from Celestial Arts)

Burnett, Bernice. The First Book of Holidays. rev. ed. Watts, 1974. \$3.90. Gr. 4-7.

Cooper, Terry Touff and Marilyn Ratner. Many Hands Cooking: An International Cookbook for Girls and Boys. Crowell, 1974. \$6.50. UNICEF. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 3-up.

Corrigan, Adeline. Holiday Ring: Festival Stories and Poems. Whitman, 1975. \$10.95. Gr. 3-6.

Dobler, Lavinia. Customs and Holidays Around the World. Fleet, 1962. \$6.00. Gr. 6-12.

-----, National Holidays Around the World. Fleet, 1968. \$6.50. Gr. 6-12.

- Foley, Daniel J. Christmas the World Over: How the Season of Joy and Goodwill Is Observed and Enjoyed by Peoples Here and Everywhere. Chilton, 1963. \$5.95. pap. \$4.95. Gr. a/j.
- Helfman, Elizabeth S. Celebrating Nature: Rites and Ceremonies Around the World. Seabury, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Kurelek, William. A Northern Nativity. Tundra, 1976. \$9.95. Gr. 5-up. (Distributed by Scribner)
- Millen, Nina. Children's Festivals From Many Lands. Friendship, n.d. pap. \$3.50. Gr. a/j.
- Nickerson, Betty. Celebrate the Sun: A Heritage of Festivals Interpreted Through the Art of Children From Many Lands. Lippincott, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Price, Christine. Happy Days: A UNICEF Book of Birthdays, Name Days and Growing Days. Dutton, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 4-8.
- Purdy, Susan. Festivals for You To Celebrate. Lippincott, 1969. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.
- , Jewish Holidays: Facts, Activities, and Crafts. Lippincott, 1969. \$7.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Sechrist, Elizabeth H. Christmas Everywhere. rev. ed. Macrae, 1962. \$6.75. Gr. 5-up.
- Simon, Norma. Hanukkah. Crowell, 1966. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- U.S. Committee for UNICEF. Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Indonesia, Italy, Lebanon, Paraguay, Uganda. (Book I) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Brazil, Ghana, Israel, Japan, Turkey. (Book II) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Nigeria, Ethiopia, Greece, Chile, Thailand. (Book III) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Guinea, India, Iran, Mexico, Portugal. (Book IV) Hastings, n.d. \$3.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Burma, Guatemala, Spain, The Sudan, U.A.R. (Egypt). (Book V) Hastings, n.d. \$3.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Ivory Coast, Pakistan, Peru, Yugoslavia. (Book VI) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Philippines, Madagascar, Ceylon, Jamaica. (Book VII) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- , Hi Neighbor, Fun and Folklore: Colombia, Libya, Tanzania, Cambodia. (Book VIII) O.P. Gr. 4-8.
- Wilcox, R. Turner. Folk and Festival Costume of the World. Scribner, 1965. \$15.00. Gr. a/j.

## VI. CRAFTS, GAMES, MISCELLANEOUS

- Bry, Michael. To Be Somebody. (photographs) Pacific Coast, 1969. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 4-up.
- Carr, Rachel. Be a Frog, a Bird, or a Tree: Creative Yoga Exercises for Children. Doubleday, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. ps-4.

- Chesler, Bernice, ed. Do a Zoomdo: Crafts and Fun Ideas. Little, 1975. \$7.95. pap. \$3.95. Gr. 3-7.
- Community Careers Flannelboard. 27 multi-ethnic figures with interchangeable props. Toys That Care. \$5.00. Gr. ps-3.
- Dolls: hand-sewn male and female dolls representing various minority cultures. \$22 each. Children's Music Center. Gr. ps-up.
- Festival Dolls With Their Stories and Pictures. Four doll shaped booklets representing eight countries and including story of facts about each. UNICEF, 1973. \$2.00 a package. Gr. k-3.
- Fluegelman, Andrew, ed. The New Games Book: Play Hard, Play Fair, Nobody Hurt. Doubleday, 1976. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 6-up.
- Gallagher, Rachael. Games in the Street. Four Winds, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Gamesmag: A Newsletter for People Who Enjoy Games. 9 issues annually. 50¢ per issue. \$4.00 per year. Center for Open Learning. Gr. 5-up.
- Glubok, Shirley. Dolls, Dolls, Dolls. Follett, 1976. \$5.97. Gr. 4-9.
- Grunfeld, Frederic V., ed. Games of the World: How To Make Them, How To Play Them, How They Came To Be. Holt, 1975. \$14.95. Gr. a/j.
- Harbin, Elvin O. Games of Many Nations. Abingdon, 1954. \$3.95. Gr. 6-up.
- The Head Start Pattern: A Doll for All Children. Six sets of instructions and pattern diagrams: Chinese/Eng./Portuguese/Samoan/Span./Tagalog. Available only to Head Start Programs, Region IX.
- Hitte, Kathryn. What Can You Do Without a Place To Play? Parents', 1971. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.
- Horner, Deborah. Masks of the World To Cut Out and Wear. Scribner, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 2-8.
- Hunt, Kari and Bernice Wells Carlson. Masks and Mask Makers. Abingdon, 1961. \$4.50. Gr. 4-9.
- An Iberian Gallery: A Coloring Book. (Eng./Port./Span.) Blaine, 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. k-2.
- Jablonski, Ramona. The Paper Cut-out Design Book: A Sourcebook of Creating and Adapting the Heritage of American Folk Art, Polish Wycinanki, Chinese Hua Yang, Japanese Kirigami, German Scherenschnitte and Others. Stemmer, 1976. \$15.95. pap. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Job Inset Puzzles. Multicultural sets of 8 puzzles. DLM. \$4.50 per set. Gr. ps-k.
- Job Puzzles. Multicultural sets of 8 puzzles. DLM. \$4.50 per set. Gr. k-3.
- Joseph, Joan. Folk Toys Around the World and How To Make Them. Parents', 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 4-up.
- Kaufman, William I. UNICEF Book of Children's Prayer. Stockpole, 1970. O.P. Gr. 3-8.
- Kinney, Jean and Cle. 23 Varieties of Ethnic Art and How To Make Each One. Atheneum, 1976. \$8.95. Gr. 4-9.
- Langstaff, John and Carol. Shimmy Shimmy Coke-Ca-Pop! A Collection of City Children's Street Games and Rhymes. Doubleday, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.

- Lester, Julius. Who I Am. (photographs) Dial, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-up.
- McCormick, Rose M. My Care and Share Book: An Around-the-World Picture Story. Friendship, 1969. pap. \$2.75. Gr. k-2.
- Mangi, Jean. ABC Workbook. (coloring book) Feminist, 1975. pap. \$2.00. Gr. k-2.
- Mendoza, George. Shadowplay. Holt, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 1-5.
- Millen, Nina. Children's Games From Many Lands. Friendship, 1965. pap. \$3.50. Gr. a/j.
- My Family Play People. Black family and white family groups of heavy cardboard with plastic stands. Toys That Care. \$6.00. Gr. ps-3.
- Newsome, Arden J. Crafts and Toys From Around the World. Messner, 1972. \$6.64. Gr. 4-6.
- Nitta, Ray. Your Move: A Manual on How To Make and Play Some Popular Non-Western Games for the Elementary Classroom. Center for Open Learning, 1975. pap. Gr. 5-up.
- Our Community Helps Play People. Multi-racial cardboard figures. Toys That Care. \$6.00. Gr. ps-3.
- Pettit, Florence H. How To Make Whirligigs and Whimmy Diddles: And Other American Folkcraft Objects. Crowell, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. a/j.
- Post, Henry and Michael McTwigan. Clay Play: Learning Games for Children. Prentice, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. k-3.
- Richards, Ruth and Joy Abrams. Let's Do Yoga. Holt, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Robot. Non-sexist, multi-racial career card game. Toys That Care. \$3.00. Gr. k-5.
- Say It in Another Language. (Span., French, Japanese, Swahili, German) Girl Scouts, 1974. Packet of 20: \$2.50 plus 50postage. Cassette (AV18-07) \$6.95 postpaid. Gr. 4-up.
- Solbert, Ronnie, ed. I Wrote My Name on the Wall. (photos with text) Little, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 3-8.
- Steichen, Edward, ed. Family of Man. (photos) Simon, 1956. \$5.95. NAL. pap. \$3.95. Gr. a/j.
- Suid, Murray. Painting With the Sun: A First Book of Photography. Dynamic, 1973. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 4-8.
- Temko, Florence. Folk Crafts for World Friendship. Doubleday, 1976. \$8.95. UNICEF. pap. \$4.00. Gr. 4-up.
- Thomas, Marlo. Free To Be...You and Me. McGraw, 1974. \$7.95. pap. \$4.95. Gr. k-4.
- Todd, Leonard. Trash Can Toys and Games. Viking, 1974. pap. \$6.95. Gr. a/j.
- Turner, Morrie. Freedom Is... (cartoon format) Judson, 1970. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 3-up.
- , Nipper. (cartoon format) Westminster, 1970. \$2.95. Gr. 3-up.
- , Nipper's Secret Power. (cartoon format) Westminster, 1971. \$2.95. Gr. 3-up.



-----, WEE PALS SERIES. (cartoon format) NAL, 1969-1974. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-up.

e.g. Doing Their Thing.

Freedom Is.

Getting It All Together.

God Is Groovy.

Kid Power.

Rainbow Power.

Right On.

Staying Cool.

Wee Pals.

Wee Pals' Book of Knowledge.

UNICEF World Puzzle. (20" circular, full color, 200 pieces) UNICEF, n.d. \$2.00. Gr. 2-up.

Vinton, Iris. The Folkways Omnibus of Children's Games. Hawthorn, 1974. pap. \$3.95.

Walker, Barbara K., ed. Laughing Together: Giggles and Grins From Around the Globe. Four Winds, 1977. \$7.95. UNICEF. pap. \$4.50. Gr. 3-8.

Waltner, Willard and Elma. Hobbycraft Around the World. Lantern, 1966. \$6.05. Gr. 6-up.

## VII. SOCIAL STUDIES MATERIALS AND SERIES

ABC's of UNICEF. UNICEF, n.d. pap. Free. Gr. k-3.

Anders, Rebecca. A Look at Prejudice and Understanding. Lerner, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

Burns, William A. A World Full of Homes. McGraw, 1953. \$4.72. Gr. 3-6.

Clarke, Mary Stetson, comp. Women's Rights in the United States. (packet of source materials) (Jackdaw) Grossman, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-12.

Contributions of Minorities to the Development of the West. RIM, 1972. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 7-12.

EARLY CHILDHOOD SERIES. Bowmar. \$4.30 ea. Gr. ps-1.

e.g. Do You Know What?

Father Is Big.

Friends! Friends! Friends!

Let Me See You Try.

My Tricycle and I.

Three Baby Chicks.

Watch Me Indoors.

What Is a Birthday Child?

Econopouly, Nicholas and William R. Ammerman. Peanut Butter and Yogurt: Case Studies and Activities in Cultural Understanding. Scott, 1971. pap. \$1.86. Gr. 7-12.

Eiseman, Alberta. From Many Lands. Atheneum, 1970. \$6.75. Gr. 5-9

Favors, John S. and Kathrynne. Whites for Rights. Jonka, 1974. pap. \$3.50. Gr. 4-9.

Floethe, Louise and Richard. Houses Around the World. Scribner, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 2-4.

Forman, Leona Shluger. Bico: A Brazilian Raft Fisherman's Son. Lothrop, 1969. \$4.75. Gr. 2-5.

Friedman, Saul and Maralyn. For Kids and Other People Who Care: Afraid and Loneliness. Holt, 1972. pap. \$1.96. Gr. 4-9.

----- and -----, For Kids and Other People Who Care: Disappointed and Pride. Holt, 1972. pap. \$1.96. Gr. 4-9.

Froman, Robert. Racism. Delacorte, 1972. \$5.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-up.

Gay, Kathlyn. Body Talk. Scribner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-8.

Gersten, Irene Fandel and Betsy Bliss. Ecidujerp, Prejudice: Either Way It Doesn't Make Sense. Watts, 1974. \$3.95. pap. \$2.95. Gr. 6-9.

Goldman, Peter. Civil Rights: The Challenge of the Fourteenth Amendment. rev. ed. Coward, 1970. \$4.00. Gr. 6-8.

Hayes, Rose Jourdain. Around You: A Social Studies Book. Scott, 1972. pap. \$1.09. Gr. 1-3.

Helfman, Elizabeth S. Signs and Symbols of the Sun. Seabury, 1974. \$8.95. Gr. 4-8.

Hirsch, S. Carl. The Riddle of Racism. Viking, 1972. \$5.50. Gr. 7-10.

Holland, Ruth. The Forgotten Minority: America's Tenant Farmers and Migrant Workers. Macmillan, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 5-8.

IDENTITY SERIES. (8 books) Raintree, 1974. \$52.80 per series; \$6.60 ea. Gr. k-3.

Berger, Terry. Being Alone, Being Together.

----- Big Sister, Little Brother.

----- A Friend Can Help.

----- A New Baby.

Conta, Marcia Maher and Maureen Reardon. Feelings Between Brothers and Sisters.

----- Feelings Between Friends.

----- Feelings Between Kids and Grown-ups.

----- Feelings Between Kids and Parents.

Jackson, Kathryn. Homes Around the World. Silver Burdett, 1965. O.P. Gr. 2-3.

Jones, W. Ron. Your City Has Been Kidnapped: Deschool Primer No. 3. Zephyrus, 1972. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-9.

Katz, William Loren. An Album of the Civil War. Watts, 1974. \$5.90. Gr. 4-7.

----- An Album of Reconstruction. Watts, 1974. \$5.90. Gr. 4-7.

Kendall, Sarita. Looking at Brazil. Lippincott, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 4-6.

Lerner, Marguerite Rush. Color and People: The Story of Pigmentation. Lerner, 1971. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.

Lewiton, Mina. Faces Looking Up: Africa, Asia, Europe at School. Harper, 1960. O.P. Gr. 4-6.

Lubell, Winifred and Cecil. Street Markets Around the World. Parents', 1974. \$4.96. Gr. 2-4.

McGough, Elizabeth. Your Silent Language. Morrow, 1974. \$5.95. Scholastic. pap. retitled Understanding Body Talk. 95¢. Gr. 7-9.

McKern, Sharon S. The Many Faces of Man. Lothrop, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 5-10.

Manning, Jack. Young Brazil: Children of Brazil at Work and at Play. Dodd, 1970. \$3.95. Gr. 3-7.

Marcus, Rebecca. Survivors of the Stone Age: Nine Tribes Today. Hastings, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.

May, Charles Paul. The Uprooted. Westminster, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-up.

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY. 6 vols. Watts, 1974-1975. \$4.33 ea. Gr. 6-10.

e.g. Katz, William Loren. Vol. I. Early America: 1492-1812.

----- Vol. II. Slavery to Civil War: 1812-1865.

----- Vol. III. Reconstruction and National Growth: 1865-1900.

----- Vol. IV. From the Progressive Era to the Great Depression: 1900-1929.

----- Vol. V. Years of Strife: 1929-1956.

----- Vol. VI. Modern America: 1957 to the Present.

Morrow, Suzanne. This Is the Way: The Story of How Culture Began. (Elk Grove) Children's, 1970. \$6.00. Gr. 2-4.

Multi-Ethnic Calendar. Oakland Unified School District, 1973. O.P. Gr. 4-up.

Myers, Walter Dean. Social Welfare. Watts, 1976. \$3.90. Gr. 4-6.

Oppenheim, Joanne. Have You Seen Houses? Addison, 1973. \$5.50. Gr. k-3.

Perl, Lila. The Global Food Shortage: Food Scarcity on Our Planet and What We Can Do About It. Morrow, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 5-10.

Pitt, Valerie. Let's Find Out About the Community. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. k-2.

PORTRAITS OF THE NATIONS SERIES. Lippincott. Gr. 6-9.

e.g. Brown, Rose. The Land and People of Brazil. rev. ed. 1972. \$6.95.

Rice, Edward. The Five Great Religions. Four Winds, 1973. \$8.95. Gr. 7-12.

Rollins, Charlemagne. 8 CITY STARTER BOOKS. Scott, 1969. 8 booklets for \$1.44. Teacher's ed. 8 booklets for \$1.44.

e.g. Don Goes to the Store.

Famous Americans.

Poems.

Rowe, Jeanne. City Workers. Watts, 1967. O.P. Gr. k-2.

Schlein, Miriam. Moon Months and Sun Days. Addison, 1972. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

Stevens, Leonard. Equal! The Case of Integration vs. Jim Crow. Coward, 1976. \$5.86. Gr. 7-up.

Stevenson, Janet. The School Segregation Cases: (Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka and Others): The United States Supreme Court Rules on Racially Separate Public Education. Watts, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 7-12.

----- Women's Rights. Watts, 1972. \$3.90. Gr. 5-9.

SUPPLEMENTAL READING SERIES. Aardvark, 1974.

e.g. Pellett, Elizabeth A. and others. With My Hands. pap. \$3.33. Gr. ps-2.

----- A Man Is.... pap. \$3.33. Gr. ps-2.

----- A Woman Is.... pap. \$3.33. Gr. ps-2.

----- Learning Is.... pap. \$3.33. Gr. ps-2.

----- Yahbuts Are.... pap. \$3.33. Gr. 1.

----- Tresa's World. pap. \$3.93. Gr. 2.

----- Mary Ellen's World. pap. \$5.00. Gr. 3.

----- Maria Christina's World. pap. \$6.00. Gr. 4.

Time Strands: Multicultural History Chart. San Mateo County Office of Educ., 1971. O.P. Gr. 6-up.

TRANSITION SERIES. (4 books) Raintree, 1975. \$28.40 per series; \$6.60 ea. Gr. k-2.

Barkin, Carol and Elizabeth James. Are We Still Best Friends?

----- and -----, Doing Things Together.

----- and -----, I'd Rather Stay Home.

----- and -----, Sometimes I Hate School.

United Nations. (packet of source materials) (Jackdaw) Grossman, n.d. \$4.95. Gr. 4-12.

VIEWPOINT SERIES. Minority Outlook on Current Issues #1-#7. Foundation for Change, 1973-1975. leaflets. 10 for \$1.00. Gr. 6-up.

VISUAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES. Sterling.

e.g. Brazil in Pictures. 1974. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 5-9.

Walton, Darwin. What Color Are You? Johnson, 1973. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.

Warren, Ruth. A Pictorial History of Women in America. Crown, 1975. \$7.95. Gr. 5-up.

Weiss, Ann E. We Will Be Heard: Dissent in the United States. Messner, 1972. \$4.79. Gr. 4-6.

Wolcott, Leonard and Carolyn. Religions Around the World. Abingdon, 1967. \$6.95. Gr. 5-up.

# VIII. READING FOR OLDER CHILDREN

Adelman, Bob and Susan Hall. On and Off the Street. Viking, 1970. \$3.95. Quadrangle. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 3-6.

Alcock, Gudrun. Turn the Next Corner. Lothrop, 1969. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.

Alexander, Anne. Trouble on Treat Street. Atheneum, 1974. \$6.50. Gr. 4-6.

Bacmeister, Rhoda W. The People Downstairs and Other City Stories. Coward, 1964. \$4.97. Gr. 2-5.

Bacon, Margaret Hope. I Speak for My Slave Sister: The Life of Abby Kelley Foster. Crowell, 1974. \$7.50. Gr. 6-9.

-----, Lamb's Warrior: The Life of Isaac T. Hopper. Crowell, 1970. \$4.50. Gr. 6-9.

Bailey, Pearl. Duey's Tale. Harcourt, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-up.

Baker, Betty. Walk the World's Rim. Harper, 1965. \$4.95. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.

Baker, Elizabeth. Stronger Than Hate. Houghton, 1969. \$3.50. Gr. 7-10.

Bartusis, Constance. Shades of Difference. St. Martin's, 1968. \$4.50. Gr. 5-9.

Blue, Rose. The Preacher's Kid. Watts, 1975. \$5.90. Gr. 4-6.

Bond, Gladys Baker. Little Stories. ADL, 1964. pap. \$1.00. Gr. 4-6.

Bonham, Frank. The Golden Bees of Tulami. Dutton, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.

-----, Mystery of the Fat Cat. Dutton, 1968. \$6.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-9.



- Bradbury, Bianca. The Undergrounders. Washburn, 1966. O.P. Gr. 5-9.
- Brown, Virginia, Billie Phillips and Elsa Jaffe. Who Cares! McGraw, 1967. \$4.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Burchardt, Nellie. Reggie's No-Good Bird. Archway, 1971. pap. 75¢. Gr. 3-5.
- Burgess, Mary W. Contributions of Women: Education. Dillon, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Carol, Bill J. Crazylegs Merrill. Steck, 1969. O.P. Gr. 6-8.
- Child Study Ass'n. of America, eds. Families Are Like That! Stories To Read to Yourself. Crowell, 1975. \$6.50. Gr. 2-5.
- Chittenden, Elizabeth F. Profiles in Black and White: Stories of Men and Women Who Fought Against Slavery. Scribner, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Clymer, Eleanor. Luke Was There. Holt, 1973. \$4.95. Archway. pap. 95¢. Gr. 3-7.
- , We Lived in the Almont. Dutton, 1970. \$4.50. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Cohen, Barbara. Thank You, Jackie Robinson. Lothrop, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Cohen, Robert. Color of Man. Random, 1968. \$3.95. Bantam. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Cohen, Tom. Three Who Dared. Doubleday, 1964. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Coles, Robert. Saving Face. (Atlantic) Little, 1972. \$4.95. (Yearling) Dell. pap. 75¢. Gr. 4-7.
- Colman, Hila. Benny the Misfit. Crowell, 1973. \$4.95. Scholastic. pap. 85¢. Gr. 3-7.
- , Classmates by Request. Morrow, 1964. \$5.95. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Cone, Molly. The Other Side of the Fence. Houghton, 1967. \$3.75. Gr. 5-8.
- DePauw, Linda Grant. Founding Mothers: Women of America in the Revolutionary Era. Houghton, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 6-10.
- Dunnahoo, Terry. Before the Supreme Court: The Story of Belva Ann Lockwood. Houghton, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Durant, John. The Heavyweight Champions. rev. ed. Hastings, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-12.
- Etter, Les. Basketball Superstars: Three Great Pros. Garrard, 1974. \$3.84. R.L. 4; I.L. 3-6.
- Evans, Eva Knox. All About Us. (Golden) Western, 1957. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- , People Are Important. (Golden) Western, 1951. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Faber, Doris. I Will Be Heard: The Life of William Lloyd Garrison. Lothrop, 1970. \$5.75. Gr. 7-12.
- Feuerlicht, Roberta Strauss. In Search of Peace: The Story of Four Americans Who Won the Nobel Peace Prize. Messner, 1970. \$3.64. Gr. 4-7.
- Finlayson, Ann. Decathlon Men: Greatest Athletes in the World. Garrard, 1966. \$3.84. Gr. 3-6.

-----, Stars of the Modern Olympics. Garrard, 1967. \$3.84. Gr. 3-6.

Flynt, Faye DeBeck. They Dared To Cross Frontiers. Friendship, 1975. pap. \$1.95. Gr. 4-6.

Forbes, Tom H. Quincy's Harvest. Lippincott, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-8.

Friedman, Frieda. Ellen and the Gang. Morrow, 1963. \$5.94. Gr. 4-6.

Gault, William Campbell. Backfield Challenge. Dutton, 1967. \$5.50. Gr. 5-8.

Gelman, Steve. Young Olympic Champions. Grosset, 1973. \$4.99. Scholastic. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.

Gilfond, Henry. Heroines of America. Fleet, 1970. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.

Griffin, John Howard. A Time To Be Human. Macmillan, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 5-10.

Gross, Marthe. The Possible Dream: Ten Who Dared. Chilton, 1970. O.P. Gr. 6-10.

Grossman, Mort. A Rage To Die. Westminster, 1973. \$4.75. Gr. 7-10.

Gugliotta, Bobette. Nolle Smith: Cowboy, Engineer, Statesman. Dodd, 1971. \$4.50. Gr. 7-up.

Habenstreit, Barbara. Eternal Vigilance: The American Civil Liberties Union in Action. Messner, 1971. \$4.79. Gr. 7-10.

Hamilton, Virginia. Arilla Sun Down. Greenwillow, 1976. \$7.95. Gr. 7-12.

Haskins, James. Babe Ruth and Hank Aaron: The Home Run Kings. Lothrop, 1974. \$5.95. pap. \$1.75. Gr. 5-9.

-----, The Creoles of Color of New Orleans. Crowell, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.

Helfman, Elizabeth S. Maypoles and Wood Demons: The Meaning of Trees. Seabury, 1972. \$6.95. Gr. 4-7.

Hilton, Suzanne. Who Do You Think You Are? Digging for Your Family Roots. Westminster, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 7-12.

Hollander, Phyllis. 100 Greatest Women in Sports. Grosset, 1976. \$4.95. Gr. 4-8.

Hooker, Ruth. Kennacuhair. Abingdon, 1976. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.

Hull, Eleanor. A Trainful of Strangers. Atheneum, 1968. \$3.95. Gr. 4-6.

Jones, Adrienne. So, Nothing Is Forever. Houghton, 1974. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.

Karp, Naomi. The Turning Point. Harcourt, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.

Kenworthy, Leonard S. Twelve Citizens of the World. Doubleday, 1953. O.P. Gr. 4-7.

Landau, Elaine. Hidden Heroines: Women in American History. Messner, 1975. \$7.25. Gr. 4-7.

-----, Woman, Woman! Feminism in America. Messner, 1974. \$5.95. Gr. 7-12.

Lattimore, Eleanor Frances. A Smiling Face. Morrow, 1973. \$5.95. Gr. 3-6.

- Lorimer, Lawrence T., ed. Breaking In: Nine First-Person Accounts About Becoming an Athlete. Random, 1974. \$3.95. Gr. 6-8.
- Ludman, Barbara. The Strays. Nelson, 1976. \$6.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Lyttle, Richard B. A Year in the Minors: Baseball's Untold Story. Doubleday, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 7-9.
- McCarthy, Agnes. Room 10. Doubleday, 1971. O.P. Gr. 3-5.
- Molarsky, Osmond. The Good Guys and the Bad Guys. Walck, 1973. \$6.95. Gr. 2-5.
- Neufeld, John. Edgar Allen. Phillips, 1968. \$6.95. NAL. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-8.
- Neville, Emily Cheney. Berries Goodman. Harper, 1965. \$5.79. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 5-9.
- , Garden of Broken Glass. Delacorte, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Newton, Suzanne. c/o Arnold's Corners. Westminster, 1974. \$5.50. Gr. 4-6.
- Platt, Kin. Headman. Greenwillow, 1975. \$5.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Rainbolt, Richard. Baseball's Home-Run Hitters. Lerner, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Basketball's Big Men. Lerner, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Boxing's Heavyweight Champions. Lerner, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- , Football's Rugged Running Backs. Lerner, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Raymond, Charles. Enoch. Houghton, 1969. \$3.75. Gr. 4-7.
- Rinkoff, Barbara. Headed for Trouble. Knopf, 1970. \$5.69. Gr. 5-9.
- Rosenberg, Janet. Being Poor. Carolrhoda, 1973. \$3.95. Gr. 2-6.
- Ross, Pat, ed. Young and Female: Turning Points in the Lives of Eight American Women. Random, 1972. \$3.95. pap. \$1.50. Gr. 6-12.
- Sabin, Lou and Dave Sendler. Stars of Pro Basketball. (Windward) Random, 1970. \$2.50. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-9.
- Scott, John Anthony. Fanny Kemble's America. Crowell, 1973. \$4.95. Dell. pap. 95¢. Gr. 5-8.
- Sechrist, Elizabeth H. and Janette Woolsey. It's Time for Brotherhood. Macrae, 1973. \$7.47. Gr. 4-9.
- Seed, Suzanne. Saturday's Child: 36 Women Talk About Their Jobs. O'Hara, 1973. \$7.98. pap. \$4.95. Gr. 6-12.
- Shepard, Betty. Mountain Man, Indian Chief: The Life and Adventures of Jim Beckwourth. Harcourt, 1968. O.P. Gr. 7-10.
- Shearer, John. Little Man in the Family. Delacorte, 1972. \$5.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Shotwell, Louisa R. Adam Bookout. Viking, 1967. \$3.95. Gr. 4-7.
- Shreve, Susan. The Nightmares of Geranium Street. Knopf, 1977. \$5.95. Gr. 4-7.

- Smith, Senator Margaret Chase and H. Paul Jeffers. Gallant Women. McGraw, 1968. \$4.75. Gr. 5-9.
- Smith, Robert and others, eds. Small World. Scholastic, 1964. pap. O.P. Gr. 5-7.
- Sobol, Ken, adapted by. Stories From Inside/Out. Bantam, 1974. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 5-8.
- Sprague, Gretchen. A Question of Harmony. Dodd, 1965. \$4.50. Gr. 6-10.
- Stambler, Irwin. Women in Sports. Doubleday, 1975. \$4.95. Gr. 7-9.
- Stiller, Richard. The White Minority: Pioneers for Racial Equality. Harcourt, 1977. \$6.95. Gr. 7-up.
- Turner, Mary, ed. We, Too, Belong: An Anthology About Minorities in America. Dell, 1969. pap. \$1.25. Gr. 7-up.
- Underwood, Betty. The Tamarack Tree. Houghton, 1971. \$5.95. Gr. 6-9.
- Waldron, Ann. The Integration of Mary-Larkin Thornhill. Dutton, 1975. \$6.95. Gr. 5-9.
- Walsh, Jill Paton. Toolmaker. Seabury, 1974. \$4.95. Gr. 3-6.
- Whitney, Phyllis A. Willow Hill. McKay, 1947. \$5.19. (Signet) NAL. pap. 95¢. Gr. 7-9.

# IX. PICTURES, POSTERS, MAPS, STUDY PRINTS

BASIC HUMAN VALUES SERIES. 3 sets of 8 13"x18" color study prints. Child's World, Inc. \$8.95 per set; \$26.85 for series.  
Developing My Values.  
Keeping Physically Fit.  
Understanding My Needs.

Brotherhood Posters. 26 12"x18" color posters in detachable book form. Hayes. \$3.00. (Available from Social Studies School Service)

Busing. Set of 18 11"x14" b & w study prints with T's guide. Documentary Photo. \$12.00.

Children Around the World. Set of 12 11"x14" color prints with T's Manual. Cook. \$3.75.

CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD. Series of 6 sets of 8 18"x13" color study prints. S.V.E. \$10.00 per set; \$60.00 for series.

Children of Africa.

Children of Asia.

Children of Australia and Pacific Islands.

Children of Europe.

Children of North America.

Children of South America.

Christmas Around the World. Set of 12 19"x23" color visuals with T's Manual. Silver Burdett. \$24.99.

Community Helpers. Set of 8 8 1/2"x11" b & w photos of women. F.R.E.E. \$2.50.

Contrast. 16 9"x11" b & w prints bound in booklet. Friendship. \$1.50.

Cross Cultural Study Prints. Set of 31 8 1/2"x11" b & w prints. Inter-Culture. \$2.00.



EARLY CHILDHOOD SERIES. 9 sets of color pictures enlarged from Early Childhood Series books. 8 16"x18" prints per set. Bowmar. \$11.90 per set.

The Earth, Home of People. 30 19"x23" color visuals in loose-leaf binder with carrying handles. T's Manual. Silver Burdett. \$51.00.

Eurasia. Set of 50 13"x18" color study prints. Nystrom. \$78.00.

FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD. Series of 9 sets; each set contains 12 19"x23" color photographs with T's Manual. Silver Burdett. \$24.99 per set; \$224.91 for series.  
e.g. Living in Australia.

Family Life Around the World. Set of 40 13"x18" color study prints with 5 study guides and LP record. Coronet. \$65.00.

Family Lifestyles Around the World. Set of 16 12"x17" color photographs and T's Manual. Cook. \$5.50.

Festival Figures: International. Set of 8 14" high cardboard figures in full color festival dress. UNICEF. \$2.00.

Immigration. Set of 40 11"x14" photographs. Documentary Photo. \$23.50.

In Praise of Women Artists. 1977 calendar of art from around the world. 12"x12". Bo-Tree Productions. \$5.50.

Living Together in America. Set of 20 12 1/4"x17" color pictures and T's Manual. (Eng./Span.) Cook. \$6.75.

Makers of the U.S.A. (Map depicting racial and religious group contributions with resource sheet.) Friendship. \$1.95.

My Home and Family: Multi-Ethnic and Non-Sexist. Set of 28 8 1/2"x11" b & w photographs. Instructo. \$6.95.

NAEYC Posters. 16"x23" b & w enlargements of Young Children magazine covers. \$1.00 ea. 10 or more 75¢.

National Geographic Magazine. Monthly. \$10.00 per year. (Good source of pictures of all cultures. Old copies available inexpensively at library book fairs and secondhand bookstores.)

ONE WORLD DISCUSSION PICTURES. Fitzhenry and Whiteside.

One World I: How Families Live. Boxed set of 87 17"x22" color study prints with T's Manual. \$79.00.

One World II: Families and Communities. Boxed set of 96 17"x22" color study prints with T's Manual. \$79.00.

One World III: Interaction of Communities. Boxed set of 50 color study prints: 42 18"x24", 8 24"x32" with T's guide. \$89.00.

People at Work. Set of 24 8"x10" b & w photographs. Instructo. \$6.95.

Photographs of Urban Children: Showing the Spontaneous Range of Feelings a Child Expresses Towards Others. Boxed set of 6 16"x20" b & w photos. \$7.00. T's guide: Using Photographs To Encourage Creative Experiences in the Language Arts. pap. 75¢. (Cynthia Beeman, 125 Heather Dr., Atherton, CA 94025)

Pictures of Other Lands. Set of 12 24"x17 1/2" pictures. Longmans. \$5.12 per set.

Pioneers in a Man's World: "What's So Funny About a Woman Doing a Man's Job?" Set of 21 11"x14" b & w photographs. Documentary Photo. \$13.25.

Professional Women. Set of 8 8 1/2"x11" b & w photographs. F.R.E.E. \$2.50.

Riders of the Earth. 21"x31" full color poster of women with babies, representing the races of mankind. Scholastic. \$1.50.

Rights of the Child. 18"x24" black and red poster. U.S. Committee for UNICEF. \$1.00.

SPORTS BIOGRAPHIES SERIES. Series of 4 sets of 6 13"x18" color study prints. High interest/low vocabulary text on back side. Creative. \$7.95 per set; \$31.80 per series.

Football. Basketball.  
Baseball. Other Superstars.

Understanding Our Feelings. Set of 28 8 1/2"x11" b & w photographs. Instructo. \$6.95.

UNDERSTANDING OURSELVES AND OTHERS. Series includes 3 sets of study prints. 8 13"x18" color prints per set. Child's World. \$8.95 per set; \$26.85 per series.

Moods and Emotions.  
Children of America.  
Children Around the World.

UNICEF Color Pictorial Exhibit. Set of 10 11"x15" color photographs. UNICEF. \$1.50 per set.

UNICEF Engagement Calendar, 1977. Color photographs of children around the world, spiralbound. UNICEF. pap. \$4.00.

UNICEF Wall Calendar, 1977. Features children's art and festivals from around the world. UNICEF. \$1.25.

UNICEF's Children in School. 12 12"x14" b & w photographs. UNICEF. \$1.00 per set.

United Nations Day and Brotherhood Week. Set of 12 19"x23" color visuals with T's Manual. Silver Burdett. \$24.99.

The Ways of Man. Set of 16 16"x20" photographs. Friendship. \$1.95.

"We Like Multicultural Books." 17"x22" 2-color poster. CIBC. \$1.95.

WELCOME TO OUR WORLD POSTER SERIES. 16"x21" two-sided color study posters. Instructor. 50¢ ea.  
e.g. Come Play Soccer With Carlos Chavez. (Brazil)

Your Five Senses. Set of 16 12"x17" color photographs and T's Manual. Cook. \$5.50.

## X. SIMULATION GAMES

BaFá BaFá: A Cross Cultural Simulation. Simile II. Kit for 18-35 students, \$35.00; do-it-yourself instructions, \$3.50. Gr. 7-12.

City Planning Game. (leaflet of directions) RIM. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-12.

Culture Contact. Cultural conflict simulation for 20-30 students. Abt Assoc. \$35.00. Gr. 6-12.

Dignity '76. Human relations board game for 4-8 people. Friendship. \$6.95. Gr. 6-12.

Equality: A Simulation of the Struggle for Racial Equality in a Typical American City. Materials for 35 students. Interact, 1971. \$12.00. Gr. 5-9.

Explorers: Conquistadores. Exploration of Mexico and South America for 18-35 students. Simile II. \$4.50. Gr. 5-8.

Farm Worker Game. (booklet of directions) RIM. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 7-12.

Ghetto. Mobility game for 7-10 players. Western. \$24.00. Gr. 6-12.

Mahopa: A Simulation of the History and Culture of the North American Indians. Materials for 35 students. Interact, 1972. \$12.00. Gr. 4-8.

Minority Power Game. (booklet of directions) RIM. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 7-12.

Plan Your Own City. (booklet of directions) RIM. pap. \$2.00. Gr. 6-12.

Powderhorn. Middle school version of Starpower for 18-35 students. Simile II. \$15.00. Gr. 4-6.

RaFá RaFá: A Cross Cultural Simulation. Middle school version of BaFá BaFá for 18-35 students. Simile II. \$15.00. Gr. 4-7.

Sitte. Interest group interaction for 10-30 players. Simile II. \$35.00. Sample set, \$3.00. Gr. 7-12.

Spectrum: A Simulation of Ethnic Group Interaction During a Student Government Election. Materials for 35 students. Interact. \$8.00. Gr. 7-12.

Starpower. Power struggle game. Simile II. Kit for 18-35 students, \$25.00; do-it-yourself instructions, \$3.00. Gr. 6-12.

Sunshine: A Simulation of Current Racial Problems in a Typical American City. Materials for 35 students. Interact. \$12.00. Gr. 7-12.

# APPENDIX A

## SOURCES RELATED TO THE EVALUATION OF ETHNIC MATERIALS

- Abel, Midge B. "American Indian Life as Portrayed in Children's Literature." Elementary English, Feb. 1973.
- Allen, Van S. "An Analysis of Textbooks Relative to the Treatment of Black Americans." Journal of Negro Education, Spring, 1971.
- Anderson, James M. "Developing Criteria for Evaluating Ethnic Studies Materials." Audiovisual Instruction, Nov. 1972.  
Reprint available from Institute in Pluralism and Group Identity. 10¢. (165 E. 56 St., New York, NY 10022)
- Amez, Nancy L. "Enhancing the Black Self-Concept Through Literature." Black Self-Concept: Implications for Education and Social Science. James A. Banks and Jean D. Grambs, eds. McGraw, 1972. Text ed. \$6.95. pap. \$3.95.
- The Asia Society. Asia in American Textbooks. 1976. Free. (112 E. 64 St., New York, NY 10021)
- Background: Treatment of Asia Deficient in U.S. School Books, Survey Shows. 1976. 18 p. ERIC (ED #121 919)
- "Asian Images—A Message to the Media." Bridge, April 1974.
- Babin, Patrick. Bias in Textbooks Regarding the Aged, Labour Unions, and Political Minorities. Jan. 1975. 196 p. ERIC (ED #110 705)
- Baker, Augusta. "Changing Image of the Black in Children's Literature." Horn Book, Feb. 1975.
- "Introduction." The Black Experience in Children's Books. New York Public Library, 1971. pap. 50¢. (Office of Children's Services, NYPL, 8 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016)
- Baltimore Feminist Project Report on Sexism and Racism in Elementary School Readers. Mimeo. May 1, 1973.
- Banfield, Beryle. "The More Things Change." Elementary English, May 1975.
- Banks, Cherry A. A Content Analysis of the Treatment of Black Americans on Television. 1975. 18 p. ERIC (ED #115 576)
- Banks, Henry A. Evaluation of an Instructional Program in Training Teachers to Analyze Educational Materials for Possible Racial Bias. 1974. 31 p. ERIC (ED #090 307)
- Banks, James A. "A Content Analysis of the Black American in Textbooks." Social Education, Dec. 1969. Also in Teaching Social Studies to Culturally Different Children. James A. Banks and Wm. W. Joyce, eds. Addison, 1971. pap. \$6.95.
- "Criteria for Evaluating the Treatment of Minority Groups and Women in Textbooks and Other Learning Materials." Appendix D. Teaching Strategies for Ethnic Studies. Allyn, 1975. \$7.95.
- "Evaluating and Selecting Ethnic Studies Materials." Educational Leadership, April 1974.
- "The Need for Positive Racial Attitudes in Textbooks." Racial Crisis in American Education. Robert L. Green, ed. Follett, 1969.
- Teaching the Black Experience: Methods and Materials. Fearon, 1970. pap. \$2.75.
- "Basic Criteria for Evaluating Ethnic Materials." Influences of the Pacific and the Far East in Children's Literature: An Annotated Bibliography. Los Angeles City Schools, Library Services Section, 1974.
- Baxter, Katherine B. "Combating the Influence of Black Stereotypes in Children's Books." The Reading Teacher, March 1974.
- Beard, Eugene. "From a Black Perspective." Children's Interracial Fiction. Barbara Jean Glancy. A.F.T., 1969. pap. \$1.10.
- Bernstein, Joanne E. "Minorities in Fiction for Young Children." Integrated Education, May/June 1973.
- "Minority Group Representation in Contemporary Fiction for American Children Between the Ages of 3 and 7." Urban Review, May 1972.



- Bingham, Jane. "The Pictorial Treatment of Afro-Americans in Books for Young Children 1930-1968." Elementary English, Nov. 1971.
- "The Black Image in the Mass Media." Special issue Freedomways, Third Quarter, 1974. \$1.50.
- Blatt, Gloria. "The Mexican American in Children's Literature." Elementary English, April 1968. Also in Teaching Social Studies to Culturally Different Children. James A. Banks and Wm. W. Joyce, eds. Addison, 1971. pap. \$6.95.
- Bowker, Lee H. "Red and Black in Contemporary American History Texts; A Content Analysis." Native Americans Today: Sociological Perspectives. Howard M. Bahr and others, eds. Harper, 1972. pap. \$8.95.
- Brandon, Brumsic, Jr. "'Luther' and the Black Image in the Comics." Freedomways, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1974. Special issue, "The Black Image in the Mass Media."
- Britton, Jean. "Introduction." Selected Books About the Afro-American for Very Young Children K-2. Massachusetts Dept. of Education, 1970. Free if available. (182 Tremont St., Boston, MA 02111)
- Broderick, Dorothy. Image of the Black in Children's Fiction. Bowker, 1973. \$13.25.
- Burke, Virginia M. "Mummy Didn't Mean No Harm." (Re Little Black Sambo). Language Arts, March 1976.
- Byler, M. G. "Image of American Indians Projected by Non-Indian Writers: Excerpt From American Indian Authors for Young Readers." Library Journal, Feb. 15, 1974. Reply by F. N. Manjo. Library Journal, May 15, 1974.
- Byler, Mary Gloyne. "Introduction." American Indian Authors for Young Readers: A Selected Bibliography. Ass'n. on American Indian Affairs, 1973. pap. \$1.00. (Distributed by Interbook)
- Califf, Jane. "Do All Indians Have Canoes?: Sensitizing Nine Year Olds to Racist Stereotypes." Akwesasne Notes, Late Spring 1977. (See also under Council on Interracial Books for Children)
- California. Dept. of Education. Bureau of Intergroup Relations. Guide to an Analysis of Curriculum Materials for Ethnic Heritage Programs. 1976. pap. 65c. (Order from Publication Sales, Dept. of Ed., P.O. Box 271, Sacramento, CA 95802)
- Carlson, Ruth Kearney. Emerging Humanity: Multi-Ethnic Literature for Children and Adolescents. Brown, 1972. pap. \$4.50. O.P.
- Castan, Frances. "The Great Instructional Materials Game." Scholastic Teacher, Junior/Junior High Teacher's Edition, Feb. 1973 (Supplement to Feb. 5, 1973 edition). \$1.00.
- Chin, Frank and others. "Preface" and "Introduction. Fifty Years of Our Whole Voice." Alliiiii! An Anthology of Asian-American Writers. (Anchor) Doubleday, 1975. pap. \$3.95.
- Cianciolo, Patricia Jean. "A Recommended Reading Diet for Children and Youth of Different Cultures." Elementary English, Nov. 1971.
- Cohen, David, ed. "Bibliographic Essays." Multi-Ethnic Media: Selected Bibliographies in Print. American Library Ass'n., 1975. \$2.00. (50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611)
- Cortes, Carlos E. and others. Understanding You and Them: Tips for Teaching About Ethnicity. SSEC, 1976. pap. \$3.95.
- Council on Interracial Books for Children (CIBC). "ALA (American Library Ass'n.) Enacts Proposal on Racism, Sexism." Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, No. 5, 1976.
- , "Art and Reality: A Meeting of the Ways in Children's Books." Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, No. 8, 1970.
- , "Asian Americans in Children's Books." Special Asian-American double issue. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Nos. 2 and 3, 1976. \$2.50.
- , "CIBC Challenges ALA's Censorship Stand." School Library Journal, Sept. 1975.
- , "Checklist for Evaluating Chicana Material." Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Special Chicana double issue. Nos. 7 and 8, 1975. \$2.50. Reprint of article included in Bilingual, Bicultural Packet #C-4. \$1.75 for packet.
- , "Chicana Culture in Children's Literature: Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions: A Survey of 200 Books." Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Special Chicana double issue. Nos. 7 and 8, 1975. \$2.50. (This survey was published simultaneously in Spanish in the February issue of La Luz, 360 S. Monroe St., Denver, CO 80209.)

- , "Chicano Images in Fiction...Are They Getting Better," José Taylor. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, April 1974.
- , "Combating Stereotypes: Symposium," Elementary English, May 1975.
- , Does "To Kill a Mockingbird" by Harper Lee Decrease Racial Prejudice When Read in the 1970's? Lesson Plan and Study Guide with Classroom Activities. 1976. pap. \$1.00.
- , "Evaluating Content" and "Values Checklist," Human (and Anti-Human) Values in Children's Books: New Guidelines for Parents, Educators and Librarians, 1976. \$14.95. pap. \$7.95.
- , "The Five Chinese Brothers: Time to Retire," Albert V. Schwartz. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1977.
- , Hidden Messages in Children's Stories: Sexism, Racism, and Other Issues. With lesson plan adaptable for 5th grade through college. pap. \$1.50.
- , Interracial Books for Children Bulletin. 8 issues a year. \$10 for individuals; \$15 for institutions.
- , Interracial Books for Children Bulletin. Packets of reprints from various issues. "Bilingual, Bicultural" pap. \$1.75, "Children's Books in Other Countries," pap. \$1.25, "A New Look at Classic or Popular Children's Books," pap. \$2.50.
- , Interracial Books for Children Bulletin. Special issues on Asian American materials for Children, 1976; Chicano, 1975; Puerto Rican, 1972. \$2.50 each.
- , Interracial Digest #1, 1974. pap. \$2.50.
- , Little Black Sambo: A Closer Look. 1976. pap. \$2.50.
- , "Media Picks Up Debate on ALA Racism and Sexism Resolution," Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Vol. 8, No. 3, 1977.
- , "No Easy Answers," School Library Journal, March 1976.
- , "Filipino Educators vs. Textbook Publishers in California," Connie Young Yu. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1977.
- , Racism in the English Language. 1976. With lesson plans adaptable to elementary school through teacher training. pap. \$2.50.
- , "Responding to Racism and Sexism: Children's Books as a Liberating Force," Dr. Luis Nieves Falcón. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1976.
- , "Responding to Racism and Sexism: New Values Challenge Old Assumptions," Dr. Alvin Poussaint. Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1976.
- , "Sensitizing Nine-Year-Olds to Native American Stereotypes," Interracial Books for Children Bulletin, No. 1, 1977.
- , Sexism, Racism and Other "Issues": Hidden Messages in Children's Stories: The Princess and the Pea. Lesson plan for 5th grade through adult. n.d. pap. \$1.50.
- , Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History Textbooks: A Content Analysis Instrument for Detecting Racism and Sexism. 1976. pap. \$7.95.
- , 10 Quick Ways to Analyze Children's Books for Racism and Sexism. 1974. pap. 10¢.
- , "Textbook Analysis and Community Action," N. Hester. Elementary English, May 1975.
- , A Time to Break Down and a Time to Build Up. 1975. pap. \$1.25.
- , Two History Texts: A Study in Contrast. 1976. pap. \$2.50.
- and Anne Grant. "A Guide to Testing Texts for Two Commonly Overlooked Biases — Race and Sex." Supplement, Scholastic Teacher, Junior/Senior High Teacher's Edition, Feb. 5, 1973. \$1.00.
- and Foundation for Change. Test Your Textbooks: Racism Rating. Viewpoint Series for Classroom Use. 1973. pap. 10¢.

- and Racism and Sexism Resource Center for Educators. Racism in Career Education Materials: How to Detect It and How to Counteract Its Effects in the Classroom. 1975. pap. \$2.50.
- , Sexism and Racism in Popular Basal Readers: A Feminist Group Report. 1976. pap. \$2.50.
- Criteria for Teaching Materials in Reading and Literature of the Task Force on Racism and Bias in the Teaching of English. National Council of Teachers of English, 1970. Free. (1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, IL 61801)
- "Criterion of Difference: Instructional Materials and Textbooks." California School Boards, April 1976. (Special issue on multicultural education)
- "Critique and Evaluation: White-Crested Myths About American Indians; The Language of Stereotype Distortion; Program for Correction." The American Indian Reader: Education. Jeannette Henry, ed. The Indian Historian, 1972. pap. \$4.00.
- Crown, Bonnie R. "A Summary." Asia in American Textbooks: An Evaluation. The Asia Society, 1975. Free.
- Davis, Daniel F. A Critical Guide to Four Published Asian Studies Curriculum Programs. (Secondary level) Service Center for Teachers of Asian Studies. pap. \$1.00. (Ass'n. for Asian Studies, Ohio State Univ., 29 W. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, OH 43210)
- Davis, Enid, comp. Resources for Understanding and Encouraging Freedom From Role Stereotyping in Children's Literature and in Children. 1975. Free sheet. (Enid Davis, 1050 Newell Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303)
- Davis, Mavis W. "Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed." Library Journal, Jan. 15, 1972.
- Dieterich, Daniel J. "ERIC/RCS Report: 'Books That Lie and Lullabye.'" Elementary English, Nov. 1972.
- , "Racism, Sexism in Children's Literature: ERIC/RCS." Reading Teacher, Dec. 1974.
- Dolinar, Louis. "We Make History Teach Fairy Tales." Learning, Jan. 1973.
- Dunfee, Maxine. Eliminating Ethnic Bias in Instructional Materials: Comment and Bibliography. Ass'n. for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1974 (1901 K St., NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20006). pap. \$3.25. (Also available from ERIC on microfiche)
- Early Elementary-Level Social Studies Textbooks. A Report in Regard to Their Treatment of Minorities. Michigan State Dept. of Education, 1972. 57 p. ERIC (ED #061 132)
- Educational Products Information Exchange (EPIE)  
Selector's Guide for Bilingual Education Materials, Spanish Language Arts. Report #73.  
Selector's Guide for Bilingual Education Materials. The Status of Programs in Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and Vietnamese. 1976. \$10.00 ea. (475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10014)
- Eliminating Racial Bias in Instructional Materials: Negotiating for Better School Guidelines, Vol. 1. Michigan Education Ass'n., 1970. 37 p. ERIC (ED #048 285).
- Epstein, Charlotte. "Anthologies for Children." Intergroup Relations for the Classroom Teacher. Houghton, 1968. O.P.
- Ethnic Studies Materials Analysis Instrument. SSEC, 1976. pap. \$1.95.
- Falkenhagen, Maria and Inga K. Kelly. "The Native American in Juvenile Fiction: Teacher Perception of Stereotypes." Journal of American Indian Education, Jan. 1974.
- Falkenhagen, Maria and others. "The Treatment of Native Americans in Recent Children's Literature." Integrated Education, July/Oct. 1973.
- Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development. Analyzing Children's Books From a Chicano Perspective. Oscar Uribe Jr. and Joseph S. Martinez. 1975. pap. \$4.95.
- , Content Analysis of Textbooks for Black Students, Grades 1-3. Henry A. Banks and Shirley Scarborough. 1973. Experimental edition: unavailable.
- , "Looking at Instructional Material for Chinese-American Children." Responding to Chinese-American Children. Florence Chang. 1973. Experimental edition: unavailable.

- , "Minority Perspectives on Curriculum." School Desegregation and Cultural Pluralism. Project STRIDE, 1975. pap. \$2.50.
- , Perspectives on School Print Materials: Ethnic, Non-Sexist and Others. Project STRIDE. 1975. 89 p. ERIC (ED #114 213).
- , Selecting Children's Books With a Black Perspective. Francione N. Lewis. 1975. pap. \$7.95. ERIC (ED #129 459).
- , Sourcebook: A Compilation of References Related to the Content Analysis of School Books for Racism/Sexism. Project STRIDE. 1975. pap. Free.
- "Fiction (Children's): Parade of Stereotypes." Chicano Times, Jan. 31-Feb. 13, 1975.
- Fisher, Laura. "All Chiefs, No Indians: What Children's Books Say About American Indians." Elementary English, Feb. 1974.
- Fraser, James. "Black Publishing for Black Children: The Experience of the Sixties and the Seventies." School Library Journal, Nov. 1973.
- Friar, Ralph and Natasha. The Only Good Indian . . . the Hollywood Gospel. Drama Book Specialists, 1973. \$10.00. (150 W. 52nd St., New York, NY 10019)
- Friedman, Edward. "Teaching Materials on Contemporary China: A Critical Evaluation." China: A Resource and Curriculum Guide. Arlene Posner and Arne J. de Keijzer. Univ. of Chicago, 1973. pap. \$2.95.
- Fuchs, Estelle and Robert J. Havighurst. "The School Curriculum," Chapter X. To Live on This Earth: American Indian Education. Doubleday, 1972. \$8.95.
- Fujimoto, Isao. "Don't Mistake the Finger Pointing at the Moon for the Moon's: On Understanding Minority Group Experiences; The Asian American Example." Chinese-Americans: School and Community Problems. Integrated Education, 1972. pap. \$1.25.
- Gains, John S. "Treatment of Mexican American History in High School Textbooks." Civil Rights Digest, Oct. 1972.
- Garcia, Ricardo. "Multi-ethnic Literature and Chicano Folklore." English Journal, Feb. 1976.
- Gast, David K. "The Dawning of the Age of Aquarius for Multi-Ethnic Children's Literature." Elementary English, May 1970.
- Glancy, Barbara J. "Black Barbecue: Books for Changing Education." Changing Education. Spring 1969. Also in Children's Interracial Fiction. AFT, 1969. pap. \$1.00.
- , "Summary of Research: Changing Characteristics of the Black American in Children's Fiction." Children's Interracial Fiction. AFT, 1969. pap. \$1.00.
- Grambs, Jean Dresden and John C. Carr, eds. Black Image — Education Copes With Color: Essays on the Black Experience. Brown, 1972. pap. \$3.95. (135 S. Locust, Dubuque, IA 52003)
- Grant, Liz. "That One's Me! — New Books for Black Children That Mirror Their World." Redbook, Aug. 1972.
- Grayson, Bessie R. "A Black Librarian's Challenge to the Publishing World." What Black Librarians Are Saying. Scarecrow Press, 1972. O.P.
- Green, Vicki Ann. The Role of the Indian in the Western Comic Book. Saskatchewan Univ., 1974. pap. \$1.00. (Indian and Northern Educ. Program, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada)
- Guidelines for Children's TV. mimeo 50¢. Committee on Children's Television. (1511 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, CA 94117)
- "Guidelines for Evaluation of Indian Materials for Adults." American Libraries, June 1971.
- Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of Instructional Materials Which Will Insure Proper Recognition of Ethnic and Cultural Minorities. Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1973. 8 p. ERIC (ED #095 886).
- Guidelines for the Evaluation and Selection of Textbooks in the Treatment of Minorities. New Mexico State Dept. of Education, 1973. 9 p. ERIC (ED #064 171).
- Gurule, Kay. "Truthful Textbooks and Mexican Americans." Integrated Education: A Report on Race and Schools, March-April 1973.



- Harward, Geraldine. Characteristics and Concepts of Black Americans in Contemporary Children's Literature. A research paper presented to the Faculty of the Dept. of Librarianship, SJSU in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of Arts. Aug. 1973. Unavailable.
- Hata, Don, Jr. and Nadine I. Hata. I Wonder Where the Yellow Went? Distortions and Omissions of Asian Americans in California Education, 1974. 20 p. ERIC (ED #093 747)
- Henry, Jeanette. "Textbook Distortion of the Indian." Civil Rights Digest, Summer 1968. Reprinted from The Indian Historian, Dec. 1967.
- , ed. Textbooks and the American Indian. Indian Historian, 1969. pap. \$5.35.
- Herbst, Laura. "That's One Good Indian: Unacceptable Images in Children's Novels." Top of the News, Jan. 1975.
- Hester, Nellie. "Textbook Analysis and Community Action." Elementary English, May 1975.
- Holmes, Fred R. "What's Not So Funny About the Funnies." Prejudice and Discrimination. Prentice, 1970. \$4.95. pap. \$1.60.
- Homburger, Jane M. The Minority Image in Children's Books, 1975. 11 p. ERIC (ED #116 179).
- Houts, Kathleen C. and Rosemary S. Bahr. "Stereotyping of Indians and Blacks in Magazine Cartoons." Native Americans Today: Sociological Perspectives. Howard M. Bahr and others, eds. Harper, 1971. pap. \$8.95.
- "The Imperatives in Ethnic Minority Education." Special issue ed. by James A. Banks. Phi Delta Kappan, Jan. 1972. 75¢. (Box 789, Bloomington, IN 47401)
- Iwasaki, Bruce. "Response and Change for the Asian in America: A Survey of Asian American Literature." Roots: An Asian American Reader. UCLA Asian American studies Center, 1971. pap. \$6.95.
- Jenkins, Esther C. "Multi-Ethnic Literature: Promise and Problems." Education Digest, Oct. 1973.
- Jimenez, Randall C. "Attributes of the Chicano as Presented in Educational Literature." A Preliminary Annotated Bibliography With Selected Articles About the Chicano. Mexican American Graduate Studies, San Jose State College and the San Jose Unified School District, 1971. Unavailable.
- Johnson, Edwina. "Black History: The Early Childhood Vacuum." Library Journal, May 15, 1969.
- Jones, Clara Stanton. "Liberating, Not Repressive: ALA President Views the Racism/Sexism Resolution." American Libraries, May 1977.
- Jordan, Lois B. "Preface." Mexican Americans: Resources to Build Cultural Understanding. Libraries Unlimited, 1973. \$8.50. (P.O. Box 263, Littleton, CO 80120)
- Joseph, Alvin M., Jr. "The Forked Tongue in U.S. History Books." Learning, Jan. 1973.
- Kaiser, Ernest. "Black Images in the Mass Media: A Bibliography." Freedomways, Third Quarter, 1974. \$1.50.
- Kane, Michael B. Minorities in Textbooks: A Study of Their Treatment in Social Studies Texts. Watts, 1970. \$5.95. pap. \$1.95.
- Katz, William A. "Minorities in American History Textbooks." Equal Opportunity Review, June 1973. 4 p. ERIC (ED #085 431).
- Kelly, Eracee B., ed. Searching for America. NCTE Task Force on Racism and Bias in the Teaching of English. NCTE, 1972. pap. \$1.75.
- Knowles, Louis L. and Kenneth Prewitt. "The Miseducation of White Children: American History." Institutional Racism in America. Prentice, 1969. \$6.95. pap. \$2.95.
- Kraske-Akinsanya, Sherrie and Ruth A. Gunidas. Breaking Through Barriers in Words and Pictures: A Handbook for Teachers on Biases in Instructional Materials. Madison Public Schools, 1974. (Madison, WI 53703)
- La Roque, Emma. Defeathering the Indian. The Book Society of Canada, 1975. pap. \$2.95. (4336 Sheppard Ave., Agincourt, Ontario, Canada)

- Larrick, Nancy. "The All-White World of Children's Books." Saturday Review, Sept. 11, 1965. Reprint available from Institute of Human Relations. 15¢.
- Latimer, Bettye. "Children's Books and Racism." The Black Scholar, May-June 1973.
- , Starting Out Right: Choosing Books About Black People for Young Children, Pre-School Through Third Grade. Wisconsin Dept. of Public Instruction, 1972. 135 p. ERIC (ED #065-656).
- , "Telegraphing Messages to Children About Minorities." Reading Teacher, Nov. 1976.
- "Library Programs and Services to the Disadvantaged." Entire issue. Library Trends, Oct. 1971. \$2.50. (Univ. of Ill. Press, Urbana, IL 61801)
- MacCann, Donnarrae. "Children's Books in a Pluralistic Society." Wilson Library Bulletin, Oct. 1976.
- and Gloria Woodard. The Black American in Books for Children: Readings in Racism. Scarecrow, 1972. \$7.50.
- McGuire, Alice Brooks. The Minority Image in Books for Youth: Evolution and Evaluation. 1971. 13 p. ERIC (ED #052 907).
- McHargue, Georges. "Countering Old Myths." American Libraries, March 1975.
- Mallam, R. Clark. "Academic Treatment of the Indian in Public School Texts and Literature." Journal of Indian Education, Oct. 1973.
- Martínez, Tomás. "Advertising and Racism: The Case of the Mexican-American." El Grito, Summer 1969.
- Mathis, Sharon Bell. "True/False Messages for the Black Child." Black Books Bulletin, Winter 1974.
- Mendelson, Gilbert and Marissa Young. Network Children's Programming: A Content Analysis of Black and Minority Treatment on Children's Television. 1972. 23 p. ERIC (ED #067 889).
- Mickinock, Roy. "The Plight of the Native American." Library Journal, Sept. 15, 1971.
- Multicultural Criteria for Evaluation of Books. Calif. Teacher Corps Network, Conference on Multicultural Education and Teaching Strategies, Calif. State Univ., Hayward, May 1977. Unavailable.
- "Multi-Ethnic Literature in America." English Journal, Jan. 1974.
- Nat'l. Educ. Ass'n. (NEA). How Fair Are Your Children's Textbooks? n.d. paper leaflet. Package of 30 \$1.95.
- Nat'l. Indian Educ. Ass'n. Project Media. Native American Evaluations of Media Materials. 2 vols. 1976. \$50.00.
- , Print Evaluation Guideline. Free sheet.
- , "Taking Off the War Bonnet: American Indian Literature." Project Media Bulletin, Oct. 1976. (Quarterly; subscription included with membership; \$15 per year)
- Northern Indian Calif. Education Project (NICE). "Ways to Analyze Books." Teacher's Guide: Multi-Media Instructional Package, Grade One. 1974. pap. \$2.50.
- Nye, Marilyn L. What Should We Censure in Children's Books? 1975. 13 p. ERIC (ED #110 995).
- O'Donnell, Holly. "ERIC/RCS Report: Cultural Bias: A Many-Headed Monster." Elementary English, Feb. 1974.
- Ogletree, Earl J. and David Garcia. "Section IX." Education of the Spanish-Speaking Urban Child: A Book of Readings. Charles C. Thomas, 1975. \$22.75. (301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, IL 62705)
- Ormiston, Linda H. and Sally Williams. Saturday Children's Programming in San Francisco, California. An Analysis of the Presentation of Racial and Cultural Groups on Three Network Affiliated San Francisco Television Stations. 1973. 13 p. ERIC (ED #071 440).
- Paik, Irvin. "That Oriental Feeling." Roots: An Asian American Reader. UCLA Asian American Studies Center, 1971. pap. \$6.95.

- Parker, Pat. "In Review: CIBC. Human (and Anti Human) Values in Children's Books: A Content-Rating Instrument, 1976.) Language Arts, Oct. 1976.
- Peñaranda, Oscar and others. "An Introduction to Filipino-American Literature." Aiiieeeee! An Anthology of Asian-American Writers. Frank Chin and others. (Anchor) Doubleday, 1975. pap. \$3.95.
- "Perspectives on Chinese American History and Textbooks." TACT ESAA Newsletter, May 1976. Limited number of single copies available free from Ass'n. of Chinese Teachers, Project for Cross-Cultural Understanding.
- Pratt, David. How To Find and Measure Bias in Textbooks. Educational Technology Publications, 1972. pap. \$2.95. (140 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632)
- Radloff, Barbara. "Racism and Sexism and Children's Books." Carnegie Quarterly, Fall 1974. Reprinted in The Crisis (NAACP), Jan. 1975.
- "Realism for Ethnic Groups." Focus of issue. Language Arts, March 1976.
- Reed, Linda. "ERIC/RCS Report: Multi-Ethnic Literature and the Elementary School Curriculum." Language Arts, March 1976.
- Reid, Virginia, ed. Reading Ladders for Human Relations. 5th ed. American Council on Education, 1972. \$10.50. pap. \$4.50. (1 Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036)
- Reynolds, Diane and Norman. "Roots of Prejudice." Education and the Cultural Process — Toward an Anthropology of Education. George Spindler, ed. Holt, 1974. pap. \$8.50.
- Richardson, Judy. "Black Children's Books: An Overview." The Journal of Negro Education, Summer 1974.
- Rinne, Carl H. "Criteria for Evaluating Curriculum Materials in Human Relations." Educational Leadership, Oct. 1974.
- Rias, Francisco Armando. "The Mexican in Fact, Fiction, and Folklore." El Grito, Summer 1969.
- Robinson, Cecil. "With Ears Attuned — and the Sound of New Voices: An Updating of 'With Ears of Strangers.'" Southwestern American Literature. Vol. 1, No. 2, 1971.
- , With the Ears of Strangers: The Mexican in American Literature. Univ. of Ariz., 1963. pap. \$4.95.
- Rosenberg, Max. "Evaluate Your Textbooks for Racism, Sexism!" Educational Leadership, Nov. 1973.
- Sanders, Ronald. "Literature of the Indian: A Critique." Jeannette Henry, ed. The American Indian Reader: Literature. Indian Historian, 1973. pap. \$4.00.
- Saxe, Adele. "Social Studies Must Deal Justly With the American Indian." California Council for the Social Studies Review. Conference issue, 1972-73.
- Schan, Isabel. "Looking at Books About Latin Americans." Language Arts, March 1976.
- Scott, Dorothea. "Chinese Stories: A Plea for Authenticity." School Library Journal, April 1974.
- A Second Report on the Treatment of Minorities in American History Textbooks. Michigan State Dept. of Education, 1971. 27 p. ERIC (ED #052 125).
- Shargel, Susan and Irene Kane. We Can Change It! 1974. 24 p. ERIC (ED #100 729)
- Show, Spencer G. "Foreword: 'And the Walls Come Tumbling Down.'" A Bibliography of Negro History and Culture for Young Readers. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. pap. \$2.95.
- Shockley, Ann Allen. "Tell It Like It Is: New Criteria for Children's Books in Black and White." Southeastern Librarian, Spring 1970.
- Simmen, Edward, ed. The Chicano: From Caricature to Self-Portrait. NAL, 1971. pap. \$1.25.
- Sims, R. L. "Bias in Textbooks: Not Yet Corrected." Phi Delta Kappan. Nov. 1975.
- Singh, Jane M. "Language Education and Ethnic Children's Literature." Elementary English, May 1975.

- Sloan, Irving. The Negro in Modern History Textbooks. 4th ed. AFT, 1972. pap. \$1.00.
- Smith, Gary R. Evaluation Unit: An Experimental Unit. Denver Univ., Center for Teaching International Relations, 1976. 46 p. ERIC (ED #125 995).
- "Society Study Faults School Texts on Approach to Asia." Asia Bulletin, Sept./Oct. 1975. (The Asia Society)
- Sorick, Richard. "Asia Through American Eyes: A Discussion of the Asian Image in American Schools and Public Media." Bridge, March/April 1972.
- "Special Session: Native Americans in the Textbook Literature." Presentation by Jeannette Henry. Indian Voices: The First Convocation of American Indian Scholars. Indian Historian, 1970. pap. \$6.00.
- Stamp, Kenneth M. and others. "The Negro in American History Textbooks." Integrated Education: A Reader. Meyer Weinberg, ed. Glencoe, 1968. O.P.
- Stensland, Anna Lee. "Indian Stereotypes in Literature" and "Criteria for Selection." Literature by and About the American Indian: An Annotated Bibliography for Junior and Senior High School Students. NCTE, 1973. pap. \$3.95.
- Stoddard, Ann H. The Minority Group in Textbooks. 1975. 11 p. ERIC (ED #106 209).
- Stoodt, Barbara D. and Sandra Ignizio. "The American Indian in Children's Literature." Language Arts, Jan. 1976.
- Sue, Paulina Wee. "Promoting Understanding of Chinese-American Children." Language Arts, March 1976.
- Tanyzer, Harold and Jean Karl, eds. Reading, Children's Books, and Our Pluralistic Society. IRA, 1972. pap. \$3.50.
- Task Force for Evaluation of Instructional Materials, Palo Alto, CA. A Guide to Textbook Evaluation. 1974. (P.O. Box 4003, Stanford, CA 94305) Donation of \$1.00 appreciated.
- "Racial and Sexual Bias in Textbooks: Guidelines for Selection." Educational Media Yearbook, 1975-1976. Bowker, 1975. \$19.95. (1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036)
- Tate, Binnie. "In House and Out House: Authenticity and the Black Experience in Children's Books." Library Journal, Oct. 15, 1970.
- Taylor, José. "The Chicano in Children's Literature." California Librarian, Jan. 1973.
- "Teaching About California Indians." Entire issue. California Council for the Social Studies Review, Conference issue, 1972-1973. \$1.00.
- Teaching Black: An Evaluation of Methods and Resources. 1971. pap. \$4.00. (African and Afro-American Studies, Bldg. 30, Rm. 32, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305)
- "Textbook Bias Toward Alaskan Natives." Alaska University, Dept. of Education. Integrated Education, March-April 1971.
- "Textbooks on Asia Found Inadequate." The Asian Student, Jan. 17, 1976. (Box 3223, San Francisco, CA 94119)
- Thompson, Judith and Gloria Woodard. "Black Perspective in Books for Children." Wilson Library Bulletin, Dec. 1969.
- Townsend, Mary Jane. "Taking Off the War Bonnet: American Indian Literature." Language Arts, March 1976.
- Treize, Ralph L. "The Black American in American History Textbooks." Teaching Social Studies to Culturally Different Children. James A. Banks and Wm. W. Joyce, eds. Addison, 1971. pap. \$6.95.
- Troy, Anne. The Stereotype of the Indian in Adolescent Literature. 1973. 36 p. ERIC (ED #087 042).
- Vogel, Virgil J. "The Indian in American History Textbooks." Integrated Education, Sept.-Oct. 1968.
- Walsh, Paul. "Dick and Jane on the Navaho Reservation." Education and the Many Faces of the Disadvantaged. Wm. W. Brickman and Stanley Lehrer, eds. Wiley, 1972. pap. text ed. \$8.50.
- Wang, David Hsin-Fu, ed. "Introduction." Asian American Heritage: An Anthology of Prose and Poetry. Simon, 1974. pap. \$1.95.



- Washington, Kenneth S. and others. Task Force to Reevaluate Social Science Textbooks Grades Five Through Eight. 1971. 61 p. ERIC (ED #063 521).
- "What Is a 'Good' Book? The Indian Viewpoint." Indian Center of San Jose Newsletter, Oct. 21, 1975. (3485 E. Hills Dr., San Jose, CA 95127)
- Williams, Byron and others. Manual for Evaluating Classroom Instructional Materials for Bilingual-Multicultural Education. Institute of Cultural Pluralism, School of Education, San Diego State Univ., 1976. pap. \$3.50. (San Diego, CA 92182)
- Williams, Charles T. Criteria for Analyzing Ethnic Bias in Instructional Material. Minority Affairs Div., Michigan Education Ass'n., 1975. pap. 75¢. (P.O. Box 673, East Lansing, MI 48823) Also available from ERIC. 24 p. (ED #118 662)
- Williams, Lois. "Literature and Human Relations." Calif. Council for the Social Studies Review, Spring 1973.
- Wong, Jean H. Chinese-American Identity and Children's Picture Books. 1971. 17 p. ERIC (ED #067 663)
- Wong, Mary. "Critique of Books About Chinese Americans." TACT ESAA Newsletter, Dec. 1974. Limited number of single copies available, free from Ass'n. of Chinese Teachers.
- Wunderlich, Elaine. "Black Americans in Children's Books." Reading Teacher, Dec. 1974.
- Yee, Albert H. "Myopic Perceptions and Textbooks: Chinese Americans' Search for Identity." Journal of Social Issues, Vol. 29, No. 2, 1973.
- Young, Jacqueline Lee. "Criteria in Selecting Black Literature for Children." Freedomways, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1973.
- Yuill, Phyllis. "Little Black Sambo: The Continuing Controversy." School Library Journal, March 1976.
- Zimmerman, R. "Social Studies Textbooks Still Neglect Racial Minorities and Women and Shortchange Children." Negro Education Review, April 1975.
- Zuercher, Roger. "The Treatment of Asian Minorities in American History Textbooks." Indiana Social Studies Quarterly, Autumn 1969.

## APPENDIX B

### DISTRIBUTORS OF CHILDREN'S MATERIALS IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH/SPANISH FROM BOTH U.S. AND FOREIGN PUBLISHERS

Las Americas, Spanish Book Center  
40-22 23rd St.  
Long Island City, NY 11101

Bilingual Educational Services Inc.  
P.O. Box 669  
1607 Hope St.  
S. Pasadena, CA 91030

Bilingual Publications Inc.  
1966 Broadway  
New York, NY 10023

Blaine Ethridge Books  
13977 Penrod St.  
Detroit, MI 48223

Hector W. Bravo  
1204 W. 7th St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Children's Music and Book Center Inc.  
5373 W. Pico Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90019

Continental Book Co.  
11-03 46th Ave.  
Long Island City, NY 11101

Dissemination and Assessment Center  
for Bilingual-Bicultural Education  
7703 North Lamar Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78752

Donars Spanish Books  
P.O. Box 24  
Loveland, CO 80537

El Dorado Education Materials  
2489 Mission St.  
San Francisco, CA 94110

Editorial Excelsior Corp.  
2244 Sierra Ventura  
Los Altos, CA 94022

Eliseo Torres Spanish and Portuguese  
Book Center  
17 E. 22nd St.  
New York, NY 10010

Hispanic American Publications, Inc.  
575 Lexington Ave.  
New York, NY 10022

Iaconi Book Imports  
300A Pennsylvania Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94109

Libros Espanoles  
1898 S.W. 8th St.  
Miami, FL 33135

El Museo de Barrio  
1945 Third Ave.  
New York, NY 10029

National Assessment and Dissemination Center  
for Bilingual-Bicultural Education  
385 High St.  
Fall River, MA 02720

Puerto Rican Heritage Publications  
157 W. 14th St.  
New York, NY 10011

Rizzoli International  
712 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10019

Spanish Book Corp. of America  
115 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10003

Spanish Book Corp. of America  
652 S. Olive St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90014

APPENDIX C  
 DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

- A & W Visual Library. 95 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
- ADL. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. 315 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016
- A.F.T. American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO. 11 Dupont Circle NW, Washington, DC 20036
- AMU Press. Alaska Methodist University, Anchorage, AK 99504
- A.R.T.S. 98 Madison St., New York, NY 10002
- Aardvark Media Inc. 975-B Detroit Ave., Concord, CA 94520
- Abelard-Schuman Ltd. 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019
- Abingdon Press. 201 8th Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37202
- Harry N. Abrams. 110 E. 59th St., New York, NY 10022
- Abt Associates Inc. 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, MA 02138
- Addison Wesley Publishing Co. Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867
- Afro-Am Publishing Co., Inc. 1727 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, IL 60616
- Ahidiana. P.O. Box 3472, New Orleans, LA 70177
- Akwesasne Notes. Mohawk Nation, via Roseveltown, NY 13683
- Alaska Book Co. 519 D St., Anchorage, AK 99501
- Alaska Native Language Center. University of Alaska, P.O. Box 95207, Fairbanks, AK 99701
- Alaska Northwest Publishing Co. 130 Second Ave. S., Edmonds, WA 98020
- Alaska Treasure Shop. 436 W. 4th Ave., Anchorage, AK 95501
- Association Press. 291 Broadway, New York, NY 10007
- Atheneum Publishers. 122 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017
- Audio-Visual Enterprises. 911 Laguna Rd., Pasadena, CA 91105
- Alemer; Alemer-Phoenix. Order from a distributor of Philippine books as listed on p. 102
- Amerasia Bookstore (Aisarema, Inc.). 338E. Second St., Los Angeles, CA 90012
- American Book Co. 450 W. 33rd St., New York, NY 10001
- American Federation of Teachers. 1012 14th St. NW, Washington, DC 20005
- American Heritage. 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
- Angel Pub. Co. 17040 Multiview Dr., Teris, CA 92370
- Anti-Defamation League. 315 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016
- Apollo Editions, Inc. 606 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019
- Archway Books. 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020
- Arizona Highways. 2039 W. Lewis Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85009
- The Asia Society. 112 E. 64th St., New York, NY 10021
- The Association of Chinese Teachers. 322 Clement St., San Francisco, CA 94118
- Aurora Publishers, Inc. 118 16th Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37203
- Avon Books. 959 8th Ave., New York, NY 10019
- Awani Press. P.O. Box 881, Fredericksburg, TX 78624
- BABEL. Bay Area Bilingual Education League. 1033 Heinz St., Berkeley, CA 94710
- BEE Cross Media Inc. 36 Dogwood Glen, Rochester, NY 14625
- B.E.S. See Bilingual Educational Services.
- B.U.S.D. Berkeley Unified School District. Asian American Studies. 1720 Oregon St., Berkeley, CA 94703
- Baker Book House. 1019 Wealthy St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506
- Ballantine Books, Inc. 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
- Bantam Books. 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019
- A. S. Barnes and Co., Inc. P.O. Box 421, Cranbury, NJ 08512
- Barrio Bilingual Communications. P.O. Box 4214 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, CA 90028
- Barron's Educational Series. 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, NY 11797
- Bellerophon Books. 153 Stewart St., San Francisco, CA 94105
- Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. Order from Edward B. Marks
- Benefic Press. 10300 W. Roosevelt Rd., Westchester, IL 60153
- Berkeley Unified School District. 1414 Walnut St., Berkeley, CA 94709
- Bilingual Educational Services, Inc. P.O. Box 669, 1603 Hope St., South Pasadena, CA 91030
- Binford and Mort, Publishers. 2536 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, OR 97202
- Bishop Museum Press. P.O. Box 6037, Honolulu, HI 96818
- Black Child Development Institute, Inc. 1463 Rhode Island Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20005
- Black Student Volunteer Center. P.O. Box 5401, Stanford, CA 94305
- Blaine Ethridge Books. 13977 Penrod St., Detroit, MI 48223
- Blue Cloud Quarterly. Blue Cloud Abbey, Marvin, SD 57251
- Edward W. Blyden Press. P.O. Box 621, New York, NY 10027
- Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc. 4 W. 58th St., New York, NY 10019
- Book-Lab Inc. 1449 37th St., Brooklyn, NY 11218
- Bookman. Order from distributor of Philippine books, p. 102
- Bo-Tree Productions. P.O. Box 6132, San Francisco, CA 94101
- R. R. Bowker Co. 1180 Avenue of the Americas. New York, NY 10036
- Bowmar Publishing Corp. 622 Rodier Dr., Glendale, CA 91201

Bradbury Press. 2 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583  
 Bramhall House. Distributed by Crown  
 Broadside Press. 12651 Old Mill Pl., Detroit, MI 48238  
 Bro-Dart Inc. 1609 Memorial Ave., Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Brunswick Press. 360 King St., Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

Crestwood House, Inc. 515 North Front St., P.O. Box 423  
 Mankato, MN 56001  
 Criterion Books Inc. 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019  
 Crossing Press. R.D. 3, Trumansburg, NY 14886  
 Jack L. Crowder. Box 278, Bernalillo, NM 87004  
 Thomas Y. Crowell Co. 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003  
 Crown Publishers. 419 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016

CES. Civic Education Service. 1725 K St. NW, Suite 1009,  
 Washington, DC 20006  
 California Council for the Social Studies Review. 2205 16th  
 St., Sacramento, CA 95818  
 California Historical Society. 2090 Jackson St., San Fran-  
 cisco, CA 94109  
 Carolrhoda Books. 241 First Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Celestial Arts. 231 Adrian Road, Millbrae, CA 94030  
 The Center for Open Learning and Teaching. 178 Tamalpais  
 Rd., P.O. Box 9434, Berkeley, CA 94708  
 Center for Study and Promotion of Taiwanese Language,  
 P.O. Box 9, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., NY 10027  
 Chatham Press. Distributed by Viking  
 Cherokee Publishing Co. P.O. Box 1081, Covington, GA 30209  
 Chicano Communications Center. 1114 Seventh St. NW,  
 Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Children's. Children's Press, Inc. 1224 W. Van Buren St.,  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 Children's Book Press/Imprenta de Libros Infantiles. 1461  
 Ninth Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122  
 Children's Music Center Inc. 5373 W. Pico Blvd., Los  
 Angeles, CA 90019  
 The Child's World. 1556 Weatherstone Lane, Elgin, IL 60120  
 Chilton Book Co. 201 King of Prussia Rd., Radnor, PA 19089  
 China Books and Periodicals. 2929 Twenty-fourth St., San  
 Francisco, CA 94110; 125 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003; 210 W. Madison St., Chicago, IL 60606  
 China Science Publications Co. 1844 W. Crone Ave.,  
 Anaheim, CA 92804  
 M. V. Ciocon. 275 Ventura Ave. #15, Palo Alto, CA 94306  
 Citadel Press. 120 Enterprise Ave., Secaucus, NJ 07094  
 COL-BOB Associates, Inc. 250 E. 52nd St., New York, NY 10022  
 Collins-World. William Collins and World Pub. Co. 2080  
 W. 117th St., Cleveland, OH 44111  
 Comstock House. 108 Mill St., Virginia City, NV 89440  
 Concordia Publishing House. 3558 So. Jefferson Ave.,  
 St. Louis, MO 63118  
 Contemporary Crafts, Inc. 5271 West Pico Blvd., Los  
 Angeles, CA 90019  
 The Continental Press, Inc. Elizabethtown, PA 17022  
 David C. Cook Publishing. 850 N. Grove Ave., Elgin, IL 60120  
 Council on Interracial Books for Children. 1841 Broadway,  
 New York, NY 10023  
 Coward-McCann, Inc. 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016  
 Creative Educational Society. 123 So. Broad St., Mankato,  
 MN 56001

DACBE. See Dissemination and Assessment Center for  
 Bilingual Education  
 DLM. Developmental Learning Materials. 7440 Natchez  
 Ave., Niles, IL 60648  
 John Day Co., Inc. 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019  
 Delacorte Press. Distributed by Dial Press  
 Dell Publishing Co. 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 245 E. 47th  
 St., New York, NY 10017  
 Denoyer-Geppert Co. 5235 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60640  
 J. Edwin Detiege Publications. P.O. Box 43171, Los  
 Angeles, CA 90043  
 Dharma Publishing. 5856 Doyle St., Emeryville, CA 94608  
 Dial Press. 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 245 E. 47th St.,  
 New York, NY 10017  
 Dillon Press, Inc. 500 S. Third Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education.  
 7703 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78752  
 District of Columbia Council of Teachers of English. 4712  
 46th St. NW, Washington, DC 20016  
 Documentary Photo Aids. P.O. Box 956, Mount Dora, FL 32757  
 Dodd, Mead & Co. 79 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016  
 Doubleday & Co., Inc. 245 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017  
 J. J. Douglas Ltd. 3645 McKechnie Ave., West Vancouver,  
 British Columbia, Canada  
 Dover Publications, Inc. 180 Varick St., New York, NY 10014  
 Drum and Spear Press. 1371 Fairmont, NW, Washington, DC 20009  
 E. P. Dutton & Co. 201 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003  
 Dynamic Learning Inc. 60 Commercial Wharf, Boston, MA 02110

ECA. Educational Consortium of America. P.O. Box 1057,  
 Menlo Park, CA 94025  
 EMC. 180 East Sixth St., St. Paul, MN 55101  
 ERIC. Order from EDRS, P.O. Box 190, Arlington, VA 22210  
 Early Stages. P.O. Box 5027, Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
 East (Brooklyn). East Distribution and Publication, A Divi-  
 sion of Uhuru Sasa School, 1310 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11216  
 East Publications, Inc. of Tokyo. P.O. Box 948, Radio City  
 Station, New York, NY 10019  
 East/West Publishing Co. 838 Grant Ave., Suite 307, San  
 Francisco, CA 94108



- Ebony and Ebony Jr. 820 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605
- Editorial Almadén. 1031 Franquette Ave., San Jose, CA 95125
- Editorial Justa. P.O. Box 2131C, Berkeley, CA 94702
- Educational Activities, Inc. 1937 Grand Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510
- Educational Manpower. P.O. Box 4272-D, Madison, WI 53711
- Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. 255 Jefferson Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49502
- Encyclopaedia Britannica. 151 Bloor St. West, Toronto 181, Ontario, Canada
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications, Ltd. 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
- Enslow. Box 301, Short Hills, NJ 07078
- Paul S. Eriksson. 119 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019
- Ethnic Resource Center for the Pacific. College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822
- Eukabi Publishers. P.O. Box 7481, Albuquerque, NM 87104
- M. Evans and Co., Inc. 216 E. 49th St., New York, NY 10017
- F.R.E.E. Feminist Resources for Equal Education. P.O. Box 3185, Saxonville Station, Framingham, MA 01701
- Far West Laboratory for Education Research. 1855 Folsom St., San Francisco, CA 94103
- Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, Inc. 19 Union Square, W., New York, NY 10003
- Fearon Publishers, Inc. 6 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002
- Feminist Press. Box 334, Old Westbury, NY 11568
- Fidler Co. 31 Ottawa Ave., NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49502
- Field Enterprises. 510 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL 60654
- Fitzgerald Publishing. 527 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10002
- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd. 150 Lesmill Road, Don Mills, Ontario, M3B 2T5, Canada
- Fleet Press Corp. 160 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010
- Folk Puppet Theater of Boulder Creek. Boulder Creek, CA 95006
- Follett Library Book Co. 4506 Northwest Highway, Crystal Lake, IL 60014
- Follett Publishing Co. 1010 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60607
- Foreign Language Press. Order from China Books and Periodicals
- Fortress Press. 2900 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19129
- Fortune Cookie Press. 7558 Ravenna Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115
- Foundation for Change. See Council on Interracial Books for Children
- Four Winds Press. 906 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
- Friendship Press. 475 Riverside Dr., New York, NY 10027
- Fun Publishing Co. P.O. Box 2049, Scottsdale, AZ 85252
- Funk & Wagnalls Co. Distributed by Crowell
- Garrard Publishing Co. 2 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583
- General Assistance Center for the Pacific. College of Ed., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822
- Ginn and Co. 191 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173
- Girl Scouts of USA. P.O. Box 1400, St. Louis, MO 63188
- Glide Publications. 330 Ellis St., San Francisco, CA 94102
- Globe Book Co. 175 5th Ave., New York, NY 10010
- Golden. See Western Publishing Co., Inc.
- Good Medicine Books. Order from Naturegraph
- Government of American Samoa. Department of Education, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920
- Government of Western Samoa. Dept. of Economic Development, P.O. Box 862, Apia, Western Samoa
- Gray's Publishing Ltd. Box 2160, Sidney, British Columbia, Canada
- Stephen Greene Press. P.O. Box 1000, Fessenden Rd., Indian Flat, Brattleboro, VT 05301
- Greenhaven Press. 1611 Polk St. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413
- Greenwillow Books. Division of Wm. Morrow
- Grosset and Dunlap. 51 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010
- Grossman Publications, Inc. Distributed by Viking Press
- Grove Press. 53 E. 11 St., New York, NY 10003
- HELP/Child Development. 5000 Marbel NE, Suite 222, Albuquerque, NM 87110
- E. M. Hale & Co. 1201 S. Hastings Way, Eau Claire, WI 54701
- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. 757 Third Ave., New York 10017
- Harper & Row Publishers. 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
- Harvey House. 20 Waterside Plaza, New York, NY 10010
- Hastings House. 10 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016
- Hawaii State Multicultural Awareness Pilot Project. Hawaii State Dept. of Education, Honolulu, HI 96804
- Hawthorn Books, Inc. 260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
- Heidelberg. 3707 Kerbey Lane, Austin, TX 78731
- Herald Press. 616 Walnut Ave., Scottsdale, PA 15683
- Highland Music Co. 1311 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
- Hill. See Hill & Wang
- Lawrence Hill & Co. 24 Burr Farms Rd., Westport, CT 06880
- Hill & Wang. 19 Union Square, New York, NY 10003
- Hogarth Press. P.O. Box 6012, Honolulu, HI 96818
- Holiday House, Inc. 18 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
- Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 383 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
- Honolulu Book Shop. Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, HI 96814
- Houghton Mifflin. 2 Park St., Boston, MA 02107
- Huntington Library. 1151 Oxford Rd., San Marino, CA 91108
- IMED. Instructional Materials and Equipment Distributor. 1520 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
- IRA. International Reading Association. 800 Barksdale Road, Newark, DE 19711
- GPO. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402
- Gale Research Co. Book Tower, Detroit, MI 48226

Independence Press. 3225 S. Nolan Rd., Box 1019, Independence, MO 64051  
 Independent School District. 709. Lake Ave. and 2nd St., Duluth, MN 55802  
 Indian Historian Press. 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, CA 94117  
 Indochina Mobile Education Project. 1322 18th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036  
 Indochina Resource Center. P.O. Box 4000-D, Berkeley, CA 94704  
 Institute of Afro-American Affairs. New York University, 70 Washington Sq. South, New York, NY 10012  
 Institute of Human Relations Press. 165 E. 56th St., New York, NY 10022  
 Instructo. Pooli, PA 19301  
 Instructor. Instructor Park, Dansville, NY 14437  
 Integrated Education Associates. School of Education, Northwestern Univ., 2003 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201  
 Interact Company. P.O. Box 262, Lakeside, CA 92040  
 Interbook, Inc. 545 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10018  
 Inter-Culture Associates. Box 277, Thompson, CT 06277  
 Interracial Books for Children. See Council for Interracial Books for Children  
 Interracial House. 2337B McKinley Ave., Berkeley, CA 94703

JACP. See Japanese American Curriculum Project  
 Japan Information Service. Consulate General of Japan, 2520 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20008; also Post and Laguna, San Francisco, CA 94115 and in other U.S. cities  
 Japan Publications Trading Center. 200 Clearbrook Rd., Elmsford, NY 10523  
 Japanese American Curriculum Project. P.O. Box 367, 414 E. 3rd Ave., San Mateo, CA 94401  
 Johnson Publishing Co. 820 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605  
 Jonka Enterprises. P.O. Box 19002, Oakland, CA 94619  
 Judson Press. Valley Forge, PA 19481

K. C. Publications. Box 14883, Las Vegas, NV 89114  
 Kennikat Press Corp. 90 So. Bayles Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050  
 Alfred A. Knopf. 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022  
 Kodansha International Ltd. 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022  
 Paul Koston, Bookseller. 42 Newman St., London W. 1, England

Lantern Press. 354 Hussey Rd., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552  
 Larousse & Co. Inc. 572 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036  
 Lerner Publications. 241 First Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Lion Press. Distributed by Sayre Publishing Inc. 111 E. 39th St., New York, NY 10016  
 J. B. Lippincott Co. East Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19105  
 Little, Brown and Co. 34 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02106  
 Lollipop Power, Inc. PO Box 1171, Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
 Longmans, Green & Co. 48 Grosvenor St., London W. 1, England

Los Angeles City Unified School District. P.O. Box 3307, Los Angeles, CA 90051  
 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. Div. of William Morrow & Co., Inc. 105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016

MSS Information Corp. 655 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10021  
 McGill-Queens Univ. Press. 136 S. Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533  
 McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036  
 David McKay Co. 750 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017  
 Macmillan & Co. 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022  
 McNally & Loftin. 111 E. De La Guerra St., Box 1316, Santa Barbara, CA 93102  
 Macrae Smith Co. 225 So. 15th St., Philadelphia, PA 19102  
 Edward B. Marks Music Corp. 1790 Broadway, New York, NY 10019  
 Melmont Press. 1224 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, IL 60612  
 Julian Messner. 1 W. 39th St., New York, NY 10018  
 Mills Music. Order from Edward B. Marks Music Corp.  
 Montana Reading Publications. 225 Stapleton Bldg., Billings, MT 59101  
 Mook and Blanchard. 546 So. Hofgaarden St., P.O. Box 1295, La Puente, CA 91744  
 William Morrow. 105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016  
 El Museo Del Barrio. 1945 Third Ave., New York, NY 10029  
 Museum of Anthropology. University of Missouri, Columbus, MO 63201  
 Museum of New Mexico Press. P.O. Box 2087, Santa Fe, NM 87501

NAL. New American Library. 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019  
 NCTE. National Council of Teachers of English. 1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, IL 61801  
 NEA. National Education Association. 1201 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036  
 Nash Publishing Corp. 1 Dupont St., Plainview, NY 11803  
 National Assessment and Dissemination Center for Bilingual Bicultural Education. 385 High St., Fall River, MA 02720  
 National Book Co. 1019 S. W. 10th Ave., Portland, OR 97205  
 National Geographic Magazine. 17th and M Streets NW, Washington, DC 20036  
 National Indian Educ. Ass'n. (NIEA) Project Media. 1115 So. Second Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 National Park Service. 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102  
 National Textbook Co. 8259 Niles Center Rd., Skokie, IL 60076  
 Naturegraph Books. P.O. Box 987, Happy Camp, CA 96039  
 Navajo Curriculum Center Press. Distributed by O'Sullivan, Woodside & Co. 2218 E. Magnolia, Phoenix, AZ 75034  
 The Naylor Co. P.O. Box 1838, San Antonio, TX 78296  
 Thomas Nelson, Inc. 30 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017  
 Nevada State Department of Education. Carson City, NV 89701

- New Day Press. Karamu House, 2355 E. 89th St., Cleveland, OH 44106
- New Dimensions Publishing Co., Inc. 151 W. 25th St., New York, NY 10001
- New Readers Press. P.O. Box 131, Syracuse, NY 13210
- New Seed Press. P.O. Box 3016, Stanford, CA 94305
- New York Graphic Society. 11 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02108
- Newsfoto Educational Division. Taylor Publishing Co. P.O. Box 1392, San Angelo, TX 76901
- Northeast Center for Curriculum Development. Order from National Assessment and Dissemination Center for Bilingual-Bicultural Education
- Northern Indian California Education Project (N.I.C.E.) Humboldt County Schools, P.O. Box 1408, Eureka, CA 95501
- Northland Press. Box N, Flagstaff, AZ 86001
- W. W. Norton and Co., Inc. 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036
- Nystrom. 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60618
- O.A.S. See Organization of American States
- Oak Publications. 33 West 60th St., New York, NY 10023
- Oakland Unified School District. 1025 Second Ave., Oakland, CA 94106
- Oddo Publishing, Inc. Beauregard Blvd., Fayetteville, GA 30214
- O'Hara Publications, Inc. 1847 W. Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504
- Organization of American States. OAS/OEA, Washington, DC 20006
- O'Sullivan Woodside and Co. 2218 East Magnolia, Phoenix, AZ 85034
- Oxford University Press. 16-00 Pollitt Dr., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
- Pacific Coast Publishers. 4085 Campbell Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94025
- Pacific Education Publications Inc. 2121 McKinley St., Honolulu, HI 96822
- Pan American Union. Washington, DC 20006
- Pantheon Books. Division of Random House, Inc., 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022
- Parents' Magazine Press. 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017
- Parnassus Press. 4080 Halleck St., Emeryville, CA 94608
- Peace Press. 3828 Willat Ave., Culver City, CA 90230
- Peek Publications. 164 E. Dana St., Mountain View, CA 94041
- Pendulum Press, Inc. The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Road, West Haven, CT 06516
- Penguin Books. 625 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022
- Perfection Form Co. 214 W. 8th St., Logan, IA 51546
- Peter Pauper Press. 629 North MacQuisten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552
- S. G. Phillips Inc. 305 W. 86th St., New York, NY 10024
- Phoenix. Order from a distributor of Philippine books as listed on p. 102.
- Pilipino Development Associates. 5089 Yucatan Way, San Jose, CA 95118
- Plays Inc. and Plays: Drama Magazine. 8 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116
- Polaris Press. 16540 Camellia Terrace, Los Gatos, CA 95030
- Praeger Publishers, Inc. 111 Fourth Ave., New York, NY 10003
- Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
- Prism Press. Distributed by Blaine Ethridge Books
- Project Paiute Research and Educational Planning Center. College of Education, Univ. of Nevada, Reno, NV 89507
- G. P. Putnam's Sons. 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
- Quadrangle/The New York Times Co. 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
- Quality Books. Box 6431, 2013 So. 20th St., Philadelphia, PA 19145
- RIM. Relevant Instructional Materials. P.O. Box 794, Stockton, CA 95201
- Raintree. Order from Children's Press
- Ramah Navajo School Board Publisher. P.O. Box 248, Ramah, NM 87321
- Rand McNally & Co. P.O. Box 7600, Chicago, IL 60680
- Random House. 201 East 50th St., New York, NY 10022
- Rapid Press. 1501 N. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53202
- Red School House Graphics. 643 Virginia St., St. Paul, MN 55104
- Reed Visuals. 750 West 10th St., B-1, P.O. Box 483, Indianapolis, IN 46206
- Henry Regnery. 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601
- Reilly and Lee. 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601
- Research Press. Box 3177, Champaign, IL 61820
- Ward Ritchie Press. 474 S. Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, CA 91105
- Rock Point Community School. Via Chinle, AZ 86503
- Rutgers University Press. 30 College Ave., New Brunswick, NJ 08903
- SSEC. Social Science Education Consortium. 855 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302
- STEM. Materials available from Social Studies School Service
- SVE. Society for Visual Education, Inc. 1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, IL 60614
- Saint Hieronymus Press. Box 9431, Berkeley, CA 94709
- St. Martin's Press. 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010
- San Francisco Press, Inc. 547 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105
- Scarecrow Press Inc. 52 Liberty St., Box 656, Metuchen, NJ 08840
- Schocken Books, Inc. 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
- Scholastic Book Service. 904 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
- Scott, Foresman & Co. 1900 E. Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025
- Charles Scribner's Sons. 597 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017
- Seabury Press, Inc. 815 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017
- Sierra Club Books. 530 Bush St., San Francisco, CA 94108
- Silver Burdett Co. 250 James St., Morristown, NJ 07960
- Simile II. 218 Twelfth St., P.O. Box 910, Del Mar, CA 92014

Simon and Schuster. 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020  
 Peter Smith Publisher Inc. 6 Lexington Ave., Magnolia,  
 MA 01930  
 Social Studies School Service. 10,000 Culver Blvd., Culver  
 City, CA 90230  
 Southwest Network. 1020 B St., Suite 8, Hayward, CA  
 94541  
 Stackpole Books. Cameron & Kelker St., Harrisburgh, PA  
 17105  
 State Street Press. Box 2375 C.S., Pullman, WA 99163  
 Steck-Vaughn Co. P.O. Box 2028, Austin, TX 78767  
 Stemmer House Publishers, Inc. 2627 Caves Rd., Owings  
 Mills, MD 21117  
 Sterling Publishing Co., Inc. 419 Park Ave. South, New  
 York, NY 10016  
 Sun Publishing Co. P.O. Box 4383, Albuquerque, NM  
 87106

TACT. See Association of Chinese Teachers  
 Tandem Press. P.O. Box 237, Tannersville, PA 18372  
 Taos Pueblo Governor's Office. Order from Taos Indian  
 Children's Art Center, Box 1790, Taos, NM 87571  
 Theosophical Publishing House. P.O. Box 270, Wheaton,  
 IL 60187  
 The Third Press. Joseph Ckpaku Publishing Co., Inc., 444  
 Central Park West, New York, NY 10025  
 Third World Press. 7524 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago,  
 IL 60619  
 Three Continents Press. 4201 Cathedral Ave. NW, Suite  
 302E, Washington, DC 20016  
 Tipi Shop. P.O. Box 1542, Rapid City, SD 57701  
 Tofua Press. 10457-F Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121  
 Tongg Publishing Co. P.O. Box 2113, Honolulu, HI 96805  
 Toys That Care. P.O. Box 81, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510  
 Troubador Press. 385 Fremont St., San Francisco, CA 94105  
 Trucha Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 5223, Lubbock, TX  
 79417  
 Tulare County Dept. of Education. Child Care Educational  
 Program, 809 West Main St., Visalia, CA 93277  
 Tundra Books of Northern New York. 18 Cornelia St., P.O.  
 Box 1030, Plattsburgh, NY 12901  
 Turtle Island Foundation. 2845 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley,  
 CA 94708  
 Charles E. Tuttle Co. 28 South Main St., Rutland, VT  
 05710

U.C.L.A. Asian American Studies Center. 3235 Campbell  
 Hall, Los Angeles, CA 90024  
 U.C.L.A. Chicano Studies Center. Univ. of Calif., 405  
 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024  
 UNESCO Publications Center. 317 E. 34th St., New York  
 10016  
 UNICEF. See U.S. Committee for UNICEF  
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs Education Division. Order  
 from Publications Service, Haskell Institute, Lawrence,  
 KS 66044  
 U.S. Committee for UNICEF. 331 E. 38th St., New York,  
 NY 10016  
 Uhuru Sasa School. 10 Claver Place, Brooklyn, NY 11238  
 Uintah-Ouray Ute Tribe. Fort Duchesne, UT 84059  
 United Farm Workers. P.O. Box 62, Keene, CA 93531  
 Universe Books Inc. 381 Park Ave. S., New York, NY  
 10016

University of Alabama Press. Drawer 2877, University, AL  
 35486  
 University of Arizona Press. Box 3398, Tucson, AZ 85722  
 University of California Press. 2223 Fulton, Berkeley, CA  
 94720  
 University of Chicago Press. 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL  
 60637  
 University of Nebraska Press. 901 N. 17th St., Lincoln,  
 NB 68588  
 University of Nevada. Reno, NV 89507  
 University of New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM 87131  
 University of Notre Dame Press. Notre Dame, IN 46556  
 University of Pittsburgh Press. 127 N. Bellefield Ave.,  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15260  
 University of Washington Press. Seattle, WA 98105  
 University of Wisconsin Press. Box 1379, Madison, WI 53701  
 University Press of Hawaii. 2840 Kolowalu St., Honolulu,  
 HI 96822  
 Uyeda Sasaki Art. 10417 - 67th Ave. S., Seattle, WA  
 98178

Van Nostrand, Reinhold. 450 W. 33rd St., New York, NY  
 10001  
 Vanguard Press, Inc. 424 Madison Ave., New York, NY  
 10017  
 Ventura Press. P.O. Box 2268, Sunnyvale, CA 94087  
 Viking Press. 625 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022  
 David Villaseñor. 1138 La Flora Lane, Glendora, CA 91740  
 Visual Communications/Asian American Studies Central Inc.  
 Order from Amerasia Bookstore, 338 East Second St.,  
 Los Angeles, CA 90012

WCOTP. 1330 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC  
 20005  
 Henry Z. Walck. Division of David McKay Co., 750 Third  
 Ave., New York, NY 10017  
 Walker and Company. 720 Fifth Ave., New York, NY  
 10019  
 Frederick Warne & Co. Inc. 101 Fifth Ave., New York,  
 NY 10003  
 Ives Washburn Inc. 750 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017  
 Washington Square Press. 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY  
 10020  
 Franklin Watts. 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022  
 John Weatherhill, Inc. 149 Madison Ave., New York, NY  
 10016  
 Western Publishing Co., Inc. 850 Third Ave., New York,  
 NY 10022  
 Westminster Press. Witherspoon Bldg., Juniper and Walnut  
 Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19107  
 David White Co. 60 E. 55th St., New York, NY 10021  
 Albert Whitman Co. 560 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606  
 John Wiley & Sons. 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016  
 Winston Press. 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Workshop Center for Open Education. 6 Shepard Hall, City  
 College, 140th St. and Convent Ave., New York, NY  
 10031  
 World. See Collins-World

Zephyrus. 1201 Stanyan St., San Francisco, CA 94117



APPENDIX D

REPRODUCTION OF EXHIBIT FLYER OF SEPTEMBER 1977

After June 1, 1978, please call or write  
for revised information.

# Multicultural

## Resources

BLACK

SPANISH-SPEAKING

ASIAN AMERICAN

NATIVE AMERICAN

PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES

10,000 BOOKS, PAMPHLETS  
PICTURES, PERIODICALS

FOR ALL AGES  
PRESCHOOL THROUGH ADULT

North Science Building  
Room 120  
California State University  
Hayward

### SECTIONS OF EXHIBIT

BLACK SPANISH-SPEAKING

ASIAN AMERICAN NATIVE AMERICAN

PACIFIC ISLAND CULTURES

- I. CREATIVE WRITING BY CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE
- II. DIVISIONS IN EACH OF THE FIVE CULTURE AREAS AND IN A MULTICULTURAL SECTION
  1. Folk Tales and Legends
  2. Books for Children
    - a. Picture Books and Early Reading
    - b. Poetry, Music, Art, Miscellaneous
    - c. Social Studies Materials, Readers, Series
    - d. Reading for Older Children
    - e. Bilingual Materials
  3. Popular Reading and High Interest/Low Vocabulary for All Ages
  4. Books for Young People and Adults
    - a. Biography and Fiction
    - b. Poetry, Drama, Collections
    - c. Art and Music
    - d. History and Sociology
    - e. Newspapers and Periodicals
    - f. Informational Books and Government Documents
  5. Pictures and Posters
  6. Materials From Foreign Publishers and Organizations
- III. HUMAN RELATIONS
- IV. MATERIALS FOR TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, COMMUNITY WORKERS, AND PARENTS. DIVISIONS IN EACH CULTURE AREA AND IN A MULTICULTURAL SECTION
  1. Curriculum Ideas, Plans, and Simulation Games
  2. Bilingual Education
  3. Professional Literature
  4. Historical and Cultural Background Materials
  5. Periodicals
  6. Directories and Informational Materials
  7. Early Childhood and Day Care
  8. Materials for Parents
- V. BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING ETHNIC MATERIALS
 

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Black            | Multicultural       |
| Spanish-speaking | Human Relations     |
| Asian American   | Bilingual Education |
| Native American  | High Interest/      |
| Pacific Islands  | Low Vocabulary      |



Multicultural Resources, a unique and comprehensive exhibit library, is located in Hayward, sponsored by the Administration for Children, Youth and Families, H.E.W./Region IX in cooperation with California State University, Hayward. Situated most recently at the Franklin School in Berkeley, the library had previously been based at Fort Mason, San Francisco; San Jose; Menlo Park; Stanford University.

Assembled over the past eight years by Margaret Nichols and Peggy O'Neill, the selection aims to encourage greater use of multicultural materials, to provide materials relevant to minority people of all ages and to develop for all groups understanding and appreciation of many and varied cultures.

Broad in scope, the exhibit covers materials in each culture area for children, young people, and adults. Also included are curriculum ideas, professional literature, bibliographies, and special sections on human relations and the evaluation of ethnic materials.

#### LOCATION

North Science Bldg., Room 120  
California State University, Hayward

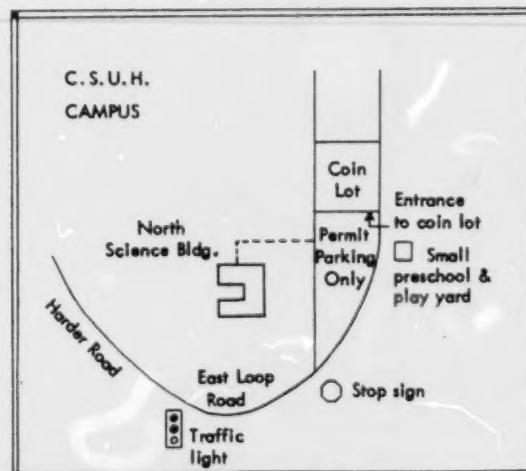
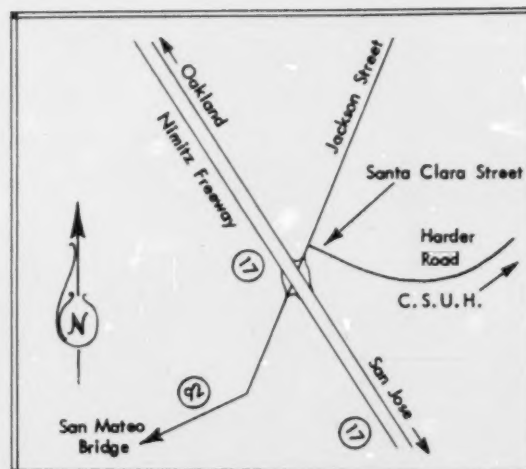
#### HOURS

Monday and Wednesday: 3 - 7 PM  
Thursday and Friday: 10 AM - 5 PM  
First Saturday of each month: 10 AM - 2 PM  
Other hours by appointment

The library may also be used for workshops or conferences; sections of the collection are available for outside exhibits. Please write or call for information regarding arrangements for conferences or loan of exhibits.

Margaret Nichols and  
Peggy O'Neill, Co-directors  
(415) 881-3356. If no answer, call  
(415) 881-3027 or (415) 493-6729

Mailing address:  
Multicultural Resources  
P.O. Box 2945  
Stanford, CA 94305



Park in coin lot only; 25¢ per day; meter requires quarter (25¢ piece only)

9/77

PLEASE POST

# TITLE INDEX

Not included in this index are the following sections: Pictures, Posters, Maps, Study Prints under each culture; Simulation Games under Multicultural and Human Relations; Appendix A, Sources Related to the Evaluation of Ethnic Materials. To save space, titles are abbreviated. If the same abbreviated title occurs more than once on a page, this is indicated in parentheses following the page number, e.g. 127 (2). Series, when listed, are in capitals.

- A Is for Africa 5
- ABC Workbook 154
- ABC's of Black History 23, 33
- ABC's of UNICEF 155
- Abby 5
- Absal'oka 110
- Absence of Fish 121
- Accent African 18
- Accent African Fashions 17
- Achoua 117
- Acorn Maidens 121
- Across the Tracks 64
- Adam Bookout 161
- Adam's ABC 6
- Adam's World: San Francisco 6
- Adelante, Charlie Brown 73
- Adventures of Aku 1
- Adventures of Fathead, Smallhead, and Squarehead 10
- Adventures of Claudah 22
- Adventures of Spider 1
- Adventures of Yoo-Lah-Teen 106
- African Animals Through African Eyes 27
- African Crafts 17
- African Crafts and Craftsmen 15
- African Crafts for You To Make 17
- African Designs From Traditional Sources 16
- African Dream 7
- African Firebrand 23
- African Folk Tales 3
- African Herdboy 25
- African Heroes 3
- African Mythology 3
- African Myths and Legends 1
- African Myths and Tales 2
- African Names - Why? What? Where? 16
- African Peoples A to Z 18 (2)
- African Proverbs 13
- African Rhythm - American Dance 15
- African Samson 32
- African Slavery 20
- African Success Story 18
- African Wonder Tales 1
- Africans Knew 22
- Africa's Animals 40
- Africa's Living Arts 15
- Afro-American Art and Craft 14
- Afro-Americans '76 41
- Agouhanna 123
- Aguk of Alaska 135
- Ah, Man You Found Me Again 149
- Ah See and the Spooky House 83
- Akavak 105
- The Alaskan Eskimo 120
- Alaskan Igloo Tales 105
- Alberto and His Missing Sock 70
- Album of Black Americans in the Armed Forces 21
- Album of Chinese Americans 93
- Album of Martin Luther King, Jr. 38
- Album of Puerto Ricans 58
- Album of Reconstruction 21, 156
- Album of the American Indian 123
- Album of the Civil War 156
- Alexander Dumas and Family 30
- Alexander Pushkin 30
- Algonquin Indians at Summer Camp 116
- Ali 25
- Alice Yazzie's Year 111
- All About Health and Beauty for the Black Woman 17
- All About Us 159
- All Kinds of Families 148
- All Us Come Cross the Water 5
- Allies for Freedom 38
- Almost Ancestors 130
- Almost Brothers 125
- The Almost Year 38
- Aloneness 5
- Along Sandy Trails 108
- Along the Niger River 20
- Always Movin' On 32
- Ambientacion, Palabras y Letras 67
- American China Trade 91
- American Indian 120, 122
- American Indian: Apache 114
- American Indian Art 113
- American Indian Artists Series 112
- American Indian as Farmer 121
- American Indian Coloring Book 116
- American Indian Contributors 117
- American Indian Dances 114
- American Indian Design and Decoration 51, 112
- American Indian Fairy Tales 104
- American Indian Food and Lore 115
- American Indian: Hopi and Zuni 114
- American Indian in America 119
- American Indian: Indians of the Plains 114
- American Indian: Navajo 114
- American Indian Portraits from the Wanamaker Expedition 133
- American Indian: Pueblo 114
- American Indian Songs 111
- American Indian Story 120
- American Indian Tribes 118
- American Indians Sing 111
- American Indians Today 118
- America's First Painters 112
- Amifika 5
- Amigo 49
- ¡Amigos! Amigos! Amigos! 72
- Among the Plains Indians 117
- Amos Fortune, Free Man 41
- Amy and the Cloudbasket 148
- Ananse the Spider 1
- Anansi the Spider 3
- Anansi: The Spider Man 4
- Anchor Man 33
- Ancient African Kingdoms 30
- Ancient China 94
- Ancient Cities of Mexico 55
- Ancient Hawaiians 141, 142
- Ancient Indians of the Southwest 122
- Ancient Japan 94
- Ancient Mexican Stamps 52
- And I Must Hurry for the Sea Is Coming In 36
- And It Is Still That Way 103
- .... and Juan 62
- And Now Miguel 60
- And The Sun God Said 146
- And What of You, Josephine Charlotte? 41
- Angelita 48, 60
- Angelo the Naughty One 47
- Angry Moon 107
- Angus y el Gato 70
- Animal Folk Tales Around the World 144
- Animal Stories From Africa 2
- Animals Frolic 86
- Anita's Choice 60
- Ann Aurelia and Dorothy 26
- Annie and the New Year 92
- Annie and the Old One 131
- Annie Wauneka 132
- Anpao 129
- Anthony and Sabrina 10
- Apache Indians 124
- Apaches 119
- Apayao Life and Legends 80
- Aprendemos Mas Sobre el Cuerpo 68



- Apt. #3 147  
 Aquí Viene el Ponchado 71  
 Aquí y allá en California 70  
 Archie Griffin 28  
 Are We Still Best Friends? 158  
 Aretha Franklin 16  
 Argentina 54  
 Arilla Sun Down 160  
 Arms and Armor in Africa 37  
 Around and Around — Love 147  
 Around the World With Koa Koala 144  
 Around You 156  
 Arrow Creek Stories 104  
 Arrow to the Sun 105  
 Arrows Four 110  
 Art and Life in Polynesia 139  
 Art of Africa 15  
 Art of American Indian Cooking 115  
 Art of Ancient Mexico 51  
 Art of Ancient Peru 51  
 Art of China 86  
 Art of Japan 86  
 Art of the American Indian 113  
 Art of the Eskimo 112  
 Art of the North American Indians 112  
 Art of the Northwest Coast Indians 112, 113  
 Art of the Plains Indians 112  
 Art of the South Sea Islands 139  
 Art of the Southwest Indians 112  
 Art of the Spanish in the United States and Puerto Rico 51  
 Art of the Woodland Indians 112  
 Arts and Crafts of the Mexican People 51  
 Arts of Clay 151  
 Arts of Wood 151  
 Arthur Ashe 33, 35, 36, 38  
 Arthur Mitchell 11  
 As Tall as a Spear 25  
 Ascending Red Cedar Moon 111  
 Ashanti of Ghana 24  
 Ashanti to Zulu 21  
 Asian American Art 86  
 Asian American Bilingual Center 89  
 Asian American People and Places 89  
 Asian Cookbook 87  
 Asian dolls 88  
 Asians Are 94  
 Asians in the West 96  
 Asiatic Mythology 77  
 At the Center of the World 103  
 At the Mouth of the Luckiest River 129  
 Atarika and Niguayona Cuna Sing 70  
 Athabaskan Stories 103  
 Aukele the Fearless 138  
 Auntie Pinau's Banyan Tree 142  
 Authentic Indian Designs 113  
 El Auto Pequeño 71  
 La Aventura de Yolanda 70  
 Avilaitqatigiik 116  
 Awani 128  
 Away Is So Far 63  
 Awee' Ch' Ideeldlo 122  
 Awkl 59  
 Ayo Gurkha 97  
 Aztec 57  
 Aztec Glyphs 52  
 Baba and Mr. Big 37  
 Baba and the Flea 11  
 Babe Ruth and Hank Aaron 160  
 Backbone of the King 142  
 Backfield Challenge 160  
 Bad Bell of San Salvador 124  
 Bad Boy, Good Boy 47  
 Bad Henry 24  
 Bănh Chung Bănh Day 75  
 Bannekers of Bannaky Springs 32  
 Bantu Tales 3  
 Barbara Jordan 32  
 Bark, Corn and Leather 113  
 Barrio Boy 59  
 Barto Takes the Subway 47  
 Baseball Brothers 10  
 Baseball's Home-Run Hitters 161  
 Basketball Superstars 159  
 Basketball's Big Men 161  
 Battle of San Pascual 52  
 Battle of the Wind Gods 110  
 Be a Frog, a Bird, or a Tree 152  
 Bear's Heart 134  
 Beautiful China 88  
 Beauty of Peing Black 17  
 Bechuana Fireside Tales 3  
 Bed-Stuy Beat: Sonny's Song 5  
 Before the Buddha Came 90  
 Before the Indians 120  
 Before the Supreme Court 159  
 Before You Came This Way 112  
 Beggar in the Blanket 77  
 Beggar King of China 95  
 Behind the Back of the Mountain 1  
 Behind the Magic Line 29  
 Being Alone, Being Together 156  
 Being Poor 161  
 Bells of Rhymey 150  
 Bemba 26  
 Benito 58  
 Benjamin Banneker 26, 30, 34  
 Benjie 9  
 Benjie on His Own 9  
 Benny the Misfit 159  
 Benvenuto 62  
 Bernadine and the Water Bucket 9  
 Berries Goodman 161  
 Best Burro 48  
 Betrayed 133  
 Between the Devil and the Sea 33  
 Beya's Train Ride 9  
 Beyond the High Hills 111  
 Biag Iddiay Kampo Siete 140  
 Bico 155  
 A Bicycle From Bridgetown 40  
 Big City Rodeo Rider 38  
 Big Cowboy Western 10  
 Big Enough 8, 132  
 Big Foot and Other Stories 105  
 Big Pile of Dirt 146  
 Big Push 108  
 Big Sister, Little Brother 18, 156  
 Big Sister Tells Me That I'm Black 12  
 Big Star Fallin' Mama 15  
 Big Tiger and Christian 97  
 Big Wave 95  
 BILINGUAL HEALTH SERIES 68  
 BILINGUAL STORIES FOR CHILDREN  
 TODAY SERIES 53, 68  
 Billy Goat in the Chili Patch 46  
 Billy Lightfoot 127  
 Bimky 25  
 Birdman of Papantla 46  
 Birthday 11  
 Birthday for Barbara 4  
 Birthday Presents 146  
 Birthday Visitor 83  
 Bisha of Burundi 27  
 Bitter Victory 20  
 Black Africa on the Move 21  
 Black African Empires 20  
 Black American Freedom Fighters 18  
 Black Americans 21  
 Black and White Are Beautiful in America 148  
 Black and White Coloring Book 18  
 Black Artists on Art 15  
 Black BC's 27  
 Black, Black, Beautiful Black 5  
 Black Book 32  
 Black Champions of the Gridiron 41  
 Black Community Game 16  
 Black Cop 30  
 Black Courage 38  
 Black Cowboy 26  
 Black Cowboys 30  
 Black Crusaders for Freedom 40  
 Black Fairy Tales 1  
 Black Folktales 3  
 Black Hawk 124  
 Black Heroes of the American Revolution 28  
 Black History 19  
 Black Images 16  
 Black in America 20  
 Black Inventors of America 26  
 Black Is 16  
 Black Is a Word 16  
 Black Is Beautiful 9  
 Black Is Beautiful Beauty Book 17  
 Black Is Brown Is Tan 145  
 Black Kettle 127  
 Black Man in America 20  
 Black Man in Art 14  
 Black Means 7  
 Black Misery 33  
 Black Mountain Boy 125  
 Black Out Loud 12  
 Black Patriot and Martyr 31  
 Black People Who Made the Old West 34  
 Black Pilgrimage 29  
 Black Poetry for All Americans 14  
 Black Pride 32  
 Black Rainbow 45

Black Roots 27  
 Black Soldier 27  
 Black Stars 25  
 Black Stone Knife 131  
 Black Woman 34  
 Black Women Are Proud 18  
 Black Women of Valor 26  
 Blackfeet Crafts 113  
 Blacks in Communications 39  
 Blacks in Early American History 19  
 Blacks in Time 23  
 Blind Boy and the Loon 105  
 Blue Bird 81  
 Blue Canyon Horse 108  
 Blue Cloud Quarterly 114  
 Blue Jackal 77  
 Blue Jacket 127  
 Blue Jay and the Monster 108  
 Blue-Wings-Flying 126  
 Boat for Peppe 49  
 Bobby Bonds 40  
 Bobo's Dream 4  
 Bodies 145  
 Body Talk 156  
 Bondage, Freedom and Beyond 30  
 Bongo Bradley 30  
 Book of African Names 17  
 Book of Crazy Animals 68  
 Book of Indian Crafts and Indian Lore 113  
 Book of Magical Horses 144  
 Book of Monsters 144  
 Booker T. Washington 37  
 Boonmee and the Lucky White Elephant 96  
 Borrowed Canoe 127  
 Boss Cat 33  
 Botswana 19  
 Bound for the Rio Grande 61  
 Boxer Rebellion 94  
 Boxing 31  
 Boxing's Heavyweight Champions 161  
 Boy and the Bird 81  
 Boy Named Manuel 47  
 Boy Named Paco 72  
 Boy of Bolivia 55  
 Boy of Dahomey 21  
 Boy of Nepal 91  
 Boy of Taché 108  
 Boy of the Islands 142  
 Boy on a White Giraffe 31  
 Boy Who Could Do Anything 45  
 Boy Who Didn't Believe in Spring 5  
 Boy Who Loved Horses 47  
 Boy Who Made Dragonfly 105  
 Boy Who Made His Pennies Go a Long Way 10  
 Boy With a Harpoon 130  
 Boy With Three Names 59  
 Boys and Girls, Girls and Boys 147  
 Boys' Book of Indian Skills 115  
 Brady 30  
 Brave Buffalo Fighter 127  
 Brave Eagle's Account of the Fetterman Fight 128

Brave Riders 123  
 Bravo, Burro! 59  
 Brazil in Pictures 158  
 Breakfast With the Birds 96  
 Breaking In 161  
 Breakthrough to the Big League 38  
 Bright Sunset 135  
 Broken Hoop 117  
 Broken Ice 108  
 El Bronx Remembered 61  
 Bronzeville Boys and Girls 12  
 Brooklyn Story 35  
 Brown Is a Beautiful Color 5  
 Brown Rabbit 36  
 Brown Shoes 12  
 Bubbles 7  
 ¡Buen Apetito! 52  
 Buffalo Kill 126  
 Buffalo Woman 130  
 Burma Rifles 95  
 Burning Mountain 49  
 El Burro y el Zorro 67  
 Busboys at Big Bend 60  
 Bushman's Dream 4  
 Bushmen and Their Stories 3  
 Busy Day for Okoth 9  
 Butterfly's Dream and Other Chinese Tales 79  
 Button in Her Ear 147  
 By Secret Railway 36  
 By Sun and Star 98

Cabeza de Vaca 60  
 Cable Car and the Dragon 81  
 Los Californios 56  
 Call It Courage 142  
 Call Me Charley 33  
 Camel Caravan 26  
 Camera on Africa 19  
 Camera on the Sahara 19  
 Los Camioneros 71  
 Camp II, Block 211 97  
 Can You Count 22  
 Canadian Indians 122  
 Canalboat to Freedom 29  
 Cancioncitas para la Clase Bilingue 50  
 Canciones de mi Isla 50  
 Canciones de Navidad 51  
 Canciones y Juegos de Nuevo México 50, 70  
 Candita's Choice 60  
 Cantando Juntos 50  
 Captain and His Crew 30  
 Captain of the Planter 39  
 c/o Arnold's Corners 161  
 Career Guide 28  
 Careful Carlos 49  
 Carlita's World 55  
 Carlos and the Brave Owl 47  
 Carlos Charles 61  
 Carlos Goes to School 46  
 Carlos P. Romulo 95  
 Carlota 62

Carlotta and the Scientist 147  
 Carmelo 55  
 Carmen Rosa Maymi 64  
 Carpet of Flowers 74  
 Case of the Marble Monster 96  
 El Caso del Forastero Hambriento  
 Castle in My City 151  
 Castro 71  
 Catching Shadow and Chasing Moon 81  
 Cave of the Incas 64  
 The Cay 40  
 Cayuse Courage 130  
 Celebrate the Sun 152  
 Celebrating Nature 152  
 Celebrations 12  
 Central Africa 21  
 César Chávez 47  
 César Chávez: Un He. be Chicano 67  
 César Chávez: Man of Courage 64  
 Challenge of the Masters 141  
 Chang Shih 93  
 Changing Images 140  
 Changing of the Guard 28  
 Charcoal, Wood and Rope 113  
 Charles Drew 4  
 Charles Richard Drew 32  
 Charley Brave 125  
 Charley Pride 14  
 Charley Yee's New Year 80  
 Charlotte Forten 28  
 Cheer Up Old Man 116  
 The Cherokee 124  
 Cherokee Animal Tales 107  
 Cherokee Chief 126  
 Cherokee Cooklore 115  
 Cherokee Legends and the Trail of Tears 107  
 Cherokee Tale-Teller Tales 104  
 Cherokees 119  
 Cherry Blossoms 85  
 Cheyenne Legends of Creation 107  
 Chi Po and the Sorcerer 97  
 Chicano, Amigo 59  
 Chicano and Proud 54, 69  
 Chicano Cruz 59  
 Chicano Girl 58  
 Chicano Heritage Coloring Book 52  
 Chicano Roots Go Deep 59  
 Chicanos: Mexicans in the United States 55  
 Chicanos: The Story of Mexican Americans 54  
 Chichi Hoohoo Bogeyman 133  
 Chicory 12  
 Chief 124  
 Chief Joseph 109, 126, 130, 131  
 Chief Joseph's Own Story 126  
 Chief Seattle 131  
 A Child in Prison Camp 99  
 Child in the Bamboo Grove 77  
 Child of Fire 62  
 Child of the Navajos 121  
 Child of the Owl 99  
 Children in Hiding 63  
 Children of Africa 16

- Children of Hong Kong 93  
**CHILDREN OF MANY LANDS**  
 SERIES 148  
 Children of Night 41  
 Children of the North Pole 11d  
 Children of the Seed Gatherers 122  
 Children of the Sun 121  
 Children of the Yukon 109  
 Children of Vietnam 92  
 Children's Festivals From Many Lands 152  
 Children's Games From Many Lands 154  
 Children's Songs From Japan 86  
 Children's Songs of Mexico 50  
 Child's Gifts 69  
 China 91  
 China: A Cultural Heritage 92  
 China and the Chinese 91  
 China Boy 92, 96  
 China Day by Day 91  
 China Enters the United Nations 92  
 China: History in Art 86  
 China in Pictures 94  
 China: Man in His World 90  
 China Pictorial 88  
 China Today 89  
 Chinatown Sunday 94  
 The Chinese 90  
 Chinese Americans, Past and Present 94  
 Chinese and Oriental Art 85  
 Chinese Children Next Door 81  
 Chinese Children's Games 88  
 Chinese Eyes 84  
 Chinese Fairy Tales 76, 78  
 Chinese Folk Designs 86  
 Chinese Folk Songs 85  
 Chinese Helped Build America 90  
 Chinese Heroines 99  
 Chinese in America 85, 91, 93  
 Chinese Kites 87  
 The Chinese Knew 92  
 Chinese Menu Cookbook 87  
 Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes 85  
 Chinese Mythology 76  
 Chinese Myths and Fantasies 75  
 Chinese New Year 87  
 Chinese Proverbs 85  
 Chinese Story Teller 75  
 Chinese Tales of Folklore 78  
 Chinese Way 92  
 Chinese Writing 89  
 A Chinese Year 91  
 Ching's Magic Brush 83  
 Chinook 105  
 Chōchō Is for Butterfly 83  
 Chocka and the Sacred Snake 34  
 Choctaw Boy 126  
 Choctaw Little Folk 106  
 Chogorrom 70  
 Chooki and the Ptarmigan 108  
 Chou En-Lai 94  
 Chrisamat Tree 82  
 Christmas Everywhere 158  
 Christmas Flower 45  
 Christmas Gift 13  
 Christmas in Latin America 52  
 Christmas in Puerto Rico 53  
 Christmas Piñata 48  
 Christmas Secret 60  
 Christmas the World Over 152  
 Chronicles of Black Protest 18  
 Chucho, the Boy With the Good Name 62  
 Chuck Foreman 28  
 Chumash Boy 121  
 Chung Kuo Ming Jen Ku Shih Chi 99  
 Cinco de Mayo 52, 67  
 Circle of Life 118  
 Circle of Seasons 126  
 Circles, Triangles, and Squares 146  
 Citizen 13660 98  
 Citizen Pablo 62  
 City ABC's 146  
 City People, City Life 90  
 City Rhythms 13  
 City Spreads Its Wings 150  
 City Talk 149  
 City Workers 157  
 Civil Rights 156  
 Claiming a Right 133  
 Classmates by Request 159  
 Clatsop Drumbeats 111  
 Claw Foot 135  
 Clay, Beads and Dye 112  
 Clay Play 154  
 Clemente 64  
 Cliff Dwellings 117  
 Climbing to the Sun 125  
 Close to the Rising Sun 107  
 Cloud With the Silver Lining 37  
 Clubhouse 61  
 Cochise 125, 135  
 Cochise of Arizona 130  
 Cock and the Ghost Cat 82  
 Cocklebur Quarter 24  
 Cocojoe's Hawaiiana ABC's 139  
 Coconut Thieves 2  
**COLECCION MINI-LIBROS SERIES 70**  
 Collector's Guide to American Indian Artifacts 118  
 Colonial Conquest of Africa 21  
 Colonial Conquest of Asia 93  
 Color and People 156  
 Color Me Brown 17  
 Color of Man 159  
 Color Us Black 17  
 Coloring Album of Ancient Mexico and Peru 52, 69  
 Coloring Book (N.I.C.E.) 121  
 Coloring Book of American Indians 114  
 Coloring Book of Incas, Aztecs, Mayas 52  
 Coloring Book of Indian Chiefs 114  
 Coloring Book of Japan 88  
 Coloring Book of Muhammad Ali 17  
 Coloring Book of the First Americans 114  
 Colors Around Me 5, 19  
 Colors Around Us 19  
**COLORS OF MAN SERIES 19**  
 Come By Here 27  
 Come Play Hide and Seek 7  
 Come to Our Salmon Feast 120  
 Come Walk Along the Street 140  
 Come With Me 151  
 Come With Me to Nursery School 147  
 Community Career Flannelboard 153  
 Cómo Es la Luna 72  
 Cómo Naces y Creces 71  
 Conchita and Juan 56  
 Confucius 99  
 Congo Boy: An African Folk Tale 1  
 Congo Fireside Tales 3  
 Conjure Tales 26  
 Conquest of Mexico 56  
 Conquistadores 55  
 Contemporary American Indian Leaders 128  
 Contemporary Black Artists in America 14  
 Contemporary Black Leaders 29  
 Contributions of Minorities to the Development of the West 155  
 Contributions of Women 159  
 Cool Coo 27  
 Cool, Hot and Blue 14  
 Cool Man on the Court 29  
 Cool Ride in the Sky 4  
 Coplas 51, 73  
 Copper Sunrise 125  
 Corduroy 6  
 Coretta Scott King 37, 40  
 Corn Festival 54  
 Corn Is Maize 53, 116  
 Cortés and the Aztec Conquest 53  
 Cortes of Mexico 63  
 Costumbres del Otro Lado de la Frontera 68  
 Cotton in My Sack 34  
 The Cougar 132  
 ...Country of the Black People 18  
 A Cow for Jaya 81  
 The Cowboy 9  
 Cowboy Solider 38  
 Cowslip 32  
 Cow-Tail Switch 2  
 Coyote Cry 57  
 Coyote Goes Hunting for Fire 103  
 Coyote Song 130  
 Coyote Stories 106  
 Coyote Tales 105, 106  
 Coyote the Trickster 106  
 Coyote's Pow-Wow 104  
 Crackajack Pony 26  
 Crafts and Toys From Around the World 154  
 Crafts of China 85  
 Crafts of Mexico 52  
 Crane Maiden 78  
 Crazy Horse 131  
 Crazy Horse: Sioux Warrior 131  
 Crazy To Be Alive 150  
 Crazy Weather 131  
 Crazylegs Merrill 159

- Creation Legends 121  
 Creation of the Sun and the Moon 46  
 Creation Tales From the Salish 105  
 Creoles of Color 160  
 Cricket Songs 84  
 Crickets and Frogs 69  
 Crispus Attucks 30  
 Cristobal and the Witch 49  
 Crocodile and Hen 3  
 A Crocodile's Tale 75  
 Cross-Country Courage 34  
 Cross-Cultural Arts in Alaska 112  
 Crossroads for Chela 64  
 Crow and the Fox 76  
 Crow Boy 84  
 Cuckoo's Reward 71  
 El Cuento de Ferdinando 71  
 Cuentos Puertorriqueños 72  
 El Cuerpo 68  
 El Cuerpo en Acción 68  
 Customs Across the Border 53  
 Customs and Holidays
- Dahomey 20  
 Dakota Sons 127  
 Dakotas 119  
 Damien 142  
 Dance, Dance, Amy-Chan 81  
 Dance of Africa 16  
 Dance of the Animals 45  
 Dancers 147  
 Dancing Cloud 125  
 Dancing Granny 1  
 Dancing Horses of Acoma 106  
 Dancing Kettle 80  
 Dancing Masks of Africa 10  
 Dancing Monkey 81  
 Dancing Palm Tree 4  
 Dancing Stars 106  
 Daniel Hale Williams 29  
 Daniel Inouye 81  
 Danny and the Poi Pup 138  
 Daughter of the Mountains 98  
 David He No Fear 7  
 David, Young Chief of the Quileutes 119  
 Dawn 83  
 Dawn of the World 106  
 Daxius 11  
 Day in Oraibi 119  
 Day Luis Was Lost 47  
 Day on a Chinese Commune 93  
 Day They Hanged the Sioux 132  
 Day Tuk Became a Hunter 106  
 Day With Tupi 129  
 Daybreakers 27  
 Days When the Animals Talked 2  
 Dead End School 27  
 Decathlon Men 159  
 Decorative Art of the Southwestern Indians 113  
 Decorative Arts of Africa 15  
 Defenders 131  
 Dejen Que Papá Duerma 72
- Delawares 117  
 Denetsosie 130  
 Dentist 17  
 Design Motifs of Ancient Mexico 51  
 Designs From Pre-Columbian Mexico 51  
 Desert Is Theirs 124  
 Días Felices 68  
 Did the Sun Shine 146  
 Did You Ever 146  
 Did You Feed My Cow 150  
 Dien Bieri Phu 92  
 Discovering Puerto Rico 71  
 DISCOVERING TODAY'S CHINA SERIES 90  
 Disguise 22  
 Do a Zoomdo 153  
 Do You Know What 19, 155  
 Dr. Anna's Magical Midnight Circus 80  
 Doctor J 25  
 Dr. J, the Story of Julius Erving 30  
 Dr. Marcus A. Foster 31  
 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. 30  
 Doctor Shawn 5  
 Dog and the Boat Boy 82  
 Dog for Ramon 95  
 Dog Story 131  
 Dog Who Came to Dinner 11  
 Doing Things Together 158  
 Dolls 153  
 Dolls, Dolls, Dolls 153  
 Don Quixote of the Mancha 62  
 Don't Look at Me That Way 59  
 Don't Ride the Bus on Monday 36  
 Don't Tell the Scarecrow 85  
 Don't You Remember 6  
 Don't You Turn Back 13  
 Double Discovery 82  
 Double Dog Dare 10  
 Dave and the Messiah 46  
 Dawn From the Lonely Mountain 104  
 Dawn the Hill of the Sea 142  
 Downtown Is 40  
 Dragon Boat Festival 83  
 Dragon Kite 82  
 Dreams of the Queen 63  
 Dragons, Ogres, and Scary Things 1  
 Dragonwings 99  
 Dream of the Blue Heron 124  
 Dreams 48  
 Drinking Gourd 9  
 Drums Speak 18  
 Dry Victories 34  
 Duee: A Boy of Liberia 22  
 Duey's Tale 158  
 Duke Ellington 14, 15  
 Duke Kahanamoku 142  
 Durango Street 25  
 Dwarf Pine Tree 82  
 Dwellers of the Tundra 119
- Eagle Boy 134  
 Eagle Feather 125  
 Eagle Mask 105
- Eagle of the Philippines 96  
 Earl the Pearl 33  
 Early America 157  
 EARLY CHILDHOOD SERIES 155  
 Early Indians 120  
 Ears and Tails and Common Sense 4  
 Earth Namer 103  
 East Africa 21  
 East Indians and the Pakistanis 89  
 East Meets West 91  
 East/West Activities Kit 88  
 Easter Island 141  
 Eastern Religions 93  
 Eating and Cooking Around the World 151  
 Ebony 17  
 Ebony Book of Black Achievement 37  
 Ebony Cookbook 17  
 Ebony Jr. 17  
 Ebony Patriots 28  
 Ebony Pictorial History 19  
 ECHO SERIES OF MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF INDIA 76  
 Echoes of Africa in Folk Songs 15  
 Ecidujerp, Prejudice 156  
 Edgar Allen 161  
 Edge of Manhood 127  
 Edge of Two Worlds 130  
 Education of Little Tree 125  
 Edward Roybal 64, 71  
 Ego-Tripping and Other Poems 13  
 Eight Black American Inventors 32  
 8,000 Stones 80  
 1877: Plains Indian Sketch Books 112  
 Elephant and His Secret 69  
 Eleven Hungry Cats 80  
 Elizabeth 61  
 Eliza's Daddy 11  
 Ellen and the Gang 160  
 Ely S. Parker 127  
 Emilio's Summer Day 47  
 Emperor and the Kite 84  
 Emperor Hirohito 96  
 Empty Schoolhouse 26  
 Enchanted Orchard 45  
 ENCHANTMENT OF AFRICA 19  
 Enchantment of Hawaii 140  
 ENCHANTMENT OF SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA SERIES 54  
 Enoch 161  
 Eruk, My Son 108  
 Equal 22, 157  
 Equal Start 146  
 Ernie Banks 35  
 Eskimo 124  
 Eskimo Birthday 133  
 Eskimo Boy 128  
 Eskimo Boy Today 117  
 Eskimo Cook Book 115  
 Eskimo Crafts 112  
 Eskimo Customs 120  
 Eskimo - Journey Through Time 117  
 Eskimo Legends 106  
 Eskimo Life 120  
 Eskimo of Little Diomed 120



- Eskimo Songs and Stories 111  
 Eskimo Stories 106  
 Eskimos 116, 120  
 Eskimos: Growing Up 121, 131  
 Eskimos Knew 121  
 Eskimos of the World 117  
 Las Estaciones del Año 67  
 Estebanico 37  
 Eternal Vigilance 160  
 Ethiopia 23  
 Evan's Corner 8  
 Everett Anderson's Christmas Coming 6  
 Everett Anderson's Friend 6  
 Everett Anderson's 1-2-3 6  
 Everett Anderson's Year 6  
 Every Man Heart Lay Down 7  
 Everyone Knows What a Dragon Looks Like 84  
 Exactly Like Me 148  
 Executive Order 9066 95  
 Explorers: Conquistadores 54  
 Extraordinary Adventures of Che Chee Mc Nerney 132  
 Eye in the Forest 134
- FABULAS BILINGUES SERIES 68**  
**LAS FABULAS SERIES 67, 76**  
 Fabulous Dr. J 38  
 Fabulous Firework Family 47  
 Faces 145  
 Faces Looking Up 156  
 Faces of Freedom 19  
 Facts About Japan 90  
 Fair at Kanta 48  
 Fairy Tales From the Philippines 78  
 Fairy Tales From Viet Nam 79  
 Fall of the Incas 55  
 False Treaty 122  
 Families Are Like That 159  
 Families Come in All Sizes and Shapes 140  
**FAMILIES IN HAWAII SERIES 140**  
 Family Dig 140  
 Family of Man 154  
 Famous American Indian Chiefs 114  
 Famous American Indians 129  
 Famous American Negro Poets 38  
 Famous Black Americans 34, 40  
 Famous Black Entertainers 23  
 Famous Blacks Give Secrets of Success 28  
 Famous Indian Art 112  
 Famous Indian Chiefs 132  
 Famous Indians 134  
 Famous Latin-American Liberators 57  
 Famous Mexican-Americans 61  
 Famous Negro Entertainers 38  
 Famous Puerto Ricans 62  
 Fannie Lou Hamer 8  
 Fanny Kemble's America 161  
 Farewell to Manzanar 96  
 Farm Worker 52  
 Farm Worker Game 54  
 Fast Sam, Cool Clyde, and Stuff 36
- Fastest Quitter in Town 7  
 Father and Son for Freedom 62  
 Father Is Big 19, 155  
 Father of the Man 151  
 Favorite Children's Stories From China and Tibet 77  
 Favorite Fairy Tales Told in India 77  
 Favorite Fairy Tales Told in Japan 77  
 Favorite Songs of Japanese Children 86  
 Favorite Spanish Folksongs 51  
 Fear Rides High 32  
 Feast of Lanterns 98  
 Feelings 148  
 Feelings Between Brothers and Sisters 156  
 Feelings Between Friends 156  
 Feelings Between Kids and Grown-Ups 156  
 Feelings Between Kids and Parents 156  
**FELIPE ADVENTURE SERIES 54**  
 Felisa Rincón de Gautier 60  
 Femi and Old Granddaddy 10  
 Fence 46  
 Fergus 82  
 Festival Dolls 153  
 Festivals For You To Celebrate 152  
 Festivals in Asia 87  
 Festivals of Japan 87  
 A Few Flies and I 85  
 Fidelia 46  
 Field Mouse Goes to War 122  
 La Fiesta 71  
 Fiesta of Folk Songs 51  
 Fiesta Time in Mexico 53  
 Fifteen Famous Latin Americans 53  
 Fifth Chinese Daughter 99  
**FIFTH WORLD TALES 45, 70**  
 50,000 Names for Jeff 10  
 Fighting Congressmen 19  
**FIREBIRD BOOKS SERIES 19**  
 Fire and Water 138  
 Fire Bringer 105  
 Fire Dragon 95  
 Fire on Big Lonesome 132  
 Fire on the Mountain 2  
 Fire Plume 103  
 Firegirl 148  
 First Americans 55, 119  
 First Book of American Negroes 23  
 First Book of Communist China 91  
 First Book of Holidays 151  
 First Book of Indians 116  
 First Book of Indonesia 92  
 First Book of Japan 92  
 First Book of Jazz 15  
 First Book of Kwanza 17  
 First Book of Mexico 54  
 First Book of South America 54  
 First Book of the Aztecs 53  
 First Book of the Cliff Dwellers 120  
 First Book of the Indian Wars 121  
 First Californians 135  
 First Day in School 145  
 First Man To Cross America 63  
 First Morning 1
- First Pink Light 7  
 First Snow 81  
 First To Ride 126  
 Fish in the Air 84  
 Fisherman and the Goblet 79  
 Fisherman Under the Sea 75  
 Fishermen 119  
 Five Cent, Five Cent 5  
 Five Great Religions 157  
 Five Kidnapped Indians 131  
 Five Knucklebones 29  
 Flag Is Up 60  
 Fleas of the Panther 73  
 Flood 104  
 Flowers in Full Bloom 81  
 Fly, Jimmy, Fly 9  
 Flying Horses 78  
 Fold, Cut and Say 88  
 Folk and Fairy Tales 145  
 Folk and Festival Costumes 152  
 Folk Arts of the Americas 51  
 Folk Crafts for World Friendship 154  
 Folk Puppet Plays 150  
 Folk Songs and Stories of the Americas 45, 50  
 Folk Songs Hawaii Sings 86, 139  
 Folk Songs of Africa 15  
 Folk Songs of China, Japan, Korea 86  
 Folk Songs of Japanese Children 85  
 Folk Tales From Asia 75  
 Folk Tales of Old Japan 76  
 Folk Tales From Vietnam 78  
 Folk Toys Around the World 153  
 Folktales and Fairytales of Africa 2  
 Folktales From Samoa 138  
 Folktales of Spain and Latin America 45  
 Folkways Omnibus of Children's Games 155  
 Follow Me, Everybody 145  
 Foods the Indians Gave Us 115  
 Foolish Old Man 85  
 Foot in Two Worlds 61  
 Football's Rugged Running Backs 161  
 For Kids and Other People Who Care 155  
 For Pepita — An Orange Tree 48  
 Forever Christmas Tree 83  
 Forever Free 39  
 Forever Island 133  
 Forgotten Minority 156  
 Fort Albany Reserve 121  
 Forward March to Freedom 31  
 Founding Mothers 159  
 Four Corners of the Sky 111  
 450 Years of Chicano History 54, 70  
 Four Took Freedom 39  
 Fourteen Hundred Cowries 2  
 Fourteenth Cadillac 33  
 Fox in One Bite 79  
 Fox Running 130  
 Foxes and the Horse Dealer 82  
 Foxes of Chiricahua Island 99  
 Francisco Coronado 63  
 Frank Robinson 35  
 Frederick Douglass 7, 19, 30, 32, 37

Frederick Douglass Fights for  
 Freedom 28  
 Free 22  
 Free as a Frog 8  
 Free Souls 27  
 Free To Be... You and Me 154  
 Freedom From Bondage 23  
 Freedom Is 154  
 Freedom Ship 9  
 Freedom Star 35  
 Freedom Train 39  
 Fresh Air Don't Smell Like That 149  
 Friday 141  
 Friday Night Is Papa Night 49  
 A Friend Can Help 156  
 Friend of Miguel 48  
 Friend of the Singing One 128  
 Friendly Wolf 109  
 Friends Around the World 146  
 Friends! Friends! Friends! 82, 155  
 El Frijol Mágico 69  
 From Canton to California 96  
 From Lew Alcindor to Kareem Abdul  
 Jabbar 32  
 From Lupita's Hill 59  
 From Many Lands 155  
 From Slave to Abolitionist 40  
 From Texas to Illinois 54  
 From the Progressive Era to the Great  
 Depression 157  
 From Vietnam to Cambodia 90  
 Frozen Fire 129  
 Fumio and the Dolphins 82  
 Fun and Festival From Africa 18  
 Fun and Festival From Japan 87  
 Fun and Festival From Latin America 53  
 Fun and Festival From Southeast  
 Asia 87  
 Fun and Festival From the Rim of  
 East Asia 87  
 Funny Little Woman 78  
 Gabrielle and Selina 6  
 Gale Sayers 35  
 Una Galería Iberica 74  
 Gallant Women 162  
 Galong, River Boy 93  
 Game Time 31  
 Games, Games, Games 53  
 Games in the Street 153  
 Games of Many Nations 153  
 Games of the American Indians 114  
 Games of the Eastern Woodlands 115  
 Games of the World 88, 153  
 Games the Indians Played 115  
 Gamesmag 153  
 Garbage Can Cat 49  
 Garden of Broken Glass 161  
 Garland for Gandhi 97  
 Gaucho 59  
 Gennet Lives in Ethiopia 22  
 George Abraham Jefferson Thinks About  
 Freedom 22  
 George Carver 39

George McGinnis 23, 32  
 George Morrison 130  
 George Washington Carver 28  
 Geronimo 132, 134, 135 (2)  
 Get Those Rebounds 29  
 Getting It All Together 26  
 Getting To Know Japan 91  
 Getting To Know The Two Koreas 91  
 Ghana 19  
 Ghana and Ivory Coast 22  
 Ghost Dance on Coyote Butte 106  
 Ghost Dog 138  
 Ghost Paddle 105  
 Ghosts and Spirits of Many Lands 144  
 Ghosts the Indians Feared 120  
 Giant Panda at Home 98  
 Giants of Jazz 16  
 A Gift 108  
 A Gift for Tulum 109  
 Gift of Hawaii 138  
 Gift of the Mountains 64  
 Gifts of the Nile 20  
 Gilberto y el Viento 70  
 Girl From Puerto Rico 58  
 Girl Named Wendy 125  
 Give Me Liberty 19  
 Giving and Receiving 141  
 Global Food Shortage 157  
 Glorious Age in Africa 20  
 Glowchild and Other Poems 13  
 Go, Indians 129  
 Go, Team, Go 40  
 Go Up the Road 60  
 Goat for Carlo 48  
 Goat in the Rug 109  
 Goats of Agadez 19  
 Goats Who Killed the Leopard 8  
 Goblins Gigggle 144  
 God Wash the World 7  
 Goggles 8  
 Going for the Rain 111  
 Golden Bees of Tulum 158  
 Golden Book of Indian Crafts and  
 Lore 113  
 Golden Book of Indian Stamps 114  
 Golden Coyote 134  
 Golden Foot 79  
 Golden Frog 63  
 Golden Thread 98  
 Gone and Back 124  
 Good Friends Come in Many Shapes 146  
 Good Guys and the Bad Guys 161  
 Good Hunting Little Indian 109  
 Good Luck Arizona Man 124  
 The Good Marrow 37  
 Good, Says Jerome 6  
 Goodbye, Amigos 64  
 Gordon Parks 11, 32  
 Gourd Dancer 111  
 Graciela 61  
 El Gran Cesar 73  
 Grandfather and the Popping  
 Machine 134  
 Grandfather Grey Owl Told Me 103  
 Grandfather Stories of the Navajos 125

Grandma's Gun 48  
 Grandmother's Pictures 27  
 Grandparents Around the World 148  
 La Granja Pequeña 71  
 Grass Mountain Mouse 122  
 Grassire's Lute 3  
 Grassland Safari 20  
 Great Black Americans 38  
 Great Fish 109  
 Great Indian Chiefs 114  
 Great Indian Tribes 119  
 Great Jazz Artists 14  
 Great Lakes Indians 119  
 Great Latin Sports Figures 60  
 Great Minu 12  
 Great Negroes, Past and Present 23  
 Great Rulers of the African Past 28  
 Great Spirit 126  
 Great Thirst 39  
 Great Wall of China 92  
 Greedy Mariani 144  
 Green Ginger Jar 97  
 Growin' 31  
 Growing Up in Samoa 141  
 Grownups Cry Too 146  
 Guam (packet) 140  
 Guardian Spirit Quest 126  
 Guatemala 54  
 Guests in the Promised Land 33  
 Guide to African History 19, 27  
 Guinea Pigs That Went to School 146  
 A Guy Can Be Wrong 62  
 Gyo Fujikawa's A to Z 146

Haciendo Obras con Títeres  
 Hai Yin 94  
 Haiku 84  
 Haiku-Vision 84  
 Haji of the Elephants 97  
 Hamax Hlax  
 Hamdaani 1  
 Hammerin' Hank of the Braves 27  
 Handbook of African Names 17  
 Hank Aaron 31  
 Hank Aaron Clinches the Pennant 35  
 Hank and Fred 147  
 Hanukkah 152  
 Happy Birthday to Me 8  
 Happy Days 53, 97, 152  
 Happy New Year 82  
 Hare and the Tortoise 70  
 Harlem 20, 23  
 Harlem Globetrotters 40  
 Harpoon of the Hunter 131  
 Harriet and the Promised Land 13  
 Harriet Tubman 14, 19, 28, 30 (2), 37  
 Hassan: Boy of the Desert 19  
 Hat-Shaking Dance 2  
 Haunted by a Paint Brush 37  
 Have You Seen a Comet 149  
 Have You Seen Houses 157  
 Hawaii 140  
 Hawaii: A Book To Begin On 141  
 Hawaii: A Pictorial History 140

- Hawaii: End of the Rainbow 142  
 Hawaii: Fiftieth State 140  
 Hawaii in Pictures 140  
 Hawaii, the Aloha State 140  
 Hawaiian Cookbook 139, 151  
 Hawaiian Legends 138  
 Hawaiian Mother Goose 139  
 Hawaiian Myths 138  
 Hawaiian Sculpture 139  
 Hawaiian Tales of Heroes 138  
 Hawaiian Treasure 142  
 Hawaiian Words and Phrases 139  
 Hawaiians 141  
 Hawaiians' People From China 94, 142  
 Hawaii's People From Japan 142  
 Hawaii's Queen 142  
 Hawk, I'm Your Brother 124  
 He-Who-Runs-Far 128  
 Head Start Pattern 153  
 Headed for Trouble 161  
 Headless Pirate 70  
 Headman 161  
 Heart Man 9  
 Heavyweight Champions 159  
 Heirs of the Ancient Maya 56  
 Hello, Henry 148  
 Hello, Puerto Rico 57  
 Henry Aaron 25, 32  
 Henry B. González 64, 71  
 Henry Box Brown 22  
 Here I Am 149  
 Here Is Alaska 122  
 Heritage Puzzle of Mexico 52  
 Hernando Cortés 60, 64  
 A Hero Ain't Nothin' But a Sandwich 26  
 Hero By Mistake 47  
 Heroes of Mexico 62  
 Heroes of Puerto Rico 64  
 Heroes of the American Indian 134  
 Heroines of America 160  
 He's My Brother 147  
 Hey, Big Spender 25  
 Hey, Look at Me 146  
 Hey, Wait for Me 146  
 Hi, Cat 8  
 HI NEIGHBOR, FUN AND FOLKLORE SERIES 152  
 Hidden Heroines 160  
 High Elk's Treasure 133  
 High Fliers 87  
 Higher Than the Arrow 134  
 Hill of Fire 48  
 Hindu Boyhood 93  
 Hisako's Mysteries 99  
 Hispanic Folk Songs of New Mexico 51  
 Hispano American Contributors to American Life 54  
 La Historia Verdadera de Una Botella de Leche 70  
 Historia Verdadera de Una Gota de Miel 70  
 History of Mexican Mural Painting 51  
 Ho Chi Minh 94  
 Ho-Ming, Girl of China 97  
 Hobbycraft Around the World 155  
 A Hogan for the Bluebird 126  
 Hokahey 117  
 Hokusai 98  
 HOLA, AMIGOS SERIES 68  
 Hold Tight, Stick Tight 79  
 Holiday in Peking 93  
 Holiday Ring 151  
 Hollering Sun 122, 135  
 Home Free 36  
 Homes Around the World 156  
 Homesteaders and Indians 120  
 Homework Caper 147  
 Honey, I Love 13  
 Hong Kong in Pictures 94  
 Hongry Catch the Foolish Boy 7  
 Honschi 81  
 Hooray for Jasper 8  
 Hooray for Me 145  
 Hopi Mysteries 135  
 Hopi Way 117  
 Horas Encantadas 69  
 Horse and the Plain Indians 133  
 Horse of Two Colors 123  
 Horsecatcher 133  
 Horses the Indians Rode 120  
 House at Twelve Rose Street 25  
 House of Dies Drear 31  
 House of Sixty Fathers 95  
 House on the Mountain 27  
 House on the Volcano 142  
 House With 100 Lights 149  
 Houses Around the World 155  
 Houses the Indians Built 120  
 How Carla Saw the Shalako God 110  
 How Children See Our World 149  
 How Do I Feel 148  
 How Far Is Berkeley 58  
 How Juan Got Home 61  
 How Many Blocks Is the World 5  
 How Many Kids Are Hiding on My Block 147  
 How Many Miles to Babylon 29  
 How Many Sides to a Chinese Coin 98  
 How Summer Came to Canada 107  
 How the Hare Told the Truth 145  
 How the Leopard Got His Claws 1  
 How the People Sang the Mountains Up 144  
 How the Porcupine Got His Quills 115  
 How the Sun Made a Promise 103  
 How the Withered Trees Blossomed 82  
 How the World Got Its Color 77  
 How To Build an Indian Canoe 114  
 How To Do Permanent Sand Painting 113  
 How To Make Whirligigs 154  
 How We Came to the Fifth World 70  
 Hubba-Hubba 27  
 Hundred Penny Box 35  
 The Hunt 134  
 Hunter and the Quail 76  
 The Hunters 119  
 Hunters of the Black Swamp 129  
 Hunters of the Whale 119  
 Hurry the Crossing 40  
 Hush, Jon 7  
 I Am Eskimo 128  
 I Am Freedom's Child 147  
 I Am From Puerto Rico 58  
 I Am Here 47  
 I Am Joaquin 50  
 I Am Maria 63  
 I Am the Darker Brother 12  
 I Been There 7  
 I Breathe a New Song 111  
 I CAN READ SERIES IN SPANISH 71  
 I Can Read Spanish 69  
 I Cannot Be a Traitor 22  
 I, Charlotte Forten 34  
 I Cry When the Sun Goes Down 24  
 I Don't Care 10  
 I Heard a Scream in the Street 149  
 I, Juan Pareja 63  
 I Know What a Farm Is 6  
 I Know What I Like 148  
 I Like the Way I Am Right Now 62  
 I Live With the Eskimos 120  
 I Look at Me 6  
 I Love Gram 10  
 I, Momolu 30  
 I Pledge a Legend to the Flag 73  
 I Reached for the Sky 37  
 I Saw You From Afar 21  
 I See the Winds 85  
 I Should Have Stayed in Bed 9  
 I Speak for My Slave Sister 158  
 I Think I Saw a Snail 13  
 I Want To Be... Oliver 21  
 I Was a Black Panther 36  
 I Will Be Heard 159  
 I Will Catch the Sun 47  
 I Will Tell You of Peach Stone 84  
 I Wish I Had an Afro 39  
 I Wonder Why 26  
 I Won't Go Without a Father 148  
 I Wrote My Name on the Wall 154  
 An Iberian Gallery 153  
 I'd Rather Stay Home 18, 158  
 IDENTITY SERIES 156  
 If I Built a Village 82, 147  
 If You Lived With the Sioux Indians 120  
 If You'd Been Born in India 93  
 Iguana's Tail 4  
 Ikwa of the Temple Mounds 133  
 I'll Always Get Up 25  
 I'll Build My Friend a Mountain 8  
 I'm Glad I'm Me 11  
 In a Bottle With a Cork on Top 46  
 In a Spring Garden 85  
 In Africa 18  
 In My Mother's House 108  
 In Our Hogan 135  
 In Search of Peace 159  
 In Search of the Abominable Snowman 96  
 In Sheep's Clothing 133  
 In the Beginning 144  
 In the Trail of the Wind 110

In the Wilds of Africa 31  
 In Their Own Words 21  
 In This Corner 36  
 Inatuk's Friend 109  
 The Inca 57  
 The Incas Knew 56  
 Incredible Incas 53  
 India Celebrates 87  
 Indian America 129  
 Indian and Eskimo Children 110  
 Indian and His Horse 118  
 Indian and His Pueblo 108  
 Indian and Proud 119  
 Indian and the Buffalo 118  
 Indian Art in America 112  
 Indian Arts 113 (2)  
 Indian Arts and Crafts 113 (2)  
 Indian Bead Work 113  
 Indian Boyhood 127  
 Indian Canoeing 115  
 Indian Chiefs 127  
 Indian Chiefs of the West 134  
 Indian Corn and Other Gifts 120  
 Indian Costumes 115  
 Indian Craft Designs 115  
 Indian Crafts 112  
 Indian Festivals 121  
 Indian Fishing and Camping 118  
 Indian Gallery 129  
 Indian Games and Crafts 115  
 Indian Harvests 118  
 Indian Hill 125  
 Indian Hunting 118  
 Indian Images 122  
 Indian Legends of American Scenes 104  
 Indian Legends of the Paiute, Shoshone,  
 and Washoe 105  
 Indian Medicine Man 118  
 Indian Music Makers 111  
 Indian Mythology 77  
 Indian Myths From the Southeast 105  
 Indian Paint 123  
 Indian Paintbrush 125  
 Indian Patriots of the Eastern Wood-  
 lands 135  
 Indian Patriots of the Great West 135  
 Indian Picture Writing 115  
 Indian Resistance 119  
 Indian Sign Language 115 (2)  
 Indian Sleep Man Tales 103  
 Indian Softball Summer 124  
 Indian Tales 106, 126  
 Indian Tales of the Northern Plains 107  
 Indian Tales of the Northern  
 Rockies 107  
 Indian Talk 114  
 Indian Two Feet and His Horse 108  
 Indian Two Feet and the ABC Moose  
 Hunt 108  
 Indian Warriors and Their Weapons 118  
 Indians 120  
 Indians at Home 118  
 The Indians Knew 121  
 Indians of Canada 121  
 Indians of Early Southern California 123

Indians of Mexico 54  
 Indians of Nevada 117  
 Indians of New Jersey 129  
 Indians of Northeastern America 116  
 Indians of Southern California 122  
 Indians of the Eastern Woodlands 121  
 Indians of the Longhouse 124  
 Indians of the Midwest 116  
 Indians of the Pacific Northwest 117  
 Indians of the Plains 117, 121 (2)  
 Indians of the Southeast 125  
 Indians of the Woodland 122  
 INDIANS OF U. S. SERIES 122  
 Indians on Horseback 131  
 Indians' Secret World 118  
 Indira Gandhi 95  
 Industrialization of Japan 93  
 Inner City Reflections in Black and  
 White 149  
 Insect Summer 97  
 Inside Story 140  
 Integration 150  
 Integration of Mary-Larkin Thornhill 162  
 International Cookie Jar Cookbook 151  
 INTRODUCING ENGLISH PHONEMES  
 TO ILOKANO CHILDREN 140  
 Iron Moonhunter 76  
 Is That Your Sister 145  
 Isaac and Snow 28  
 Isamu Noguchi 99  
 Ishi 130  
 Island Family 141  
 Island in the Crossroads 58  
 Island of the Blue Dolphins 132  
 Islands of Hawaii 139  
 Images of Dignity 15  
 Iroquois 117  
 Iroquois Crafts 113  
 It Could Be a Wonderful World 150  
 It Happened in Chichipica 60  
 It Is the Poem Singing 149  
 It Started in Montgomery 20  
 It's a New Day 14  
 It's Nice To Have a Special Friend 148  
 It's Time for Brotherhood 161  
 It's Wings That Make Birds Fly 40  
 Ittki Pittki 76  
 Ivory Coast in Pictures 22  
 Izzard 4

JD 29  
 J.T. 40  
 Jabbar, Giant of the NBA 33  
 Jackie 34  
 Jackie Robinson 10, 29, 39  
 Jackie Robinson Story 35  
 Jackson Five 15, 16, 35  
 Jade Magazine 88  
 Jaguar, My Twin 60  
 Jake 39  
 Jake Gaither 24  
 Jamaica Boy 23  
 Jambo Means Hello 6  
 James Weldon Johnson 29

Jane and the Mandarin's Secret 97  
 Japan: A Week in Daisuke's World 93  
 Japan and Korea 90  
 Japan: Crossroads 91  
 Japan: History in Art 86  
 Japan in Pictures 94  
 Japan: Islands of the Rising Sun 94  
 Japan: Old and New 91  
 Japan: Patterns 92  
 Japanese Americans 91  
 Japanese Border Designs 86  
 Japanese Children's Favorite Stories 79  
 Japanese Design Motifs 86  
 Japanese Drawings 86  
 Japanese Fairy Book 78  
 Japanese Fairy Tales 77 (2)  
 Japanese Festivals 87  
 Japanese Fortune Calendar 88  
 Japanese Haiku 85  
 The Japanese Helped Build America 90  
 Japanese in America 92  
 Japanese Menu Cookbook 87  
 Japanese Mythology 78  
 The Japanese: People of the Three  
 Treasures 98  
 Japanese Relocation 85  
 Japanese Stencil Designs 86  
 Japanese Tales and Legends 78  
 Jasper 26  
 Jasper Makes Music 8  
 Jataka Tales 76  
 The Jazz Man 40  
 Jennie Redbird Finds Her Friends 110  
 Jennifer, Hecate, MacBeth 34  
 Jenny Kimura 95  
 Jesse Owens 8  
 Jewish Holidays 152  
 Jim Beckwourth 24  
 Jim Brown Runs With the Ball 35  
 Jim Musco 129  
 Jim Plunkett 57, 60, 64  
 Jim Thorpe 108, 132, 134  
 Jim Thorpe Story 133  
 Jimmie Walker 27  
 Jimmy and Joe Save a Christmas Deer 7  
 Jimmy Yellow Hawk 133  
 Jing Ho Hank Ho 88  
 Jo, Flo and Yolanda 47  
 Job Puzzles 153  
 Jocko: A Legend 3  
 Joe Bean 23  
 Joey 60  
 Joey's Cat 5  
 John Billington 125  
 John Brown Russwurm 38  
 John Brown's Raid 19  
 John Henry: An American Legend 3  
 John Henry: Steel-Drivin' Man 2  
 Johnny/Bingo 37  
 Johnny Hing of Chinatown 95  
 Johnny Lost 73  
 Joi Bangla 91  
 Jorge el Curioso 73  
 Jorgito 69  
 José Feliciano 64



- Joseph Cinque 30  
 Josefina February 9  
 Joseph and the Wonderful Tree 48  
 Joseph, Chief of the Nez Percé 132  
 Josephine's 'Magination 6  
 Jose's Christmas Secret 60  
 Josie's Handful of Quietness 63  
 Journey 21  
 A Journey Black 20  
 Journey Cake 35  
 Journey to Topaz 99  
 Juan 63  
 Juan and Juanita 82  
 Juan and the Asuangs 75  
 Juan Bobo and the Pig 45  
 Juan Diego and the Lady 74  
 Juan Patricio 49  
 Juanita 49  
 Juanito's Railroad in the Sky 60  
 Juano and the Wonderful Fresh Fish 49  
 Juárez 62, 63, 64  
 Jubilee Day 22  
 Judy and the Moons of Korea 97  
 Juego de Lotería 52, 71  
 Juegos Meniques Para Chiquitines 71  
 The Juice 24  
 Juju-Sheep 145  
 Julie of the Wolves 128  
 Julie's Heritage 35  
 Julius Erving 33  
 Julius K. Nyerere 30  
 Junichi 93  
 Just for Manuel 48  
 Just for Me Please 149  
 Just Momma and Me 146  
 Just One Indian Boy 135  
 Just One Me 5  
 Just the Two of Them 57  
 Justice Denied 90  
  
 Káá' ts' in 118  
 Kabir 79  
 Kachina Doll Coloring Book 114  
 Kachina Dolls 114, 115  
 Kahtahah 132  
 Kai Ming 90  
 Kamehameha 142  
 Kappa's Tug-of-War 75  
 Karate for Young People 88  
 Kareem Abdul Jabbar 25, 28, 35  
 Karvo Ashevak 113  
 Kasamanu 2  
 Kasho and the Twin Flutes 10  
 Katzimo 129  
 Kavin 112  
 Kee's Home 109  
 Keiki of the Islands 142  
 Keiko's Birthday 81  
 Kemi 125  
 Kennaquhair 160  
 Kenya's Nomads 22  
 Keola's Hawaiian Donkey 138  
 Ketut 93  
 Kevin Cloud 123  
  
 Ki Na Soo Mu Kwu Tu 119  
 Kids of Colombia 56  
 Killer in the Trap 142  
 Killer-of-Death 123  
 Kim of Korea 98  
 Kim Soo and His Tortoise 81  
 Kim's Place and Other Poems 150  
 The King and the Mangoes 76  
 King in Haiti 32  
 King of the Fish 78  
 King of the Mountains 46  
 Kingdom of the Sun 55  
 King's Choice 79  
 King's Drum 2  
 King's Fifth 62  
 Kings of Peru 54  
 Kintaro's Adventures 79  
 Kirt's New House 5  
 Kite for Bennie 31  
 Kivi Speaks 108  
 Kivi-Na the Eagle 105  
 Kiviok's Magic Journey 105  
 Knee-High Man 3  
 Kobo and the Wishing Pictures 95  
 Korea in Pictures 94  
 Kwakiutl Potlatch 120  
 Kwaku: A Boy of Ghana 22  
 Kumi and the Pearl 82  
  
 Ladycake Farm 33  
 Lahu Wildfire 96  
 Lakhmi 90  
 Lamb's Warrior 158  
 Land and People of Bolivia 56  
 Land and People of Brazil 157  
 Land and People of Central America 56  
 Land and People of Chile 56  
 Land and People of China 92  
 Land and People of Ghana 22  
 Land and People of Japan 92  
 Land and People of Korea 92  
 Land and People of Pakistan 92  
 Land and People of the Philippines 92  
 Land and People of Sierra Leone 22  
 Land and People of Zambia 22  
 Land of Icy Death 70  
 Land of the Four Directions 121, 132  
 Land of the Taffeta Dawn 84  
 Langston Hughes 36  
 Lanterns for Fiesta 59  
 Lao-Tzu and the Tao Te Ching 99  
 Last Night I Saw Andromeda 23  
 Last One In Is a Rotten Egg 147  
 Last Stronghold 131  
 Latin American Crafts 51  
 Latin American Folk Songs 50  
 Latin American Game Songs 50  
 Latin American Tales 45  
 Laughing Together 155  
 Lavender-Green Magic 37  
 Lazy Stories 145  
 Learning Is 157  
 La Lechuza 72  
 Lee Elder 33  
  
 Lee Lan Flies the Dragon Kite 96  
 Lee Treviño 61 (2), 64  
 Lee Wong, Boy Detective 80  
 Left, Right, Left, Right 83  
 Legacy of Diversity 141  
 Legend of Africa 3  
 Legend of Africa 3  
 Legend of the Palm Tree 45  
 Legend of the Willow Plate 80  
 Legends From the Puranas 76  
 Legends of the Great Chiefs 106  
 Legends of the Islands 138  
 Legends of the Longhouse 104  
 Legends of the South Seas 138  
 Legs of the Moon 138  
 Leonardo el León y Ramón el Ratón 68  
 The Leopard 25  
 Let Me Be a Free Man 119  
 Let Me See You Try 155  
 Let's Catch a Monster 10  
 Let's Do Yoga 154  
 Let's Find Out About Animals of Africa 10  
 Let's Find Out About Indians 121  
 Let's Find Out About the Community 157  
 Let's Hear It for the Queen 150  
 Let's Learn Hawaiian 139  
 Let's Visit China Today 89  
 Let's Visit Micronesia 140  
 Let's Visit the South Pacific 140  
 Letter to Amy 8  
 Li Lun 99  
 El Libro Colorante de las Comidas Buenas 53, 74  
 LIBROS PARA LA NINOS 72  
 Libya 19  
 La Liebre y la Tortuga 67  
 Life and Death of Martin Luther King, Jr. 32  
 Life and Legend of George McJunkin 29  
 Life and Words of Martin Luther King, Jr. 37  
 Life in a Narrow Place 118  
 Life in Harmony With Nature 118  
 A Life of Their Own 55  
 Lift Every Voice 39  
 Lift Every Voice and Sing 15  
 Li'l Tuffy and His ABC's 17  
 Liliu Kalani 142  
 Liliuokalani: Queen of Hawaii 142  
 Lillie of Watts 40  
 Linda's Indian Home 131  
 Lion of the Kalahari 32  
 Lion Outwitted by Hare 4  
 Lion's Whiskers 2  
 Lfrica Infantil Mexicana 50  
 Listen 19  
 Listen for the Fig Tree 35  
 Listen to a Shadow 89  
 Lito 61  
 Lito and the Clown 49  
 Little Boy Black 41  
 Little Boy Who Lives Up High 8  
 Little Brown Hen 9  
 Little Citizens Speak 92

- Little Doctor 82  
 Little Foreign Devil 94  
 Little Goatherder 118  
 A Little Happy Music 12  
 LITTLE HERDER SERIES 122  
 Little Horse of Seven Colors 70  
 Little Igloo 108  
 Little Indian 109  
 Little Indian and the Angel 108  
 Little Indian Basket Maker 108  
 Little Indian Pottery Maker 108  
 Little Indian's ABC 109  
 Little Jess and the Circus 22  
 Little League Amigo 57  
 Little League Heroes 24  
 Little Man in the Family 161  
 Little Man, Little Man 24  
 LITTLE MAN'S FAMILY 122  
 Little Ming's Number Book 82  
 Little Mouse Who Tarried 77  
 Little Navajo Bluebird 126  
 Little One-Inch 75, 79  
 Little Pear 97  
 Little Pear and His Friends 97  
 Little Pest Pico 47  
 Little Plum 96  
 Little Red Hen 74  
 Little Runner of the Longhouse 108  
 Little Silk 80  
 Little Stories 158  
 Little Two and the Peach Tree 97  
 Little Vic 30  
 Little Weaver of Thai-Yên Village 83  
 Little White Hen 77  
 Little Wolf 109  
 Little Yellow Fur 109  
 Living in Navajoland 118  
 Living in Singapore 89  
 Living in Tokyo 89  
 Llamas of South America 54  
 Lodge Stories 104  
 Lollipop Party 49  
 Lone Bull's Horse Raid 128  
 Long Black Schooner 39  
 Long Day in November 30  
 Long Grass Whispers 2  
 Long Hungry Night 128  
 Long Journey Home 34  
 Long Man's Song 133  
 Long March 91  
 Long Trail for Francisco 64  
 Longhouse Legends 106  
 Longhouse Winter 105  
 Long-Tailed Bear 103  
 A Look at Prejudice 155  
 Look, Hiroshi 84  
 Look What I Can Do 80  
 Looking at Brazil 156  
 Looking at China 91  
 Looking at Japan 89  
 Looking at Nigeria 21  
 Looking for a Place 150  
 Looking for Ifugao Mountain 83  
 Looking for Something 47  
 Looking South 52  
 Lordy, Aunt Hattie 11  
 Lost City of the Incas 56  
 Lost Empire of the Incas 55  
 Lost Zoo 12  
 Louie 8  
 Louis Armstrong 8, 14  
 Love Comes to Eunice K. O'Herlihy 142  
 Lucky Ghost Shirt 131  
 Lucy Learns To Weave 109  
 Ludell 41  
 Ludell and Willie 41  
 Luis Muñoz Marín 61, 62  
 Luke Was There 159  
 Lullabies of the World 150  
 Lum Fu and the Golden Mountain 77  
 Luther From Inner City 16  
 Luther's Got Class 16  
 Luther Raps 16  
 Lyncaya 127  
 M. C. Higgins, the Great 31  
 MA nDA LA 4  
 Ma Lien and the Magic Brush 82  
 Made in Mexico 52  
 Made in West Africa 16  
 Madeline Manning Jackson 33  
 Magdalena 62  
 Maggie Flying Bird 130  
 Magic Animals of Japan 78  
 Magic Bears 128  
 Magic Boys 70  
 Magic Cooking Pot 79  
 Magic Drum 77  
 Magic Hat 83, 145  
 Magic Horns 4  
 Magic Lollipop 9  
 Magic Mirrors 2  
 Magic Money 58  
 Magic of Black Poetry 12  
 Magic of Chinese Music 86  
 Magic Tree 3  
 Magic World 110  
 Magnificent House 106  
 Magnificent Myths 144  
 Mahalia, Gospel Singer 15  
 Mahalia Jackson 14 (2)  
 Mahopa 120  
 Mai-Ling and the Mirror 75  
 Majola 22  
 Makah 111  
 Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord 15  
 Make No Sound 142  
 Makoto, the Smallest Boy 83  
 Maku 34  
 Malaysia and Singapore 92  
 Malcolm X 4, 41  
 Maldonado Miracle 63  
 A Man Ain't Nothin' But a Man 34  
 Man in Nature 121  
 Man in the Box 96  
 A Man Is 157  
 Man Who Bought Himself 35  
 Man Who Changed China 95  
 Man With the Silver Eyes 134  
 Manabozho and the Bull Rushes 116  
 Mañana Is Now 59  
 Manny Sanguillen 58  
 Manuel, Young Mexican-American 60  
 Manuela's Birthday 46  
 Many Faces of Man 156  
 Many Hands Cooking 151  
 Many Islands of Polynesia 141  
 Many Winters 111  
 Mao Tse-tung 94, 96  
 Mao vs. Chiang 90  
 El Mapa 56  
 Maple Street 23  
 Maps 141  
 Marassa and Midnight 40  
 March Toward Freedom 18  
 Marchers for the Dream 26  
 Marcia 39  
 Marcus Garvey 28  
 Margarita's Smiley's 68  
 Maria 48  
 María 68  
 María and Ramón 56  
 Maria Christina's World 157  
 Maria Luisa 61  
 Maria Martinez 132  
 Maria Tallchief 110, 127, 129  
 Marian Anderson 11  
 Maria's House 61  
 Mario's Mystery Machine 48  
 Mark Will Ward 29  
 Martin Luther King 27, 37 (2), 40  
 Martin Luther King, Jr. 5, 12, 14, 35, 36, 37  
 Martin's Father 146  
 Mary Dove 38  
 Mary Ellen's World 157  
 Mary Jane 39  
 Mary Jo's Grandmother 11  
 Mary McLeod Bethune 7, 10, 23  
 Mas Poemas Párvulos 70  
 The Masai 24  
 Masks 95  
 Masks and Mask Makers 153  
 Masks of the World 153  
 Master of the Royal Cats 9  
 Master Puppeteer 98  
 Matthew A. Henson 7  
 Matthew Henson 30  
 Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John 95  
 Matuk, the Eskimo Boy 108  
 Maui-Full-of-Tricks 138  
 Max 147  
 The Maya 55, 57  
 The Mayas Knew 56  
 Maypoles and Wood Demons 160  
 Me and Arch and the Pest 28  
 Me and Neesie 7  
 Me, Cholay and Co. 133  
 Me Day 9  
 The Me Nobody Knows 149  
 Medicine Man Who Went to School 110  
 Medicine Man's Daughter 126  
 Medicine Men of Hooper Bay 104  
 Meet Martin Luther King, Jr. 6

Meet the North American Indians 121  
 The Meeting 13  
 Mei Li 81  
 Meigs Tower 41  
 Melindy's Happy Summer 29  
 Melindy's Medal 29  
 Member of the Gang 38  
 Men at Work in Hawaii 142  
 Men From the Village Deep in the Mountains 75  
 Men of Action 30  
 Men Who Made Mexico 62  
 Merry-Go-Round of Games in Spanish 53  
 Mexicali Soup 48  
 Mexican-American Coloring Book 53, 72  
 Mexican-American Heritage 54  
 Mexican American Profiles 53  
 Mexican-American War 55  
 Mexican and Central American Mythology 46  
 Mexican Americans: Past Present and Future 55  
 Mexican Folk Tales 46  
 Mexican Native Arts and Crafts 51  
 Mexican Native Costumes 52  
 Mexican Native Dances 50  
 Mexican Story 61  
 A Mexican Village 55  
 Mexicans in America 56  
 Mexico 56, 57  
 Mexico A to Z 48  
 Mexico: A History in Art 52  
 Mexico Emerges 54  
 Mexico: Land of Hidden Treasure 54  
 Mexico: Land of the Plumed Serpent 55  
 Mi Diccionario Ilustrado 72  
 Mi Familia 68  
 Mi Paraguas Rojo 69  
 Mi Primer Diccionario 73  
 Michael Naranjo 132  
 Micias: Boy of the Andes 53  
 Micronesia 140  
 Middle Five 130  
 Mieke 83  
 Mighty God Viracocha 70  
 Mighty Hard Road 63  
 Mighty Prince 79  
 Migrant Workers and César Chávez 64  
 Migration of the Iroquois 116  
 Miguel Robles 62  
 Miguel's Mountain 145  
 Mik and the Prowler 99  
 Mine's 141  
 MINORITIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY 157  
 Minority Outlook on Current Issues 158  
 Mio and Other Plays 13  
 Miral Miral 49  
 Miracle of Haitian Art 16  
 Mírate los Ojos 72  
 Mis Amigos 68

MIS PRIMERAS LECTURAS EN ESPAÑOL 67  
 Mississippi Possum 9  
 Missy and the Duke 69  
 Mr. Bumba Has a Party 146  
 Mr. Bumba Rides a Bicycle 146  
 Mr. Charley's Chopsticks 81  
 Mr. Chu 82  
 Mr. Impossible 22  
 Mr. Kelso's Lion 5  
 Mr. Rabbit, Mr. Snake, and the Egg 53  
 Mochito 69  
 Modern America 157  
 Modern Japanese Prints 65  
 Mogo's Flute 40  
 Moja Means One 6  
 Mojo and the Russians 36  
 Make and Poki in the Rain Forest 139  
 Moki 132  
 Moment of Wonder 85  
 Momo's Kitten 84  
 Momotaro 76  
 Money God 128  
 Mongo Homecoming 19  
 Monkey and the Crocodile 77  
 Monkey and the Three Wizards 77  
 Montgomery Bus Story 19  
 Moon Blossom and the Golden Penny 83  
 Moon Festival Is Here 83  
 Moon Guitar 98  
 Moon Months and Sun Days 157  
 Moon Pony 10  
 More About Little Pear 97  
 More Adventures of Spider 1  
 More Cricket Songs 84  
 More Festivals in Asia 87  
 Morning Arrow 127  
 Mother Goose in Spanish 73  
 Mother Goose on the Rio Grande 50,  
 Mothers Can Do Everything 147  
 Mound Builders 120  
 Mountain Goats of Temlaham 107  
 Mountain Man, Indian Chief 161  
 Mouse Woman and the Mischief-Makers 104  
 Mouse Woman and the Vanished Princesses 104  
 Moved Outers 97  
 Moving Day for Manuel 47  
 May May 83  
 Ms. Africa 27  
 Mud Snail Son 78  
 Muhammad Ali 10, 12, 25, 35, 38  
 Mujeres de la Raza 67  
 Mukasa 36  
 Multi-Ethnic Calendar 157  
 Mumbet 29  
 Music of Africa 16  
 La Música del Sol 72  
 Musical Palm Tree 46  
 My Black Me 12  
 My Brother Fine With Me 6

My Brother Stevie 27  
 My Care and Share Book 154  
 My Castle 48  
 My Daddy Is a Cool Dude 13  
 My Daddy Is a Monster Sometimes 11  
 My Dog Is Lost 48  
 My Family 53  
 My Family Play People 154  
 My Friend Fish 32  
 My Friends 53  
 My Helping Hands 141  
 My House Is Your House 63  
 My Japan 98  
 My Journal 141  
 My Lives and How I Lost Them 27  
 My Mother the Mail Carrier 72  
 My Name Is Black 12  
 My Name Is Lion 127  
 My Name Is Stephen Kekaulike 141  
 My Own Rhythm 84  
 My Special Best Words 11  
 My Street's a Morning Cool Street 11  
 My Tricycle and I 19, 155  
 My Village in Japan 90  
 Myeko's Gift 96  
 Myself 53  
 Mysterious Gold and Purple Box 11  
 Mystery in Little Tokyo 95  
 Mystery of the Fat Cat 158  
 Mystery of the Ghost Bell 57  
 Mystery of the Inca Cave 64  
 Mystery of the Lost Cliff Dwelling 133  
 Myths and Folk Tales Around the World 144  
 Myths and Legends of the Indians of the Southwest 104  
 Na Mele O Hawai'i Nei 139  
 Nacar 64  
 Nady Goes to Market 48, 147  
 Names and Places 53  
 Names From Africa 17  
 Na-ni 28  
 Nancy Ward, Cherokee 127  
 Nannabah's Friend 110  
 Nat Turner 31  
 Nat Turner's Slave Revolt 23  
 National Holidays Around the World 151  
 Native Americans 127  
 NATIVE AMERICANS SERIES 123  
 Navaho Stories 104  
 The Navajo 124  
 Navajo Alphabet Cards 117  
 Navajo Biographies 129  
 Navajo Bird Tales 106  
 Navajo Chapters 116  
 Navajo Design Book 113  
 Navajo Forest 116  
 Navajo History 123  
 Navajo Indian Book 114  
 Navajo Pet 109  
 Navajo Slave 128

- La Navidad 69  
 Negatu in the Garden 8  
 The Negro in America 22  
 Negro Pioneers 26  
 Negroes in the Early West 26  
 Nellie Cameron 36  
 Never Run Scared 77  
 A New Baby 156  
 New Boots for Salvador 47  
 New Faces of China 88  
 New Games Book 153  
 New Home for Theresa 57  
 The New Life, La Vida Nueva 54  
 New Life, New Room 34  
 New Medicine 135  
 New Neighbors 10  
 New York City Too Far From Tampa  
 Blues 57  
 Nezab's Lamb 107  
 Nhan 90  
 Nicaragua 57  
 Nice Fire and Some Moonpennies 129  
 Nicest Gift 49  
 Nicholas 8  
 Nigeria 19, 23  
 Night of the Radishes 49  
 Night Walker and the Buffalo 124  
 Nightmares of Geranium Street 161  
 Nilda 61  
 Nine Black American Doctors 32  
 Nine Days to Christmas 47, 52  
 Nine Tales of Raven 106  
 Nine Witch Tales 144  
 Ningún Lugar Para Jugar 72  
 Un Niño Llamado Manuel 72, 74  
 El Niño Que No Creía en la  
 Primavera 69  
 Nipper 154  
 Nipper's Secret Power 154  
 Nisei Daughter 99  
 The Nitty Gritty 25  
 Nkwala 133  
 No Arm in Left Field 26  
 No-Bark Dog 12  
 No Company Was Coming 69  
 No Moccasins Today 131  
 No One Like a Brother 128  
 No Trespassing 10  
 No Word for Goodbye 126  
 Nobody Asked Me If I Wanted  
 a Baby Sister 4  
 Nobody's Family 63  
 Nobody's Family Is Going To Change 29  
 Nok Noy 83  
 Nolle Smith 160  
 Nomadic Journey 20  
 Nombres y Lugares 8  
 Nomi and the Magic Fish 3  
 Nomusa and the New Magic 36  
 Noonday Friends 63  
 Noriko 90  
 North American Indian Design 115  
 North American Indian Mythology 103  
 North American Indians 116  
 North and South Korea 91  
 North Town 30  
 Northern Cheyenne Fire Fighters 134  
 Northern Indian California Education  
 Project (NICE) 121  
 Northern Nativity 152  
 Northwest Coast Indian ABC Book 109  
 Nu Dang and His Kite 80  
 Nuestro Cancionero 50  
 Number Four 126  
 Number One Son 97  
 O.J. 31, 34  
 O. J. Simpson 25, 28, 32, 35  
 O Children of the Wind and Pines 123  
 An Oba of Benin 4  
 An Occasion in Traditional Life 39  
 Oceania 141  
 Odyssey of Courage 64  
 Of Nightingales That Weep 98  
 Of This World 85  
 Ogre and His Bride 77  
 Oh Lord, I Wish I Was a Buzzard 7  
 Ojibwa Crafts 113  
 Ojibway 119  
 Ojibway Creation Story 114  
 Okolo of Nigeria 18  
 Old Man Coyote 104  
 Ollie's Go-Kart 33  
 Olode the Hunter 2  
 Omar at Christmas 11  
 Omoteji's Baby Brother 7  
 On and Off the Street 158  
 On City Streets 150  
 On Mother's Lap 110  
 On Our Way 13  
 On the Go 145  
 On the Run 40  
 Once-a-Year Day 125  
 Once in Puerto Rico 45  
 Once in the First Times 79  
 Once More Upon a Totem 104, 129  
 Once Under the Cherry Blossom Tree 79  
 Once Upon a Totem  
 Once Upon the Little Big Horn 130  
 Once We Went on a Picnic 146  
 One Day in Aztec Mexico 55  
 One Day With the Eskimos 119  
 One for the Price of Two 77  
 One Hundred and Eight Bells 96  
 100 Greatest Women in Sports 160  
 One-Legged Ghost 78  
 One Little Indian 109  
 One Luminaria for Antonio 48  
 One Small Blue Bead 110  
 One Small Dog 99  
 One Summer in Between 35  
 1,000 Successful Blacks 28  
 One, Two, Three for Fun 148  
 Only Earth and Sky Last Forever 124  
 Only the Names Remain 124  
 Oomingmak 120  
 Oo-oonah Art... 112  
 Ootah's Lucky Day 109  
 Oranges 88  
 Ordeal of the Young Hunter 130  
 Oriental Immigrants in America 91  
 Origami 87  
 Origami in the Classroom 86  
 Original Man Walks the Earth 114  
 Orisha 30  
 Oscar Howe 131  
 Osceola 109, 130, 134  
 Osceola and the Seminole Wars 123  
 Ostrich Chase 33  
 Oté 45, 68  
 Other City 149  
 Other Side of the Fence 159  
 Other Side of the World 80  
 Otis Redding Story 16  
 Our Asian American Heritage 92  
 Our Blood and Tears 41  
 Our Community Helpers Play  
 People 154  
 Our Cup Is Broken 131  
 Our Fathers Had Powerful Songs 110  
 Our Flag 18  
 Our Folktales 3  
 Our Friends in Vietnam 90  
 Our Indian Heritage 113  
 Our Living Past 91  
 Our Rice Village in Cambodia 93  
 Our World: Mexico 57  
 Our World: The People's Republic of  
 China 93  
 Out From Under 57  
 Out of the Earth I Sing 150  
 The Outlook 119  
 Outta Sight, Luther 16  
 Ovada 129  
 Owl in the Cedar Tree 131  
 Owl's Song 129  
 Ox of the Wonderful Horns 1  
 Pablita Velarde 132  
 Pablot's New Feet 63  
 Pablo the Potter 49  
 Pacific Friend 88  
 Pacific Islands Speaking 141  
 Paco's Miracle 58  
 Pageant of Chinese History 93  
 Paintbrush and Peacepipe 133  
 Painter of Mirales 62  
 Painting With the Sun 154  
 The Pai-Pai Pig 94  
 A Pair of Red Clogs 82  
 Palolo Valley Changes 141  
 Pancho Gonzales 61  
 Pancho Villa 62  
 Panda 87  
 Pandas in the Park 92  
 Pandas Live Here 90  
 Paniolos 142  
 Panther's Moon 95  
 Papeek 134  
 Paper Cut-Out Design Book 153  
 Paper Lanterns 87  
 Para Chiquitines 50, 71  
 Parana 55



# PASOS HACIA LA HUMANIDAD SERIES 67

Passage to the Golden Gate 90  
 Patagonia 56  
 Path to Snowbird Mountain 107  
 Patricia Crosses Town 24  
 Patrick Des Jarlait 135  
 Patriots of the Plains 135  
 Paul Cuffee 24, 33  
 Paul Laurence Dunbar 38  
 Paul Robeson 7, 15  
 Peach Boy 79  
 Peaches 35  
 Peanut Butter and Yogurt 155  
 Pearl Lagoon 142  
 Peary to the Pole 35  
 Peasant Paintings 86  
 Pebbles From a Broken Jar 75  
 Pedro, el Angel de la Calle Olivera 72  
 Pedro, the Angel of Olvera Street 49  
 Peek-a the Traffic Light 82  
 Pelé 32, 34, 35  
 Pelo Lacio, Pelo Rizo 72  
 People Are Important 159  
 People Are Like Lollipops 147  
 People Downstairs 158  
 People From the Sky 75  
 People in Bondage 21  
 People of Kauwerak 106  
 People of the Dream 128  
 People of the Short Blue Corn 104  
 People Shall Continue 109  
 A People's Hero 98  
 Pepito's Speech at the United Nations 61  
 Pepito's Story 47  
 Peppersalt Land 32  
 Perez y Martina 45, 68  
 Perfect Peach 83  
 Perfiles México Americanos 68  
 Perico Bonito 71  
 Peru 57  
 Peru Under the Incas 54  
 Pet Show 8  
 Peter's Chair 8  
 Philip Hall Likes Me 31  
 Philippine Arts and Crafts 87  
 Philippine Folk-Tales 75  
 Philippine Insurrection 94  
 The Philippines 92  
 The Philippines: America's Forgotten Friends 89  
 The Philippines' Fight for Freedom 89  
 The Philippines in Pictures 94  
 The Philippines: Roots of My Heritage 96  
 The Philippines: Wonderland 89  
 Phillis Wheatley 19, 25, 30  
 Phoebe and the General 31  
 Photographer of the Southwest 131  
 Photographs and Poems by Sioux Children 111  
 Pictorial History of Black Americans 20  
 Pictorial History of the American Indian 120

Pictorial History of Women in America 158  
 Picture Book of Hawaii 140  
 Picture Life of Herman Badillo 46  
 Picture Life of Jesse Jackson 7  
 Picture Life of Malcolm X 7  
 Picture Life of Martin Luther King, Jr. 12  
 Picture Life of Ralph J. Bunche 12  
 Picture Life of Stevie Wonder 6  
 Picture Life of Thurgood Marshall 12  
 Picture Map Geography of the Pacific Islands 141  
 Picture Poetry Book 13  
 Picture Story of Frank Robinson 41  
 Picture Story of Hank Aaron 41  
 Picture Story of Japan 89  
 Picture Story of Reggie Jackson 40  
 Picture Story of Walt Frazier 34  
 Pieces of the Sky 107  
 Pima Indian Legends 107  
 Pinatas 52  
 Pink Like the Geranium 4  
 Pinto's Journey 125  
 El Piojo y la Liebre 73  
 Pioneers and Patriots 28  
 Pirate of Puerto Rico 58  
 Pitseolak 127  
 Pizarro and the Conquest of Peru 55  
 Pizorro 49  
 Plains Indian Coloring Book 114  
 A Plane Ride 54  
 Planet of Junior Brown 31  
 Plant Wizard 98  
 Play It in Spanish 51  
 Play Making With Puppets 151  
 Plays: Drama Magazine 151  
 Plays From African Folktales 13  
 Plays From Folktales of Africa and Asia 151  
 Playtime in Africa 22  
 Plenty To Watch 84  
 Po Fananga 138  
 Pocahontas 109, 135  
 Pocahontas and the Strangers 125  
 Un Poco de Mexico 70  
 Poco/Poco 73  
 Poemas Pe-que Pe-que Pe-que-nitos 70  
 Poems by Kali 13  
 A Polar Bear Called Pingo 130  
 Polynesia in Colour 141  
 Polynesian Art 139  
 Polynesians Knew 141  
 Pomo Basketmaking 112  
 Pomo Indians of California 117  
 Pontiac 109, 129  
 Poppy Seeds 47  
 Pornada 63  
 Portraits From North American Indian Life 126  
 PORTRAITS OF THE NATIONS  
 SERIES: 22, 56, 92, 157  
 Las Posadas 47, 52, 67  
 The Possible Dream 160  
 Possible Impossibles 76

Potawatomi Indian Summer 132  
 Potlatch Family 130  
 Potlatch Package 121  
 Powhatan 132  
 Pow-Wow 126  
 Prancing Pony 85  
 Praying Flute 133  
 Preacher's Kid 158  
 Pre-Columbian Art 51  
 Preparing for Chinese New Year 83  
 Present From Rosita 59  
 Presentando a Vikki Carr 71  
 El Primer Día de Clases 69  
 Primeros 56  
 Princess and the Admiral 78  
 Princess and the Lion 27  
 Princess of the Rice Fields 77  
 Prisoner of the Mound Builders 118  
 Profiles in Black 22  
 Profiles in Black and White 159  
 Project Breakthrough 35  
 Project Cat 26  
 Promised Year 99  
 Promises To Keep 96  
 Proud Peacock and the Mallard 76  
 Proud Warrior 130  
 Pueblo Crafts 113  
 Pueblo Indian Cookbook 115  
 Pueblo Indians 124  
 Pueblo Stories 104  
 Puerto Rican and Proud 56, 73  
 Puerto Rican Patriot 62  
 Puerto Ricans 55  
 Puerto Ricans in America 55  
 Puerto Rico 54, 56, 57  
 Puerto Rico Sings 51  
 Puleng of Lesotho 22  
 Pulga 64  
 Pumpkin Sparrow 76  
 Pumpkinseeds 12  
 Punia and the King of the Sharks 138  
 Puppets 17  
 A Puppy Named Gih 109  
 Pygmies 24  
 Quadrus and Goliath 24  
 Quannah Parker 123  
 Question of Color 20  
 Question of Harmony 162  
 Quetzal Feather 59  
 Quiet Boy 134  
 Quiet Legend 36  
 A Quiet Place 25  
 Quiet Rebels 63  
 Quincy's Harvest 160  
 Quiz Book on Black America 18  
 Race Against Time 23  
 Racism 155  
 Rafael and the Raiders 57  
 A Rage To Die 160  
 Rain Dance People 117  
 Rainbow Deer 98

- Rainbow Origami 87  
 Rainbow Rider 110  
 Rakoto and the Drongo Bird 3  
 Ralph Bunche 27, 32  
 The Ramayana 79  
 Ramón and the Pirate Gull 46  
 Ramón Makes a Trade 73  
 El Rancho de Muchachos 60  
 Rap Stories 29  
 The Rat, the Ox, and the Zodiac 80  
 Rattlesnake Cave 130  
 Raúl H. Castro 64, 71  
 The Raven and Other Fairy Tales 3  
 Raven, Creator of the World 106  
 Raven-Who-Sets-Things-Right 106  
 Raven's Cry 129  
 Ray Charles 9  
**RAZA CULTURAL EVENTS SERIES 67**  
 Raza de Aztlan 56  
 Reaching for Freedom 19  
 Real Spirit of Tachi 99  
 Real Wild Rice 116  
 Recetas de Mamá 53  
 Reconstruction and National Growth 157  
 Red Blade and the Black Bear 134  
 Red Cloud 131  
 Red Eggs and Ginger 82  
 Red Fox and His Canoe 108  
 Red Fox and the Hungry Tiger 75  
 Red Hawk's Account of Custer's Last Battle 128  
 Red Is for Luck 98  
 Red Is No Longer a Color 88  
 Red Man in Art 112  
 Red Man, White Man, African Chief 147  
 Red Power on the Rio Grande 128  
 Red Shadows 117  
 Red Sun Rising 123  
 Reggie Jackson 25, 31, 37  
 Reggie's No-Good Bird 159  
 Regional Dances of Mexico 50  
 Religions Around the World 158  
 Rescue of the Sun 106  
 Return of Crazy Horse 109  
 Return to Hiroshima 97  
 Return to South Town 30  
 Revolutionary China 93  
 Rice Bowl Pet 82  
 Rice Cakes and Paper Dragons 98  
 Rich Man and the Singer 3  
 Riddle of Racism 156  
 A Ride on High 9  
 Ride the Cold Wind 49  
 Ride the Crooked Wind 127  
 Ride With the Sun 144  
 Right On Dellums 29  
 Right On, Luther 16  
 Right On, Shane 39  
 Right Thumb, Left Thumb 48  
 Rikka and Rindji 90  
 Rimas Tantas 70  
 The Ring in the Prairie 103  
 Rings on Woot-Kew's Tail 104  
 Rise of Red China 91  
 River Boy 60  
 Rizal as a Child 82  
 A Road Down in the Sea 7  
 Road to Agra 39  
 Robert Bennett 132  
 Robert Smalls 19  
 Roberta Flack 15 (2)  
 Roberto and the Bull 48  
 Roberto Clemente 48, 49, 58, 60, 61  
 Robot 154  
 Rock Hunters 8  
 Rockabye Baby 151  
 Rod Carew 34  
 Rodrigo and Rosalita 58  
 Roger Smalls 30  
 Rokubei and the Thousand Rice Bowls 83  
 Role Book 141  
 Roll of Thunder 40  
 Rolling Rice Ball 50  
 Romualdo Pacheco 62  
 Ronnie 10  
 Ronnie's Wish 5  
 Rooftops and Alleys 34  
 Room 10 161  
 Roosevelt Grady 39  
 Rooster Who Understood Japanese 83  
 Roots of Time 20  
 Rosa 49  
 Rosa Parks 7  
 Rosa-Too-Little 47  
 Rota's Great Canoe 138  
 Round About the City 146  
 Roy Campanella 38  
 Rufus Gideon Grant 28  
 Runaway Slave 9  
 Rutherford T. Finds 218 10  
 Sacagawea 110, 124  
 Sacred Art of Tibet 86  
 Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes 95  
 Saddles and Sabers 23  
 Sage Smoke 104  
 Sail, Calypso 34  
 St. Regis Reserve 121  
 Sajo and the Beaver People 128  
 Salah of Sierra Leone 27  
 Salinan Indians of California 117  
 Salish Folk Tales 105  
 Salt Boy 110  
 Salvador y Señor Sam 70  
 Sam 10  
 San and the Golden People 134  
 Sam Baker, Gone West 110  
 Samoa 141  
 Samoa in Colour 141  
 San Francisco Boy 97  
 Sancho, Pronto, and the Engineer 71  
 Sancho, the Homesick Steer 62  
 Santiago 47, 58, 68  
 Santiago's Silver Mine 58  
 Sara and the Door 8  
 Sari-Sari 90  
 Sati, the Rastafarian 11  
 Saturday's Child 161  
 Saving Face 159  
 Say It in Another Language 154  
 Saynday's People 105  
 Scat 6  
 School at Midnight 19  
 School Segregation Cases 157  
 Scott Joplin and the Ragtime Years 14  
 Scram, Kid 147  
 A Screaming Whisper 13  
 Scrub Dog of Alaska 132  
 Sé Quién Soy 69  
 Sea and Cedar 120  
 Sea Beach Express 62  
 Sea Frog, City Frog 80  
 Sea Monster and the Fisherman 115  
 Sea of Gold 80  
 Sea of Grass 108  
 Sea Pair 124  
 Search for the Crescent Moon 126  
 Seashore Story 84  
 Seasons of Time 84  
 Second Heart 60  
 Secret Box Mystery 109  
 Secret Cave of Kamanawa 142  
 Secret Dog of Little Luis 61  
 Secret in the Stlalakum Wild 129  
 Secret Name 135  
 Secret of the Andes 58  
 Secret of the Mask 128  
 Secret Story of Pueblo Bonito 127  
 Sedna 105  
 See and Say 70  
 Seeing Strick 84  
 Seevookuk 122  
 Selections From Spanish Poetry 51  
 Selective Poetry 50  
 Seminoles 117  
 Send Wendell 7  
 Señor Baby Elephant the Pirate 48  
 Señora Pepino and Her Bad Cats 69  
 Sensible Book 148  
 Sequoyah 125, 132 (2)  
 Serie de Rimas Ilustradas 73  
**SERIES OF 90 INDIAN LEGENDS 79**  
 Serpent and the Sun 46  
 Serpent Prince 77  
 Settlers and Strangers 116  
 Seven Black American Scientists 32  
 Seven Grandmothers 36  
 Seven in a Bed 49  
 Seven Lucky Gods and Ken-Chan 82  
 Seven Lucky Gods of Japan 88, 95  
 Seven Magic Orders 78  
 Seven Principles of Blackness 17  
 Seven Up 17  
 Seven Wishes of Joanna Peabody 31  
 Seventeen Black Artists 14  
 Seventh Mandarin 84  
 Shades of Difference 158  
 Shadi 127  
 Shadow of a Bull 64  
 Shadow on the Pueblo 104  
 Shadowplay 154

- Shadows From the Singing House 103  
 Shaman's Last Raid 123  
 Shan's Lucky Knife 78  
 Shawn Goes to School 5  
 Shawnee Lance 123  
 Shawn's Red Bike 5  
 She Come Bringing Me That Little  
     Baby Girl 7  
 She Wanted To Read 26  
 Sheep Book 146  
 Sheep of the Lal Bagh 82  
 Shepherd Sam 118  
 Shemay 116  
 Shen of the Sea 76  
 Sherman 97  
 Shimmy Shimmy Coke-Ca-Pop 150, 153  
 Shirley Chisholm 90  
 Shortstop From Tokyo 95  
 Shush Da Bizáád 115  
 Sidewalk Indian 127  
 Sidewalk Story 35  
 Sigemí 91  
 Sights and Sounds of the City 74  
 Sign of the Chrysanthemum 98  
 Sign of the Open Hand 126  
 Signs and Symbols of the Sun 156  
 Sikkim 91  
 Silent Footfalls 111  
 Silkspinners 97  
 Silly Little Kid 146  
 Silver Cart 63  
 Simba of the White Mane 24  
 Sing a Song of People 150  
 Sing, Children, Sing 151  
 Sing Down the Moon 132  
 Sing to the Dawn 96  
 Singer Who Heals 128  
 Singers of the Blues 16  
 Singing Black 13  
 Singing Tales of Africa 16  
 Singing Turtle 4  
 Single Trail 38  
 Sioux Today 130  
 Sister 31  
 The Sit In 14  
 Sitting Bull 123, 128, 130, 132  
 Sitting on the Blue-Eyed Bear 104  
 Six Black Masters of American Art 14  
 Six Days From Sunday 124  
 Six More Afro-American Carols 14  
 Sketko the Raven 103  
 Skinny 25  
 Skunny Wundy 106  
 Sky Full of Dragons 84  
 Sky God 150  
 Sky Man on the Totem Pole 129  
 Skyworld Woman 70, 79  
 Slave Dancer 29  
 Slave Girl 32  
 Slave Ship 39  
 Slave Trade and Its Abolition 21  
 Slavery in America 21  
 Slavery in the United States 20  
 Slavery to Civil War 157  
 Slippery Rock Stories 116
- Small-Boy Chuku 11  
 Small Hands, Big Hands 64  
 Small Wolf 108  
 Small World 162  
 Smiling Face 160  
 Snake in the Old Hut 39  
 Sneakers 39  
 Snow and the Sun 70  
 Snow on a Bear's Nose 80  
 Snow Storm Before Christmas 9  
 Snowbound in Hidden Valley 115  
 Snowy Day 8  
 So Do I 145  
 So, Nothing Is Forever 160  
 Social Welfare 157  
 Sojourner IV 99  
 Sojourner Truth 36, 37 (2)  
 Soldier of the Andes 62  
 Some of the Days of Everett Anderson 6  
 Some People Are Indians 125  
 Somebody's Angel Child 15  
 Someone for Maria 49  
 Sometimes I Hate School 158  
 Sometimes Sad, Sometimes Glad 147  
 Son of Raven, Son of Deer 103  
 Son of the Diné 135  
 Son of the Leopard 27  
 Song of the Boat 7  
 Song of the Empty Bottles 34  
 Song of the Quail 55  
 Song of the Smoggy Stars 36  
 Song of the Swallows 49  
 Song of the Trees 40  
 Songs and Dreams 59  
 Songs and Stories From Uganda 16  
 Songs and Stories of the Christmas  
     Season 50  
 Songs of Many Nations 151  
 Songs of the Chippewa 110  
 Songs of the Dream People 111  
 Songs of the Yakuts and Paiutes 111  
 Songs That Children Sing 150  
 Soo Ling Finds a Way 81  
 Soong Sisters 96  
 Sophia Scrooky Preserved 24  
 Soul Brothers and Sister Lou 33  
 Soul of Christmas 8  
 Sound of Boomerangs 21  
 Sound of Flutes 104  
 Sound of Sunshine 8  
 Sounder 23  
 Sour Land 24  
 South American Mythology 46  
 South by Southwest 63  
 South Town 30  
 Southeast Asia 92  
 Southern Africa 22  
 Southwestern Indian Arts and Crafts 112  
 Southwestern Indian Ceremonials 116  
 Southwestern Indian Tribes 116  
 Soy Chicano 59  
 Spade Sage 75  
 Spain: A History in Art 52  
 Spanish Bilingual Dictionary 72  
 Spanish Nuggets 71
- SPANISH PHONETIC READING  
 PROGRAM SERIES 73  
 Speak to the Winds 13  
 A Special Bravery 33  
 Spider Plant 63  
 Spider, the Cave and the Pottery  
     Bowl 126  
 Spiderweb Stone 128  
 Spin a Soft Black Song 13  
 Sports and Games the Indians Gave  
     Us 116  
 Sports Star: Franco Harris 5, 25  
 Sports Star: "Mean" Joe Greene 25  
 Sports Star: Pelé 26  
 Sport: Star: Walt Frazier 5, 26  
 Spotted Flower 125  
 Spotted Horse 134  
 The Spy 20  
 Squanto 125, 128  
 Squirrel's Song 107  
 Star Mountain 45  
 Stars of Pro Basketball 161  
 Stars of the Modern Olympics 160  
 Start With the Sun 133  
 Steffie and Me 146  
 Step It Down 17  
 Stephannie and the Coyote 108  
 Stevie 11  
 Stevie Wonder 15  
 Sticks and Stones 46  
 Stiff Ears 107  
 Still Waters of the Air 50, 72  
 Stolen Fire 144  
 Stolen Ruler 33  
 Stonecutter 78  
 The Stop 110  
 Stories for Free Children 148  
 Stories From Africa 2  
 Stories From Black History Series 22  
 Stories From India 76  
 Stories From Inside/Out 162  
 Stories From Japan 76  
 Stories From Mexico 45  
 Stories From Old China 76  
 Stories From Spain 45  
 Stories of Hawaii 140  
 Stories of Our Ancestors 107  
 Stories of the Friendly Islands -  
     Tonga 138  
 Stories Told by the Aztecs 45  
 Storming of Fort Wagner 20  
 A Story A Story 2  
 Story About Ping 81  
 Story Bag 79  
 Story Catcher 133  
 Story Grandmother Told 4  
 Story of Ching-Ming 83  
 Story of George Washington Carver 36  
 Story of Kwanza 21  
 Story of Phillis Wheatley 30  
 Story of Stevie Wonder 15  
 Story of the Haida 118  
 Story of the Mexican-Americans 53  
 Story of the Mississippi Choctaws 122  
 Story of the Navajo 118

- Story of the Red Envelopes 83  
 Story of the Seminole 118  
 Story of the Totem Pole 116  
 Story of Vietnam 90  
 Strange Tales From Many Lands 144  
 A Stranger and Afraid 123  
 A Stranger in the Spanish Village 59  
 Strangers in Their Own Land 56  
 Strays 161  
 Street Market: Around the World 156  
 Street of the Flower Boxes 61  
 Striped Ice Cream 34  
 Stronger Than Hate 158  
 Stubborn Land 90  
 Su An 97  
 Such Is the Way of the World 6  
 Un Sueño Musical  
 Suho and the White Horse 78  
 Sultan's Fool 12  
 Sultan's Perfect Tree 84  
 Sumi and the Goat 83  
 Sumi's Prize 83  
 Sumi's Special Happening 83  
 Summer Adventure 34  
 Summer Is for Growing 58  
 Sumurai and the Long-Nosed Devils 98  
 Sumurai of Gold Hill 99  
 Sun Dance People 117  
 Sun Is a Golden Earring 144  
 Sun Journey 122  
 Sun Yat-sen 96, 99  
 Sundiata 24  
 Sunflower Garden 110  
 Sunflowers for Tina 4  
 Sunken City and Other Tales 144  
 Sunrise Island 85  
 Sunrise Tomorrow 36  
 Sunset in a Spider Web 84  
 Super Me/Super Yo 73  
 Superlative Horse 78  
 Supermex 60  
 Surprise for Carlotta 58  
 Surprise for Mrs. Burns 11  
 Surprise for Robin 81  
 Survivors of the Stone Age 156  
 Surya 79  
 Susan 133  
 Susette La Flesche 126  
 Susie King Taylor 25  
 Sweet Flypaper of Life 33  
 Sweet Pea 34  
 Sweetly Sings the Donkey 150  
 Sycamore Tree 3  
  
 Tacho 54  
 Taiwan 90  
 Taiwan in Pictures 94  
 Taiwo and Het Twin 38  
 Takeo and the Wish 96  
 Tale of the Shining Princess 78  
 Tales and Stories for Black Folks 24  
 Tales for the Third Ear 1  
 Tales From a Taiwan Kitchen 76  
  
 Tales From an African Drum 26  
 Tales From Bitterroot Valley  
 Tales From Silver Lands 45  
 Tales From Thailand 76  
 Tales From the Amazon 45  
 Tales From the Longhouse 107  
 Tales From the South Pacific 138  
 Tales From the Story Hat 1  
 Tales of a Chinese Grandmother 75  
 Tales of a Korean Grandmother 75  
 Tales of Eskimo Alaska 104  
 Tales of Land of Death 3  
 Tales of Temba 1  
 Tales of the Iroquois 107  
 Tales of the Nimipoo 105  
 Tales of the Sea Foam 125  
 Tales the People Tell in China 80  
 Tales the People Tell in Mexico 46  
 Tales the Ramayana Tells 76  
 Tales Told Near a Crocodile 3  
 Talking Drums of Africa 10  
 Talking Hands 114  
 Talking Leaf 130  
 Talking Leaves 109  
 Talking Totem Pole 131  
 Talking Totem Poles 118  
 Talking Tree 144  
 Taller Than Bandai Mountain 95  
 Tolofa Means Aloha 140  
 Tolofa Tamaiti 139  
 Tamarack Tree 162  
 Tangrams 88  
 Taos Indians and Their Sacred Blue Lake 119  
 Taro and the Bamboo Shoot 78, 82  
 Taro and the Sea Turtles 76  
 Taro in Samoa 141  
 Taro the Dragon-Boy 78  
 Tatsu the Dragon 99  
 Tatu and the Honey Bird 11  
 Teach Us, Amelia Bedelia 147  
 Teacup Full of Roses 35  
 Tear Down the Walls 39  
 Tears of the Dragon 81  
 Tecumseh 126, 131  
 Teiva 141  
 Tell Me Please! What's That 48  
 Tenase Brave 127  
 Tennis Bum 62  
 Teepee Stories 104  
 Teresa 68  
 Terrible Tuesday 22  
 Tessie 33  
 Thailand: Rice Bowl of Asia 94  
 Thank You, Jackie Robinson 159  
 That Bad Carlos 60  
 That New Baby 10  
 That New River Train 8  
 That's the Way It Is, Amigo 58  
 Theater of Africa 14  
 Their Eyes on the Stars 26  
 There Are Still Buffalo 122  
 There Are Two Lives 85  
 There Is a Bull on My Balcony 71  
 These Were the Sioux 133  
  
 They Call Me Jack 64  
 They Dared To Cross Frontiers 160  
 They Dared To Lead 32  
 They Lived Like This in Ancient China 92  
 They Lived Like This in Ancient Mexico 56  
 They Put on Masks 112  
 They Showed the Way 38  
 Things We Like To Do 145  
 Think Black 17  
 Third Gift 5  
 Third World Voices for Children 13  
 13 Dragons 145  
 Thirty-one Brothers and Sisters 36  
 This for That 108  
 This Is Espie Sanchez 59  
 This Is My Father and Me 148  
 This Is the Way 157  
 This Street's for Me 13  
 A Thousand and One Buddhas 81  
 3 Against Slavery 19  
 Three Baby Chicks 155  
 3 Jazz Greats 16  
 3 Lakota Grandmother Stories 115  
 Three Maps of Indian Country 122  
 Three Stalks of Corn 49  
 Three Stone Woman 103  
 Three Strong Women 79  
 Three Tales of Turtle 79  
 3000 Years of Art and Life in Mexico 51  
 Three Visitors 109  
 Three Who Dared 159  
 Three Wise Birds 79  
 Three Wishes 45  
 Three Wishes of Hu 81  
 Through the Broken Mirror With Alice 41  
 Through the Vermilion Gates 92  
 Thumbail Sketches of Native People 128  
 Thunder Waters 134  
 Thunderbird and Other Stories 103  
 Thurgood Marshall 29  
 Thursday 141  
 Ti Jacques 28  
 Tia Maria's Garden 47  
 Tienes Tiempo, Lidia 72  
 The Tiger 74  
 Tiger and the Rabbit 45  
 Tiger Who Wore White Gloves 5  
 Tiger's Whisker and Other Tales 76  
 Tiguas 134  
 Tikki Tikki Tembo 78  
 Tikta'lik tak 105  
 Time-Ago Lost 2  
 Time-Ago Tales of Jahda 2  
 Time for Flowers 83  
 Time for Tenderness 58  
 Time of Fearful Night 40  
 Time of Trial, Time of Hope 21  
 Time Strands 157  
 A Time To Be Human 160  
 TIMES FOR CELEBRATION SERIES 141



- Times They Used To Be 27  
 Timid Ghost 58  
 Timimato's Great Adventure 76  
 Timothy's Flower 11  
 Tinker and the Medicine Men 135  
 Tino 63  
 Tiny Giant: Nate Archibald 31  
 Tipi Life 119  
 Títeres de "Polyfoam" 69  
 Tituba of Salem Village 37  
 Tlingit Stories 123  
 To Be a Slave 34  
 To Be Somebody 152  
 To Change the World 19  
 To Katmandu 96  
 To Spoil the Sun 133  
 To Touch the Sky 59  
 To Walk the Sky Path 132  
 The Toad Is the Emperor's Uncle 80  
 Tobei 76  
 Todo Mundo Lee 70  
 Together 145  
 Together in America 33  
 Tohi 117  
 Tom B and the Joyful Noise 27  
 Tomahawk Family 125  
 Tomasito and the Golden Llamas 58  
 Tommy Davis Story 38  
 Tommy Núñez 64, 71  
 Tongo Pictorial - Kupesi 'o Tonga 140  
 Tony Dorsett 36  
 Tony Pérez 64  
 Tony Savala 60  
 Tony's Sick Cell Crisis 16  
 Toolmaker 162  
 Toothpaste Millionaire 36  
 Topsy-Turvy 80  
 El Toro Pinto 51  
 Tortoise and the Sword 79  
 Tortoise Tales 144  
 Tortoise's Tug of War 46  
 Toto 9  
 Toussaint l'Ouverture 30  
 Toy Trumpet 47  
 Toyanuki's Rabbit 118  
 Track and Field 37  
 Tradiciones del Barrio 68  
 Traditional Dress Issue 119  
 Traditions in the Barrio 53  
 Tragedy of Tenaya 133  
 Trails of Tears 135  
 Train for Jane 147  
 Train Ride 11  
 Trainful of Strangers 160  
 Traitor Within 95  
 TRANSITION SERIES 158  
 Trash Can Toys and Games 154  
 Travels of Atunga 103  
 Treasure of Guatauita 70  
 Treasure of Li-Po 98  
 Treasure of Topo-El-Bampo 62  
 Treasure of the Muleteer 46  
 Treasure of the Padres 123  
 Treasures for Tomas 57  
 Treasures of Lin Li-Ti 95  
 Treasury of American Indian Designs 113  
 Tree in the Trail 129  
 A Tree This Tali 10  
 Trees Stand Shining 111  
 Tres Casas Tres Familias 57  
 Tres Pueblos 56  
 Tresa's World 157  
 Trina 61  
 Trina's Boxcar 61  
 Trini López 64, 71  
 Trinidad/Tobago 21  
 Trouble at Second Base 59, 95  
 Trouble on Treat Street 158  
 Trouble They Seen 22, 39  
 Troubled Summer 31  
 True Book of Indians 120  
 True Eskimo Stories 120  
 Truth About the Man Behind the Book 26  
 Tsa Aszi 115  
 Tsuchi 99  
 The Tuareg 24  
 Tuesday Elephant 6  
 Tahirahura and the Whale 3  
 Tupac Amaru 74  
 Turkey Brother and Other Tales 103  
 Turn the Next Corner 158  
 Turning Point 160  
 Turquoise Horse 111  
 Tuscaroras 135  
 Tuyuryarmuit 113  
 'Twas in the Moon of Wintertime 103  
 Twelve Citizens of the World 160  
 Twelve Years, Twelve Animals 79  
 Twentieth Century China 93  
 Twenty-Dollar Horse 38  
 Twenty-five Dragons 95  
 Twenty-one Children Plus Ten 48  
 23 Varieties of Ethnic Art 153  
 Two and Me Makes Three 146  
 Two Blocks Apart 61  
 Two Brothers of Peru 55  
 Two by Two 73  
 Two Friends 9  
 Two Georges 71  
 Two Is a Team 145  
 2-Rabbit; 7-Wind 50  
 Two Sides of the River 6  
 2001 Spanish and English Idioms 73  
 Two Tickets to Freedom 30  
 Two Uncles of Pablo 57  
 Tyee's Totem Pole 133  
 UNICEF Book of Children's Legends 144  
 UNICEF Book of Children's Poems 150  
 UNICEF Book of Children's Prayer 153  
 UNICEF Book of Children's Songs 150  
 UNICEF World Puzzle 155  
 UNICEF's Rebus 74  
 Umbrella 84  
 Under Christopher's Hat 5  
 Under the Coconut Tree 140  
 Underground Man 36  
 The Undergrounders 159  
 Understanding Body Talk 156  
 Understanding Chinese Americans 89  
 Unfinished March 28  
 United Nations 158  
 United States and Latin America 57  
 United States and the Far East 94  
 Unsung Black Americans 40  
 The Uprooted 156  
 Upside-Downers 80  
 Uptown 11  
 Usha the Mouse-Maiden 77  
 Valentine Box 9  
 Vaquero Pequeño 71  
 Vendrás a Mi Fiesta 72  
 Venezuela 57  
 Venture for Freedom 41  
 Victor 59  
 Victoria's Adventure 147  
 Vida Blue 34  
 El Viejo y el Tigre 72  
 Vietnam and Countries of the Mekong 91  
 Viet Nam: Land of Many Dragons 89  
 Vietnam: Our Beloved Land 89  
 Vietnam: The Country, the People 90  
 Vietnamese/English Illustrated Vocabulary 93  
 VIEWPOINT SERIES 158  
 Vikki Carr 64  
 Village Tree 84  
 VISUAL GEOGRAPHY SERIES 94  
 Viva Chicano 58  
 I Vival Famous Mexican Americans 59  
 Viva Morelia 56  
 Vocabulario Ilustrado 67  
 Voice of the Children 149  
 Voices From the Southwest 57  
 Voices in the Wind 46  
 Voices of Joy, Voices of Freedom 28  
 Voodoo 21  
 Voodoo: Its Origins and Practices 20  
 Voyage of the Flying Bird 142  
 Voyaging to Cathay 93  
 W.E.B. Du Bois 31  
 The Walk 145  
 Walk Home Tired, Billy Jenkins 11  
 Walk in My Moccasins 134  
 Walk in the Sky 129  
 Walk On 12  
 Walk the World's Rim 158  
 Walk Together Children 14  
 Walt Frazier 24, 38  
 Wanda Kee Wah Din 107  
 Wapon 124  
 Warl 18  
 Warlord of the Genji 95  
 Warrior for a Lost Nation 130  
 Watch Me Indoors 19, 155  
 Water-Buffalo Children 95  
 Waterless Mountain 123  
 The Wave 77

- Way It Is 149  
 Way of Our People 129  
 Way of Silence 85  
 Way of the Condor 60  
 Way We Are 135  
 We All Come From Someplace 56  
 We Are Chicano 58  
 We Have Not Vanished 122  
 We Lived in the Almont 159  
 We Rode the Wind 119  
 We Shall Live in Peace 32  
 We, Too, Belong 162  
 We Will Be Heard 158  
 WEE PALS SERIES 155  
 A Weed Is a Flower: Life of George Washington Carver 4  
 A Week in Aya's World 18  
 A Week in Henry's World 55  
 A Week in Leonora's World 54  
 A Week in Robert's World 22  
 A Week in Windley's World 139  
 Weenoocheeyoo Peesaduehnee Yak 107  
 Weewish Tree 116  
 Welcome Child 81  
 Welcome, Roberto 73  
 Welcome to Japan 90  
 Welcome to Mexico 54  
 Wentletrap Trap 6  
 Western Samoa 140  
 Weusi Alfabeti 17, 23  
 What Can She Be 20  
 What Can You Do Without a Place To Play 153  
 What Color Am I 147  
 What Color Are You 158  
 What Do I Do 49, 73  
 What Do I Say 49, 73  
 What Happened in Marston 30  
 What Happens When You Go to the Hospital 10  
 What Harry Found When He Lost Archie 24  
 What I Hear in My School 145  
 What I Like To Do 5  
 What Is a Birthday Child 48, 155  
 What Is a Girl - What Is a Boy 148  
 What Is Black 4  
 What It's All About 97  
 What Jazz Is All About 14  
 What Kind of Place Is This 141  
 What Mary Jo Shared 11  
 What Mary Jo Wanted 11  
 What Then, Raman 94  
 What You See Is Me 149  
 Whatever You Can't Have 27  
 What's My Name in Hawaii 138  
 What's New, Lincoln 29  
 What's the Prize, Lincoln 29  
 What's Wrong With Julio 49  
 When Carlos Closed the Street 61  
 When Clay Sings 112  
 When I Am All Alone 150  
 When Legends Die 124  
 When Shall They Rest 126  
 When Shoes Eat Socks 9  
 When the Corn Is Red 107  
 When the Drum Sang 3  
 When the Moon Is New 108  
 When the Rattlesnake Sounds 12  
 When the Stones Were Soft 3  
 When Thunders Spoke 134  
 When the World's on Fire 28  
 Where Am I 145  
 Where Does the Day Go 9  
 Where More Better Is Better 141  
 Where the Jungle Meets the Street 87  
 Where the Leopard Passes 2  
 Where's Herbie 18  
 Where's Luis 54  
 Which Was Witch 77  
 Which Way, Geta 82  
 Whirlwind Is a Ghost Dancing 110  
 Whispering Wind 110  
 Whistle for Willie 8  
 White Archer 105  
 White Calf 127  
 White Falcon 134  
 White Horse 81  
 White Minority 162  
 White Monkey King 80  
 White Serpent Castle 98  
 White Shell Horse 123  
 Whites for Rights 155  
 Whitney M. Young 25  
 Whitney Young, Jr. 35  
 Who Am I 145, 151  
 Who Cares 159  
 Who Cares About Espie Sanchez 59  
 Who Do You Think You Are 160  
 Who Goes There, Lincoln 29  
 Who I Am 154  
 Who Look at Me 13  
 Who Needs Espie Sanchez 59  
 Who Wants To Be a Prairie Dog 122  
 Who Will Be Mine 81  
 Whole World Singing 151  
 Who's in Charge of Lincoln 29  
 Who's in Rabbit's House 1  
 Whose Town 30  
 Why Am I Different 148  
 Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears 1, 18  
 Why People Are Different Colors 147  
 Why the Chinese Are the Way They Are 89  
 Why the Japanese Are the Way They Are 89  
 Why the Sky Is Far Away 2  
 Why the Spider Lives in Corners 17  
 Why the Sun and Moon Live in the Sky 2  
 Why the Sun Was Late 2  
 Why the Wind God Wept 63  
 The Widdles 139  
 Wigwam in the City 133  
 Wigwam Stories 104  
 Wild Boy 59, 127  
 Wild One 58  
 Wild Wing 127  
 Wilderness Has Ears 40  
 Wildlife of South America 56  
 Willey and the Hairy Man 1  
 Will Rogers 124, 128, 131  
 Will Soule 124  
 Will You Carry Me 5  
 Willaby 8  
 William 31, 33  
 William Beltz 135  
 William C. Handy 15  
 William Tecumseh Sherman 124  
 William Warren 123  
 Willie Mays 28, 29, 31, 36, 38  
 Willow Hill 162  
 Willy 9  
 Willy Wong 98  
 Wilma Rudolph 33  
 Wilt Chamberlain 10, 32  
 Wind in My Hand 96  
 Winds From Afar 97  
 Winged Moccasins 127  
 Wingman 98  
 Winter Festival 83  
 Winter Hunt 134  
 Winter-Telling Stories 105  
 Winter Wife 104  
 Winu Legends 121  
 Wise Rooster 73  
 Wishing Pearl 78  
 Wit and Wisdom of Fat Albert 17  
 Witch's Magic Cloth 78  
 With My Face to the Rising Sun 38  
 With My Hands 157  
 Wizards and Wampum 107  
 Wolf Run 129  
 Woman Chief 134  
 A Woman Is 157  
 Woman, Woman 160  
 Women in Sports 162  
 Womenfolk and Fairy Tales 144  
 Women's Rights 157  
 Women's Rights in the United States 155  
 Wonder of Hands 145  
 Wonderful Chirrienera 46  
 Wonderful Kite 99  
 Wonderful, Terrible Time 39  
 Wooden Cat Man 81  
 World Explorer: Francisco Coronado 60  
 World Explorer: Hernando Cortés 59  
 World From My Window 149  
 World Full of Homes 155  
 World of African Song 15  
 World of Kindergarten 146  
 World of Manabozho 105  
 World of Red China 89  
 World of the American Indian 121  
 Worth Fighting For 21  
 Wounded Knee 125  
 Wrath of Coyote 132  
 Wraiths of Time 37  
 Written on Film 98  
 Wu, the Gate Keeper's Son 97

Y No Se Lo Tragó la Tierra 73  
 Ya Trang and the Magic Pearl 80  
 Yagua Days 48  
 Yahbuts Are 157  
 Yangtze River 93  
 Year in the Minors 161  
 Year of Japanese Festivals 87  
 Year of Small Shadow 130  
 Year of the Three-Legged Deer 126  
 Year Walk 58  
 Yearnings 58  
 Years of Strife 157  
 Yellow Canary Whose Eye Is So  
 Black 50  
 Yellow River 93  
 Yellow Silk for May Lee 98  
 Yin Sun and the Lucky Dragon 99  
 Yo 68  
 Yo Quisiera Vivir 72  
 Yo Puertorriqueño 72

Yosemite Indians 118  
 You Can Write Chinese 89  
 You Go Away 146  
 You Never Can Tell 77  
 Young and Black in Africa 37  
 Young and Black in America 23  
 Young and Female 161  
 Young Black Poets of Brooklyn 13  
 Young Brazil 156  
 Young Fu 97  
 Young Olympic Champions 160  
 Young Puerto Rico 55  
 Youngest One 84  
 Your City Has Been Kidnapped 156  
 Your Hand in Mine 6  
 Your Move 154  
 Your Place and Mine 141  
 YOUR PLACE AND MINE SERIES 141  
 Your Silent Language 156  
 Your Skin and Mine 148

Youth Magazine: Asian American  
 Issue 94  
 Youth on the March 90  
 Yupik Stories 130

Zach 126  
 Zaire 19  
 Zamani Goes to Market 6  
 Zambia's President 37  
 Zapata 63, 74  
 Zeely 31  
 Zero Makes Me Hungry 150  
 Zia 132  
 Zomo: The Rabbit 4  
 Zoo-Risa 70  
 Zoot Suit Riots 53  
 Zulu Boy 30  
 Zulu of South Africa 24  
 The Zunis 135